REFERENCES

Abbott, B. M. 1973. Terminology of stromatoporoid shapes. Journal of Paleontology 47:805–806.

Adachi, N., J. Liu, & Y. Ezaki. 2011. Early Ordovician stromatoporoid *Pulchrilamina spinosa* from South China: Significance and implications for reef development. *In* M. Aretz, S. Delculée, J. Denayer, & E. Poty, eds., Abstracts, 11th Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Sponges, Liège. Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie 19:6–7.

Ager, D. V. 1963. Principles of Paleoecology. McGraw-Hill. New York. 371 p.

Airaghi, C. 1907. Coralli dei calcari grigi del Veneto. Atti Congresso dei Naturalisti Italiani. Milan. p. 1–17, pl. VI.

Aissaoui, D. M. 1985. Botryoidal aragonite and its diagenesis. Sedimentology 32:345–361.

Akagi, S. 1958. On some Permian Porifera from Japan. Jubilee Publication in Commemoration of Prof. H. Fujimoto. Institute of Geology and Mineralogy. Tokyo. p. 66–73, 5 pl.

Aleotti, G., G. Dieci, & F. Russo. 1986. Éponges Permiennes de la Vallee de Sosio (Sicile). Révision systematique des sphinctozoaires. Annales de Paléontologie 72(3):211–246, 1 fig., 8 pl.

Alexander, E. M., & D. I. Gravestock. 1990. Sedimentary facies in the Sellick Hill Formation, Fleurieu Peninsula, South Australia. *In* J. B. Jago & P. S. Moore, eds., The Evolution of a Late Precambrian-Early Palaeozoic Rift Complex: The Adelaide Geosyncline. Geological Society of Australia, Special Publication 16:269–289, 12 fig.

Algeo,T. J., & S. E. Scheckler. 1998. Terrestrial-marine teleconnections in the Devonian: Links between the evolution of land plants, weathering processes, and marine anoxic events. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London 353(B):113–130.

Allman, G. J. 1888. Report on the Hydroida dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. Part II. The Tubularinae, Corymorphinae, Campanularinae, Sertularinae, and Thalamophora. Report on the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology 23(3), number 70:lxix + 90 p., 39 pl., 2 tables, map.

Almazán, Emilio, Blanca Buitrón, Catalina Gómez-Espinosa, & Daniel Vachard. 2007. Moscovian chaetetid (boundstone) mounds in Sonora, Mexico. *In* E. Vennin, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, & A. Munnecke, eds., Facies from Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 195:269–271.

Alloiteau, J. 1952. Embranchement des coelentérés. *In* J. Piveteau, ed., Traité de Paléontologie, vol. 1. Masson. Paris. p. 376–684.

Álvaro, J. J., & Sébastien Clausen. 2008. Paleoenvironmental significance of Cambrian hiatal shell accumulations in an aborted intra-cratonic rift, Atlas Mountains, Morocco. *In* B. R. Pratt & C. Holmden, eds., Dynamics of Epeiric Seas. Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 48:39–54, 7 fig.

Álvaro, J. J., Olaf Elicki, Gerd Geyer, A. W. A. Rushton, & J. H. Shergold. 2003. Palaeogeographical controls on the Cambrian trilobite immigration and evolutionary patterns reported in the western Gondwana margin. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 195:5–35, 6 fig.

Álvaro, J. J., Eric Monceret, Sylvie Monceret, Gérard Verraes, & Daniel Vizcaïno. 2010. Stratigraphic record and palaeogeographic context of the Cambrian Epoch 2 subtropical carbonate platforms and their basinal counterparts in SW Europe, West Gondwana. Bulletin of Geosciences, Czech Geological Survey, Prague 85:573–584, 4 fig.

André, M. 1962. Acariens Thrombidions (adultes) de l. Angola (2éme note). Publicações Culturais, Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 60:57–112.

Andri, Eugenio, & Franco Rossi. 1980. *Leiochaetetes furlensis* n. gen. n. sp. un nuovo chetetide del Passo del Furlo (Pesaro, Marche). Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 19(2):274–280.

Andrichuk, J. 1958. Stratigraphy and facies analysis of Upper Devonian reefs in Leduc, Stettler and Redwater areas, Alberta. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 42:1–93.

de Angelis d'Ossat, G. 1905. I coralli dei calcare di Venassino (Isola di Capri). Atti Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, Societe R. di Napoli (series 2) 12:11 p.

Aretz, Markus. 2001. The upper Viséan coral horizons of Royseux: Development of an unusual facies in the Belgium Early Carboniferous. *In* Yoichi Ezaki, Kei Mori, Tetsuo Sugiyama, & James E. Sorauf, eds., Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium of Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Bulletin of Tohoku University Museum 1:86–95, 7 fig.

Aretz, Markus, & Hans-Georg Herbig. 2003a. Coral-rich bioconstructions in the Visean (Late Mississippian) of southern Wales (Gower Peninsula, UK). Facies 49:221–242.

Aretz, Markus, & Hans-Georg Herbig. 2003b. Contribution of rugose corals to late Viséan and Serpukhovian bioconstructions in the Montagne Noire (southern France). *In* W. M. Ah, P. M. Harris, W. A. Morgan, & I. D. Somerville, eds., Permo-Carboniferous Carbonate Platforms and Reefs. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication No. 78 and AAPG Memoir No. 83:119–132.

Aretz, Markus, & John Nudds. 2007. Palaeoecology of the late Visean (Dinantian) coral-chaetetid biostrome at Little Asby Scar (Cumbria, Great Britain). *In* B. Hubmann & W. E. Piller, eds., Fossil Corals and Sponges. Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Schriftenreihe Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen 17:365–381, 5 fig., 2 pl.

Armstrong, F. A. J. 1965. Silicon. *In* J. P. Riley & G. Skirrow, eds., Chemical Oceanography, vol. 1. Academic Press. London. p. 409–432.

Astashkin, V. A., T. V. Pegel', L. N. Repina, G. V. Belyaeva, N. V. Esakova, A. Yu. Rozanov, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, D. V. Osadchaya, & N. N. Pakhomov. 1995.

The Cambrian System of the foldbelts of Russia and Mongolia. Correlation chart and explanatory notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 32:ii + 132 p., 5 fig., 3 tables, chart.

Astashkin, V. A., T. V. Pegel', L. N. Repina, A. Yu. Rozanov, Yu. Ya. Shabanov, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, S. S. Sukhov, & V. M. Sundukov. 1991. The Cambrian System on the Siberian Platform. Correlation chart and explanatory notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 27:133 p., 1 fig., 4 tables, chart.

Ayling, A. L. 1980. Patterns of sexuality, asexual reproduction and recruitment in some subtidal marine demosponges. Biological Bulletin 158:271–282, 4 fig.

Baarli, B. G., M. E. Johnson, & H. B. Keilen. 1992. Size and shape distribution of level-bottom tabulate corals and stromatoporoids (Silurian). Lethaia 25:269–282.

Babcock, L. E., R. A. Robison, M. N. Rees, Peng Shanchi, & M. R. Saltzman. 2007. The Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) of the Drumian Stage (Cambrian) in the Drum Mountains, Utah, USA. Episodes 30:85–95, 9 fig.

Bailey, R. J. 2002. Discussion of Cleland, 2001. Geology 30:953–954.

Bakalow, P. N. 1906. *Stromatorhiza*, eine Stromatoporoidea us dem oberen Rauracien des Schweizer Jura. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie 1:13–15, pl. 2.

Bakalow, P. N. 1910. Neikolko novi Triaski Stromatoporoidea [Some new Triassic Stromatoporoidea]. Jahrbuch der Universitet Sofia 5:1–10, pl. 1–2. In Russian with German summary.

Bakus, G. J. 1968. Sedimentation and benthic invertebrates of Fanning Island, Central Pacific. Marine Geology 6:45–51.

Balogh, K., & S. Kovács. 1976. Sphinctozoa from the reef facies of the Wetterstein limestone of Alsóhegy-Mount (south Germericum, West Carpathians, northern Hungary). Acta Mineralogica-Petrographica 22(2):297–310, 2 fig., 5 pl.

Balsam, W. L., & Steven Vogel. 1973. Water movement in archaeocyathids: Evidence and implications of passive flow in models. Journal of Paleontology 47:979–984, 4 fig.

Bambach, R. J., A. H. Knoll, & J. J. Sepkoski Jr. 2002. Anatomical and ecological constraints on Phanerozoic marine diversity in the marine realm. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 99:6854–6859.

Bambach, R. J., A. H. Knoll, & S. C. Wang. 2004. Origination, extinction, and mass depletions of marine diversity. Paleobiology 30(4):522–542.

Bargatzky, A. 1881a. Die Stromatoporen des rheinischen Devons. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalen 38:233–304, 11 fig.

Bargatzky, A. 1881b. *Stachyodes,* eine neue Stromatoporidae. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft 33:688–691.

Barnes, D. J. 1972. The structure and formation of growth-ridges in scleractinian coral skeletons. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (B) 182:331–350.

Barrier, Pascal, Helmut Zibrowius, Pierre Lozouet, Christian Montenat, Philippe Ott d'Estevou, Francisco Serrano, & Henri-Jean Soudet. 1991. Une faune de fond dur du bathyal supérieur dans le Miocène terminal des cordillères bétiques (Carboneras, SE Espagne). Mésogée 51:3–13, 4 fig.

Barskov, I. S. 1984. Paleontological aspects of biomineralization. Proceedings of the 27th International Geological Congress, Moscow, vol. 2, Palaeontology. VNU Science Press. Utrecht. p. 1–12.

Basahel, A. N., Ahmed Bahafzallah, Sayed Omara, & Ulrich Jux. 1984. Early Cambrian carbonate platform of the Arabian Shield. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatschefte 1984:113–128, 5 fig.

Basile, L. L., R. J. Cuffey, & D. F. Konich. 1984. Sclerosponges, pharetronids and sphinctozoans (relict cryptic hard-bodied Porifera) in the modern reefs of Enewetak Atoll. Journal of Paleontology 58(3):636–650, 4 fig.

Bassler, R. S. 1906. A study of the James types of Ordovician and Silurian Bryozoa. U. S. National Museum, Proceedings 30:1–66.

Bassler, R. S. 1915. Bibliographic index of American Ordovician and Silurian fossils. United States National Museum Bulletin 92:viii + 718 (vol. 1), iv + 1521, 4 pl. (vol. 2).

Bassler, R. S. 1950. Faunal lists and descriptions of Paleozoic corals. Geological Society of America Memoir 44:315.

Bassler, R. S. 1953. Part G, Bryozoa. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence, Kansas. xxxi + 253 p., 175 fig.

Bathurst, R. G. C. 1975. Carbonate sediments and their diagenesis. Developments in Sedimentology 12:xix + 620 p.

Bayfield, H. W. 1845. On the junction of the transition and primary rocks of Canada and Labrador. Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal 1:450–459.

Beadle, S. C. 1988. Dasyclads, cyclocrinitids and receptaculitids: Comparative morphology and paleoecology. Lethaia 21:1–12, 5 fig.

Beccarelli Bauck, L. 1986. Stylothalamien aus dem unterjurassischen Misone-Kalk der Südalpen, Italien. Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 192(1–3):1–13, 1 fig., 3 pl., 1 table.

Bechstädt, T., & R. Brandner. 1970. Das Anis zwischen St. Vigil und dem Höhensteintal (Pragser- und Olanger Dolomiten, Südtirol). Festband Geologisches Institut, 300-Jahr. Feier Universität. Innsbruck. p. 9–103, 4 fig., pl. 1–18.

Becker, R. T., M. R. House, W. T. Kirchgasser, & P. E. Playford. 1991. Sedimentary and faunal changes across the Frasnian/Famennian boundary in the Canning Basin, Western Australia. Historical Biology 5:183–196.

Bedford, R., & J. Bedford. 1936. Further notes on Cyathospongia (Archaeocyathi) and other organisms from the Lower Cambrian of Beltana, South Australia. Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 3:21–26, fig. 88–105, pl. 21–26.

Bedford, R., & J. Bedford. 1937. Further notes on Archaeos (Pleospongia) from the Lower Cambrian of South Australia. Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 4:27–38, fig. 106–159, pl. 27–41.

Bedford, R., & J. Bedford. 1939. Development and classification of Archaeos (Pleospongia). Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 6:67–82, fig. 160–212, pl. 42–52.

Bedford, R., & W. R. Bedford. 1934. New species of Archaeocyathinae and other organisms from the Lower Cambrian of Beltana, South Australia. Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 1:1–7, fig. 1–36, pl. 1–6.

Bedford, R., & W. R. Bedford. 1936. Further notes on Archaeocyathi (Cyathospongia) and other organisms from the Lower Cambrian of Beltana, South Australia. Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 2:9–20, fig. 37–87, pl. 7–20.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1969. Novye arkheotsiaty khrebta Dzhagdy (Dal'niy Vostok) [New archaeocyaths from the Dzhagdu Range (Far East)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 86–98, 1 fig., pl. 34–38.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1974. Tumulovye arkheotsiaty [Tumulose archaeocyaths]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva & A. Yu. Rozanov, eds., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Evropy i Severnoy Azii [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Europe and Northern Asia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 113–123, pl. 3–5.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1985. Eshche o kribritsiatakh [More on cribricyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:33–38, 1 fig., pl. 15–18.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1987. Biogeografiya rannego kembriya Dal'nego Vostoka [Early Cambrian biogeography of the Far East]. *In* E. V. Krasnov, ed., Evolyutsiya Geologicheskikh Protsessov Dal'nego Vostoka [Evolution of Geological Processes of the Far East]. Dalnevostochnyy Nauchnyy Tsentr, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vladivostok. p. 92–109, 2 fig., 1 table.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1988. Kembriy Vostoka SSSR. Stratigrafiya [Cambrian of the USSR East. Stratigraphy]. Nauka. Moscow. 136 p., 5 fig., 17 tables.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1996. Novye taksony arkheotsiat iz Zabaykal'ya [New archaeocyathan taxa from Transbaikalia]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1996(1):109–111, 1 fig.

Belyaeva, G. V. 2000. Novye taksony sfinktozoa iz Permskikh rifov iugo-vostochnogo Kitaia [New taxa of Sphinctozoa from the Permian reefs of southeastern China]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2000(2):41–46, 3 fig.

Belyaeva, G. V., V. A. Luchinina, B. B. Nazarov, L. N. Repina, & L. P. Sobolev. 1975. Kembriyskaya fauna i flora khrebta Dzhagdy (Dal'niy Vostok) [Cambrian fauna and flora of the Dzhagdy Range (Far East)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 226:208 p., 14 fig., 51 pl.

Belyaeva, G. V., & Yuan Kexing. 1995. Novye taksony arkheotsiat iz nizhnego kembriya tsentral'nogo Kitaya [New archaeocyathan taxa from the Lower Cambrian of central China]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1995(2):140–143, 1 fig.

Belyaeva, G. V., & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1990. Stadiynost' v razvitii cribr i svyaz' ikh s arkheotsiatami [Stages in the development of cribras and their connection with archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 783:13–18, 3 fig., pl. 7–10.

Benavides, L. M., & E. R. M. Druffel. 1986. Sclerosponge growth rate as determined by ^{210}Pb and ^{14}C chronologies. Coral Reefs 4:221–224.

Bengtson, Stefan. 1986. Siliceous microfossils from the Upper Cambrian of Queensland. Alcheringa 10:195–216, 11 fig.

Bengtson, Stefan, & Hou Xianguang. 2001. The integument of Cambrian chancelloriids. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 46(1):1–22, 13 fig.

Benton, M. J. 1986. More than one event in the late Triassic mass extinction. Nature 321:857–861, 3 fig.

Benton, M. J. 1988. Mass extinction in the fossil record of reptiles: Paraphyly, patchiness and periodicity (?). *In* G. P. Larwood, ed., Extinction and Survival in the Fossil Record. Clarendon Press. Oxford. p. 269–294, 6 fig., 1 table.

Benton, M. J. 1991. What really happened in the late Triassic? Historical Biology 5:263–278, 3 fig., 2 tables.

Bergquist, P. R. 1978. Sponges. Hutchinson & Co. London. 268 p.

Bergquist, P. R. 1980. The ordinal and subclass classification of Demospongiae: Appraisal of the present arrangement, and proposal of a new order. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 7:1–6.

Bergquist, P. R. 1985. Poriferan relationship. *In* Simon Conway Morris, J. D. George, R. Gibson, & H. M. Platt, eds., The Origins and Relationships of Lower Invertebrates. Systematics Association, Special Volume 28. Clarendon Press. Oxford. p. 14–27, 2 fig.

Bergström, Jan, & Per Ahlberg. 1981. Uppermost Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy in Scania, Sweden. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 103:193–214, 14 fig., 1 table.

Bergström, S. M., X. Chen, J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco, & A. Dronov. 2009. The new chronostratigraphic classification of the Ordovician System and its relations to major regional series and stages and to δ^{13}C chemostratigraphy. Lethaia 42:97–107, 2 fig.

Bergström, S. M., S. C. Finney, X. Chen, D. Goldman, & S. A. Leslie. 2006. Three new Ordovician global stage names. Lethaia 39:287–288, 1 fig.

Bernecker, M. 1996. Upper Triassic reefs of the Oman Mountains: Data from the South Tethyan Margin. Facies 34:41–76, 11 fig., pl. 11–18.

Bernecker, M., & O. Weidlich. 1994. Attempted reconstruction of Permian and Triassic skeletonization from reefbuilders (Oman, Turkey): Quantitative assessment with digital image analysis. *In* Baba Senowbari-Daryan & A. Dauer, eds., Festschrift on the 60th Birthday of Erik Flügel. Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt 50:31–56.

Bertrand, M., M. Coen-Aubert, V. Dumoulin, A. Préat, & F. Tourneur. 1993. Sedimentology and palaeoecology of upper Emsian and lower Eifelian strata

in the Couvin and Villers-la-Tour areas (southern margin of Dinant Synclinorium, Belgium). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 188:177–211.

Beuck, L., M. Wisshak, A. Munnecke, & A. Freiwald. 2008. A giant boring in a Silurian stromatoporoid analysed by computer tomography. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 53(1):149–160.

Bhargava, O. N., & U. K. Bassi. 1985. Upper Triassic coral knoll reefs: Middle Norian, Spiti-Kinnaur, Himachal Himalaya, India. Facies 12:219–242, 4 fig., pl. 24–28.

Białek, Dawid, Paweł Raczyński, Przemysław Sztajner, & Dominik Zawadzki. 2007. Archeocjaty wapieni wojcieszowskich. Przegląd Geologiczny 55:1112–1116, 6 fig.

Bian L. Z., Fang Y. T., & Huang Z. C. 1996. Late Ordovician reef types and characters in the border areas of Zhejiang and Jiangxi. *In* J. S. Fang, ed., The ancient organic reefs of China and their relations to oil and gas. Chinese Petroleum Institute. Beijing. p. 54–75. In Chinese.

Bidder, G. P. 1898. The skeleton and classification of calcareous sponges. Proceedings of the Royal Society, London 64:61–76.

Billings, Elkanah. 1857. Ordovician and Silurian rocks of North America. Report of Progress for the Years 1853–1856. Geological Survey of Canada. Toronto. p. 343–345.

Billings, Elkanah. 1861. New Species of Lower Silurian Fossils: On Some New or Little Known Species of Lower Silurian Fossils from the Potsdam Group (Primordial Zone). Geological Survey of Canada. Montreal. 24 p., 25 fig.

Billings, Elkanah. 1865. Paleozoic Fossils, vol. 1. Geological Survey of Canada. Dawson Brothers. Montreal. 426 p., 401 fig.

Birenheide, Rudolph. 1985. Chaetetida und tabulate Korallen des Devon. *In* W. Ziegler, ed., Leitfossilien, vol. 3. Borntraeger. Berlin. 249 p., 87 fig., 42 pl., 2 tables.

Birkhead, P. K. 1976. Silurian stromatoporoids from Cheesmans Creek, with a survey of some stromatoporoids from the Hume Limestone Member, Yass, New South Wales. Records of Geological Survey of New South Wales 17(2):87–122, 5 fig., pl. 1–7.

Birkhead, P. K. 1978. Some stromatoporoids from Bowspring Limestone Member (Ludlovian) and Elmside Formation (Gedinnian), Yass Area, New South Wales. Records of Geological Survey of New South Wales 18(2):115–168, pl. 1–2, 1 table.

Birkhead, P. K., & J. W. Murray. 1970. *Actinostroma papillosum* (Bargatzky, 1881), a stromatoporoid from the Swan Hills Member of the Waterways Formation (Upper Devonian) of Alberta. Journal of Paleontology 44:1067–1070.

Bizzarini, Fabrizio. 1990. Inozoa (Porifera) dell Giurassico superiore dei dintorni di Valdobbiante (Prealpi Venete). Annali del Museo Civico Rovereto, Sezione: Archeologia, Storia, Scienze Naturali 6:83–109, 4 fig., 3 pl.

Bizzarini, Fabrizio, & Giampietro Braga. 1978. Upper Triassic new genera and species of fair and questionable Bryozoa and Chaetetida from the S. Cassiano Formation of the Dolomites (Eastern Alps). Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 17(1):28–48.

Bizzarini, Fabrizio, & Giampietro Braga. 1988. Osservazioni su alcuni Chaetetidi delle Prealpi Veneto-Trentine. Annali dei Musei civici di Rovereto Sezione. Archeologia, Storia Scienze Naturali 42:137–158.

Bizzarini, Fabrizio, Giampietro Braga, & A. A. Mastandrea. 1987. Ritrovamento di Inozoa (Porifera) nella formazione de Fonzaso (Giurassico Superiore, Prealpi Venete). Annali del Museo Civico Rovereto, Sezione: Archeologia, Storia, Scienze Naturali 3:133–142, 3 fig., 1 pl.

Bizzarini, Fabrizio, & F. Russo. 1986. A new genus of Inozoa from S. Cassiano Formation (Dolomiti de Baries, Italy). Memoire di Scienze Geologiche, Memoire delli Instituti di Geologia e Mineralogia delli Universita Padova 38:129–135, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Bjerstedt, T. W., & R. M. Feldmann. 1985. Stromatoporoid paleosynecology in the Lucas Dolostone (Middle Devonian) on Kelleys Island, Ohio. Journal of Paleontology 59:1033–1061.

Blainville, H. M. D. de. 1830. Zoologie. Vers et Zoophytes. *In* F. Cuvier, ed., Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, vol. 60. F. G. Levrault. Paris & Strasbourg. p. 1–546.

Blodgett, R. B., D. M. Rohr, & A. J. Boucot. 1990. Early and Middle Devonian gastropod biogeography of the Western hemisphere. *In* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, & D. J. Glass, eds., Devonian of the World, vol. III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 14:281–294.

Blomeier, Dierk, Christian Scheibner, & Holger Forke. 2009. Facies arrangement and cyclostratigraphic architecture of a shallow-marine, warm-water carbonate platform: The Late Carboniferous Ny Friesland Platform in eastern Spitsbergen (Pyefjellet Beds, Wordiekammen Formation, Gipsdalen Group). Facies 55:291–324.

Bodergat, Anne-Marie. 1975. *Ptychochaetetes (Varioparietes) resurgens* nov. sp. (Cnidaria, Chaetetida) du Burdigalien du Bassin Rhodanien (Miocène, France). Geobios 8(4):291–301, 3 fig., pl. 26–28.

Boehm, F., M. M. Joachimski, W.-C. Dullo, A. Eisenhauer, H. Lehnert, J. Reitner, & G. Worheide. 2000. Oxygen isotope fractionation in marine aragonite of coralline sponges. Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta 64:1695–1703.

Boehnke, Kunibert. 1915. Die Stromatoporen der nordischen Silurgeschiebe in Norddeutschland und Holland. Palaeontographica A 61:147–190, pl. 16–18.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1965a. Predstaviteli stromatopor iz Clathrodictyidae i Actinostromatidae v silure i devone Urala [Representatives of stromatoporoids Clathrodictyidae and Actinostromatidae from the Silurian and Devonian of the Urals]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1965(1):39–43, pl. 1, 1 table.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1965b. O taksonomicheskom znachenii astroriz u stromatoporoidei [On the taxonomic significance of the astrorhizae in the stromatoporoids]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & V. N. Dubatolov, eds., Tabuliatomorfnye korally devona i carbona SSSR. Trudy Vsesoiuznogo simpoziuma po izucheniiu iskopaemykh korallov, vypusk 2 [Tabulatomorph

corals of the Devonian and Carboniferous of the USSR. Papers on First All-Union Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR, part 2]. Akademiia Nauk Sibirskoe Otdelenie Institut Geologii i Geofiziki. Izdatel'stvo Nauka. Moscow. p. 105–112.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1965c. Rod *Tienodictyon* iz Devona Urala [The genus *Tienodictyon* from the Devonian of the Urals]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1965(3):33–39, 1 fig., pl. 4.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1968. K morfologicheskoy terminologii stromatoporoidey [To the morphological terminology of stromatoporoids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1968(2):3–13, pl. I–II.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1969a. Reviziia siluriiskikh aktinostromatid Podolii [Revision of Silurian actinostromatids of Podolia]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1969(2):15–20, pl. III–IV.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1969b. K postroeniiu klassifikatsii stromatoporoidei [On constructing the classification of the stromatoporoids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1969(4):12–27, 1 fig., pl. III–IV.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1971a. K revizii semeĭstva Idiostromatidae Nicholson [On the revision of the family Idiostromatidae Nicholson]. *In* A. B. Ivanovskiĭ, ed., Rugozy i stromatoporoidei paleozoia SSSR [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoids of the USSR]. Trudy Vsesoiuznogo simposiuma po izucheniiu isokopaemyh korallov [Transactions of the All-Union Symposium on Fossil Corals of the USSR], vol. 2. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Institut Geologii i Geofiziki. Izdatel'stvo "Nauka." Moscow. p. 98–111.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1971b. Ordovikskie i siluriĭskie labekhiidy Tuvy [The Ordovician and Silurian Labechiidae of Tuva]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:32–38, 2 fig., pl. 2.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1972a. Novye rody stromatoporoideĭ iz silura Tuvy [New genera of stromatoporoids from the Silurian of Tuva]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1972(2):26–31.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1972b. Otriad Stromatoporoidea [Order Stromatoporoidea]. *In* A. N. Chodalevich, ed., Kishechnopolostnye i brachiopody zhivetskikh otlozhenii vostochnogo sklona Urala [Coelenterates and brachiopods of the Givetian deposits of the eastern slope of the Urals]. Ministerstvo Geologii SSSR [Ministry of Geology of the USSR]. Izdatel'stvo Nedra. Moscow. p. 24–43, 187–189, pl. 1–12.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1973a. Siluriiskie stromatoporoidei Urala [Silurian stromatoporoids from the Urals]. Izdatel'stvo Nauka. Moscow. 95 p., 9 fig., 26 pl., 3 tables.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1973b. Ordovikskie stromatoporoidei zapadnogo sklona Urala [Ordovician stromatoporoids of the western slope of the Urals]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1973(4):18–24, 1 fig., pl. 3–4. English translation: Paleontological Journal 7(4):456–463, 1 fig., pl. 3–4.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1974. Printsipy sistematizatsii stromatoporoidei [Principles of systematization of stromatoporoids]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Drevnie Cnidaria (Ancient Cnidaria), vol. 1. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy 201:20–27, 269, 270, 293–296.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1976. Stromatoporaty: Morfologiia, sistematicheskoe polozhenie, klassifikatsiia i stratigraficheskoe znachenie. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni doctora geologo-mineralogicheskikh naukh. [Stromatoporates: Morphology, systematic position, classification and stratigraphic significance.] Dr. Sci. thesis. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Moscow. 30 p., 3 tables.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1977a. Novye ordovikskie stromatoporoidei Sibirskoĭ platformy [New Ordovician stromatoporoids of the Siberian Platform]. *In* V. P. Sapel'nikov & B. I. Chuvashov, eds., Materialy po paleontologii srednego paleozoia Urala i Sibiri [Materials on paleontology of the middle Paleozoic of the Urals and Siberia]. Instituta Geologii i Geochimii, Ural'skiĭ nauchnyĭ tsentr, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Trudy 126:3–10, pl. 1–2.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1977b. Nekotorye stromatoporoidei iz rannedevonskikh otlozhenii vostochnogo sklona Urala [Some stromatoporoids from the Early Devonian deposits of the eastern slope of the Urals]. *In* G. N. Papulov & M. G. Breivel', eds., Novye materialy po paleontologii Urala [New contributions on the paleontology of the Urals]. Instituta Geologii i Geochimii, Ural'skiĭ Nauchnyĭ tsentr, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Trudy 128:13–30, pl. 1–5.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1977c. Novye stromatoporaty rannego i srednego devona vostochnogo sklona Urala [New stromatoporates of Early and Middle Devonian from the eastern slope of Urals]. *In* G. A. Stukalina, ed., Novye vidy drevnikh rasteniĭ i bespozvonochnykh SSSR, 4 [New species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the U.S.S.R., 4]. Izdatel'stvo "Nauka." Moscow. p. 14–18, 168–169, pl. 4–5.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1981. Rasprostranenie przhidol'skikh stromastoporat v nekotorykh raionakh SSSR [Distribution of Pridolian stromatoporates in some districts of the USSR]. *In* V. P. Sapel'nikova & B. I. Chuvashov, eds., Biostratigrafya i fauna srednego paleozoya Urala [Biostratigraphy and fauna of the Middle Paleozoic of the Urals]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Ural'skii Nauchnyi Tsentr [Academy of Science USSR, Urals Scientific Center]. Sverdlovsk. p. 27–35.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1982a. Stromatoporaty pozdnego devona-rannego karbona [Stromatoporates of the Late Devonian and Early Carboniferous]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1982(1):33–38, pl. 4, 2 tables.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1982b. Ekologicheskie tipy stromatoporat siluriĭskogo basseĭna podolii [Ecological types of stromatoporates in the Silurian basin of Podolia]. *In* O. A. Bemekhmina & I. T. Zhuravleva, eds., Sreda i zhizn' v geologicheskom proshchlom paleolandshchafty i biofatsii. [Environment and life in the geological past: Paleolandscape and biofacies]. Instituta geologii i geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Trudy 510:115–122, 156, pl. 19–20.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1983. Atlas pozdnesiluriiskoi i rannedevonskoi fauny [Atlas of the Late Silurian and Early Devonian fauna]. *In* V. S. Tsyganko & V. A. Chermnykh, eds., Opornye razrezy pogranichnykh

otlozhenii silura i devona Pripolyarnogo Urala (putevoditel' polevogo seminara) [Key sections of Silurian-Devonian boundary beds in the subpolar Urals (Guidebook of the Field Seminar)]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Komi Filial, Institut Geologii. Syktyvkar. p. 83–85, 88, pl. 1–2.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1984. Stromatoporaty paleozoia: Morfologiia, sistematicheskoe polozhenie, klassifikatsiia i puti razvitiia [Paleozoic stromatoporates: Morphology, systematic position, classification and ways of development]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Paleontologicheskiy Institut. Moscow. 92 p., 18 fig., 16 pl., 1 table.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 1985. K poznaiiv prirody roda *Amphipora* (Stromatoporata) [On insight into the nature of the genus *Amphipora* (Stromatoporata)]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & I. T. Zhuraleva, eds., Problematiki prozdnego dokembriya i paleozoya [Problems of the late Precambrian and Paleozoic]. Akademiya Nauk USSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy [Academy of Sciences, USSR, Siberian Branch, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Transactions] 632:62–73.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 2001a. K kharakteristike rannepaleozoiskikh stromatoporat [On the character of Early Paleozoic stromatoporates]. Izvestiia Ural'skoĭ gosudarstvennoĭ gornogeologicheskoĭ akademii (UGGGA), Seriia geologiia i geofizika 13:39–54, 4 fig.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V. 2001b. Kharakteristika devona stromatoporoidei Russkoĭ platformy [Characterization of the Devonian stromatoporoids of the Russian platform]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2001(4):16–23.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V., & N. V. Dan'shina. 1984. Novye devonskiye subtsilindricheskiye stromatoporaty [New Devonian subcyclindrical stromatoporates]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1984(2):15–25.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V., & V. G. Khromykh. 1985. Ukazatel'rodov i vidov stromatoporat [Catalogue of genera and species of stromatoporates]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoi Otdelenie, Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofiziki [Academy of Science USSR, Siberian Branch, Transactions of the Institute of Geology and Geophysics] 545:1–104, 16 pl.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V., & E. Yu. Lobanov. 1990. K poznaniiu drevneishikh stromatoporat [On knowledge of the earliest stromatoporates]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & I. T. Zhuravleva, eds., Iskopaemye problematiki SSSR [Fossil Problematica of the USSR]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki 783:76–87, 152, 6 fig., pl. 27–28.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V., N. P. Vassilyuk, & A. R. Glebov. 1990. Kharakteristika nekotorykh paleozoĭskikh Labechiida: Stromatoporata [Characterization of some Paleozoic Labechiida: Stromatoporata]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & I. T. Zhuravleva, eds., Iskopaemye problematiki SSSR [Fossil Problematica of the USSR]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki 783:69–76, 152, 7 fig., pl. 25–26.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V., & F. Ye. Yanet. 1983. O geneticheskikh svyazyakh Stromatoporata i nekotorykh Anthozoa [On the genetic relationship between the Stromatoporata and certain Anthozoa]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1983(4):18–28.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V., & Yu. A. Yelkin. 2006. Rannepaleozoiskie stromatoporaty: Ochagi zarozhdeniya i rasselenia [The early Paleozoic stromatoporates: The centers of origin and circulation]. Litosfera [Lithosphere] 2006 (4):184–195.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O. V., & Yu. A. Yelkin. 2011. Klassifikatsiya paleozoiskikh i mezozoiskikh giroidnykh polipov i tsentry ikh vozniknoveniya [Classification of Paleozoic and Mesozoic Hydrozoa and the centers of their origin]. Litosfera [Lithosphere] 2:13–30.

Böhm, F., M. M. Joachimski, W.-C. Dullo, A. Eisenhauer, H. Lehnert, J. Reitner, & G. Worheide. 2000. Oxygen isotope fractionation in marine aragonite of coralline sponges. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 64:1695–1703.

Böhm, F., M. M. Joachimski, H. Lehnert, G. Morgenroth, W. Kretschmer, J. Vacelet, & W.-C. Dullo. 1996. Carbon isotope records from extant Caribbean and South Pacific sponges: Evolution of $\delta^{13}C$ of surface water DIC. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 139:291–303.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1970a. Pervye svedeniia o pozdnetriasovykh stromatoporoideiakh iugo-vostochnogo Pamira [First information on Late Triassic stromatoporoids from the south-eastern Pamirs]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1970(2):43–46, pl. 4.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1970b. Tri novykh roda pozdnetriasovykh stromatoporoideĭ Yugo-Vostochnogo Pamira [Three genera of Late Triassic stromatoporoids of southeastern Pamirs]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1970(4):46–51.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1979. Pozdnetriasovye Hydrozoa Yugo-Vostochnogo Pamira [Late Triassic Hydrozoa of the Southeastern Pamirs]. Akademiia Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Institut Geologii [Tadjik SSR, Academy of Science, Geological Institute]. Donish, Dushanbe. 113 p., 28 pl.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1981. O semeĭstve Verticillitidae Steinmann, 1882, ego sostave i sistematicheskom polozhenii [On the family Verticillitidae Steinmann, 1882, its composition and systematic position]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Problematiki fanerozoya [Phanerozoic problematica]. Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy 481:74–82, 1 fig., 3 pl.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1984a. Nekotorye pozdnetriasovye isvestkovye gubki yugo-vostochnogo Pamira [Some Late Triassic calcareous sponges from southeastern Pamirs]. *In* M. R. Dzhalikov, ed., Noviye vidy iskopaemoy flory i fauny Tadzhikistana [New species of fossil fauna and flora of Tadjikistan]. Donish. Dushanbe. p. 28–41, pl. 5–9.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1984b. Ranneiurskie stromatoporaty Yugo-Vostochnogo Pamira [Early Jurassic stromatoporates of the southeastern Pamirs]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Problematiki paleozoia i mesozoia [Paleozoic and Mesozoic problematica]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy 597:58–66, 144, pl. 30–35.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1984c. Mikrostruktura kelloveyskikh stromatoporat Pamira [Microstructure of Callovian stromatopores of Pamir]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Problematiki paleozoia i mesozoia [Paleozoic and Mesozoic problematica]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy 597:67–72, pl. 36–40.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1986. Sfinktozoa iz pozdnetriasovykh organogennykh postroek yugo-voshochnogo [Sphinctozoans from Late Triassic reefs in southwestern Pamir]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Fanerozoyskie rify I korally SSSR [Phanerozoic Reefs and Corals of the USSR]. Trudy V vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma po korallam i rifam, Dushanbe, 1983 [Transactions, 5th All Union Symposium on Corals and Reefs, Dushanbe, 1983]. Akademiia Nauk USSR. Moscow. p. 3–11, 3 pl.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1989. Kelloveiskie parastromatoporidy Tsentral'nogo i Yugo-Vostochnogo Pamira [Callovian parastromatoporids of the central and southeastern Pamirs]. *In* M. R. Dzhaliov, ed., Novye vidy fanerozoiskoi fauny i flory Tadzhikistana [New species of the Phanerozoic fauna and flora of Tadjikistan]. Akademiya Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR Institut Geologii, Tadzhikskoe Otdelenie Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obschestva. Dushanbe. p. 48–61, 217–219, pl. 8–15.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V. 1990. O miogoobrazie skeletiij structur u cameriij gubok [On the diversity of skeletal structure of chambered poriferans]. Iscopaemie problematiki SSSR, Akademie Nauk SSSR Siberskoe Otdelenie Instituta Geologii i Geofizika, Trudy 783(1990):119–129, pl. 37–47.

Boĭko [Boyko], E. V., G. V. Belyaeva, & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1991. Sfinktozoa fanerozoya territorii SSSR [Phanerozoic sphinctozoans from the territory of the USSR]. Siberian Department, Institute of Geology and Geophysics. Academy of Sciences of Tajikistan SSR, Institute of Geology. Moscow. 224 p., 36 fig., 64 pl.

Bolivar, Ignacio. 1905. Notas sobre los Pirgamórfidos (Pyrgamorphidae). Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 5:278–289.

Bol'shakova, L. N. 1969. O razvitii nekotorykh aktinostromatid v silure Podolii [On the development of some actinostromatids in the Silurian of Podolia]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1969(4):28–33.

Bol'shakova, L. N. 1973. Stromatoporoidei silura i nizhnego devona Podolii [Silurian and Lower Devonian stromatoporoids of Podolia]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo instituta Akademii nauk SSSR 141:112 p., 36 fig., 20 pl., 1 table.

Bol'shakova, L. N. 1993. O sovremennykh analogakh stromatoporoidei [About ancient analogues of Stromatoporoidea]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & A. B. Ivanovskii, eds., Fauna i ekosistemy geologicheskogo proshlogo [Fauna and Ecosystems in the Geological Past], Rossiiskaya Akademiya Nauk, Otdelenie Geologii, Geophysiki i Gornykh Nauk, Paleontologicheskiy Institut [Russian Academy of Science, Geology, Geophysics and Mining Division, Paleontological Institute]. Moscow. p. 70–75, 112, 123–124.

Bol'shakova, L. N., O. V. Bondarenko, Ch. Minzhin, L. M. Ulitina, & T. T. Sharkova. 2003. Paleontologiia Mongolii. Korally i stromatoporoidei. Ordovik-devon [Paleontology of Mongolia. Corals and stromatoporoids. Ordovician-Devonian]. Nauka. Moscow. 285 p., 19 fig., 12 pl.

Bol'shakova, L. N., & L. M. Ulitina. 1985. Stromatoporaty i biostratigrafiia nizhnego paleozoia Mongolii [Stromatoporates and biostratigraphy of lower Paleozoic of Mongolia]. Sovmestnaia sovetsko-mongol'skaia paleontologicheskaia ekspeditsiia. Trudy 27:89 p., 1 fig., 24 pl., 2 tables.

Bolton, T. E. 1981. Ordovician and Silurian biostratigraphy, Anticosti Island, Quebec. *In* P. J. Lesperance, ed., Field Meeting Anticosti-Gaspé, Quebec, 1981, vol. II: Stratigraphy and Paleontology. Université de Montréal. Montréal. p. 41–59, pl. 1–8.

Bolton, T. E. 1988. Stromatoporoidea from the Ordovician rocks of central and eastern Canada. Contributions to Canadian Paleontology, Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 379:17–45.

Bonneau, M., & G. Termier. 1975. Présence de Pharétrones dans le Jurassique supérieur des Monts Asteroussia (Crète Moyenne). Annales Géologiques des pays Helléniques (series 1) 16:434–440, pl. 42–43.

Borchiellini, Carole, Catherine Chombard, Michael Manuel, Eliane Alivon, Jean Vacelet, & Nicole Boury-Esnault. 2004. Molecular phylogeny of Demospongiae: Implications for Classification and Scenarios of Character Evolution. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 32:823–837.

Bordonaro, O. L. 1992. El Cambrico de Sudamerica. *In* J. G. Gutierrez Marco, J. Saavedra, & I. Rabano, eds., Paleozoico Inferior de Ibero-America. Universidad de Extramadura. Madrid. p. 69–84, 6 fig.

Bornemann, J. G. 1883. Paleontologische aus dem Cambrischen Gebiete von Canalgrande in Sardinien: Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 5:270–274.

Bornemann, J. G. 1884. Bericht über die Fortsetzung seiner Untersuchungen cambrischer Archaeocyathus: Formen und verwandter Organismen von der Insel Sardinien. Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 36:702–706.

Bornemann, J. G. 1886. Die Versteinerungen des cambrischen Schichtensystems der Insel Sardinien nebst vergleichenden Untersuchungen über analoge Vorkommnisse aus andern Ländern. Erste Abteilung. III. Archaeocyathinae. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum 51(1):28–78, pl. 5–33.

Bornemann, J. G. 1891a. Die Versteinerungen des cambrischen Schichtensystem der Insel Sardinien. Zweite Abteilung. Nachschrift, III. Archaeocyathinae. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum 56(1):495–500 (71–76), pl. 42–43.

Bornemann, J. G. 1891b. Die Versteinerungen des cambrischen Schichtensystem der Insel Sardinien. Zweite Abteilung. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum 56(3):424–525 (1–101), pl. 35–40.

Borodina, N. P. 1974. Arkheotsiaty s reshetchatoy naruzhnoy stenkoy [Archaeocyaths with clathrate outer wall]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva & A. Yu. Rozanov, eds.,

Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Evropy i Severnoy Azii [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Europe and Northern Asia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 138–166, 16 fig., pl. 8–18.

Borodina, N. P., K. N. Konyushkov, D. V. Osadchaya, G. V. Belyaeva, & O. G. Okuneva. 1973. Raschlenenie sanashtykgol'skogo gorizonta nizhnego kembriya Sayano-Altayskoy skladchatoy oblasti i ego analogov v geosinklinal'nykh oblastyakh na territorii SSSR (po arkheotsiatam) [Subdivision of the Lower Cambrian Sanashtykgol Horizon of the Sayan Altay Foldbelt and its analogues in the geosynclinal regions in the territory of the USSR (based on archaeocyaths)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 49:100–119.

Borojevic, R. 1979. Evolution des éponges Calcarea. *In* C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des spongiaires. Colloques internationaux du C.N.R.S. Paris. p. 527–530.

Borojevic, R., N. Boury-Esnault, M. Manuel, & J. Vacelet. 2002. Order Baeriida. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1193–1199.

Borojevic, R., N. Boury-Esnault, & J. Vacelet. 1990. A revision of the supraspecific classification of the subclass Calcinea (Porifera, Class Calcarea). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 12(2):243–276.

Borojevic, R., N. Boury-Esnault, & J. Vacelet. 2000. A revision of the supraspecific classification of the subclass Calcaronea (Porifera, class Calcarea). Zoosystema 22(2):203–263.

Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M. 1826. Essai d'une classification des animaux microscopiques. Mme Veuve Agasse. Paris. xi + 104 p.

Boucot, A. J. 1975. Evolution and Extinction Rate Controls. Elsevier. Amsterdam. p. i–xv, 1–427.

Boucot, A. J. 1990. Silurian and pre-Upper Devonian bio-events. *In* Otto Walliser & E. G. Kauffman, eds., Abrupt Changes in the Global Biota. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. 125–132.

Boucot, A. J., & J. G. Johnson. 1973. Silurian brachiopods. *In* A. Hallam, ed., Atlas of Palaeobiogeography. Elsevier. Amsterdam, London, New York. p. 59–65.

Bourque, P.-A., & G. Amyot. 1989. Stromatoporoid-coral reefs of the Upper West Point Reef Complex, late Silurian, Gaspe Peninsula, Quebec. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Memoir of the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 13:251–257.

Bourque, P.-A., & H. Gignac. 1983. Sponge-constructed stromatactis mud mounds, Silurian of Gaspé, Québec. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 53:521–532.

Bourque, P.-A., & H. Gignac. 1986. Sponge-constructed stromatactis mud mounds, Silurian of Gaspé, Québec: Reply. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 56:461–463.

Bourque, P.-A., & L. Raymond. 1989. Non-skeletal bioherms of the lower reef complex of the West Point Formation, Late Silurian, Gaspé Peninsula, Québec. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Memoirs of the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 13:258–262.

Boury-Esnault, Nicole. 2002. Order Chondrosida Boury-Esnault & Lopes, 1985. Family Chondrillidae Gray, 1872. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 291.

Boury-Esnault, Nicole. 2006. Systematics and evolution of Demospongiae. Canadian Journal of Zoology 84(2):205–224.

Boury-Esnault, Nicole, & L. De Vos, C. Donadey, & Jean Vacelet. 1990. Ultrastructure of Choanosome and Sponge Classification. In K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 237–251, 24 fig., 3 tables.

Boury-Esnault, Nicole, & M. T. Lopes. 1985. Les Démosponges littorales de l'Archipel des Açores. Annales de l'Institut océanographique 61(2):149–225.

Boury-Esnault, Nicole, & Klaus Rützler. 1997. Thesaurus of Sponge Morphology. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology, Number 596:i–iv, 1–55.

Boury-Esnault, Nicole, & M. Van Beveren. 1982. Les Démosponges du plateau continental de Kerguelen-Heard. Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques 52:1–175.

Bowerbank, J. S. 1864. A monograph of the British Spongidae, vol. 1. Ray Society. London. 290 p., 37 pl.

Boyajian, G. E., & M. LaBarbera. 1987. Biomechanical analysis of passive flow of stromatoporoids: Morphologic, paleoecologic and systematic implications. Lethaia 20:223–229, 4 fig.

Boyarinov, A. S. 1962. O rodakh *Szecyathus* Vol. i *Lucyathus* Vol. [On the genera *Szecyathus* Vol. and *Lucyathus* Vol.]. *In* L. N. Kraevskiy & A. R. Anan'ev, eds., Novye Dannye po Paleontologii i Stratigrafii Zapadnoy Sibiri [New Data on the Paleontology and Stratigraphy of Western Siberia]. Materialy po Geologii Zapadnoy Sibiri 63. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. p. 14–15.

Bradner, Rainer, & Werner Resch. 1981. Reef development in the Middle Triassic (Ladinian and Cordevolian) of the Northern Limestone Alps near Innsbruck, Austria. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists (Special Publication) 30:203–231, 27 fig.

Brand, U. 1989a. Aragonite-calcite transformation based on Pennsylvanian molluscs. Geological Society of America Bulletin 101:377–390.

Brand, U. 1989b. Global climatic changes during the Devonian-Mississippian: Stable isotope biogeochemistry of brachiopods. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 75:311–329.

Brangulis, A., A. Murnieks, A. Nalge, & A. Friedrihsone. 1986. Sredne-pribaltiyskiy fatsial'nyy profil' venda i kembriya [Middle Baltic facies profile of the Vendian and Cambrian]. *In* E. A. Pirrus, ed., Fatsii i Stratigrafiya Venda i Kembriya Zapada Vostochno-Evropeyskoy Platformy [Facies and Stratigraphy

of the Vendian and Cambrian of the western East European Platform]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoy SSR. Tallinn. p. 24–33, 1 fig.

Brasier, M. D. 1976. Early Cambrian intergrowths of archaeocyathids, *Renalcis*, and pseudostromatolites from South Australia. Palaeontology 19:223–245, 6 fig., pl. 35–37.

Brasier, M. D., R. M. Corfield, L. A. Derry, A. Yu. Rozanov, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1994. Multiple $\delta^{13}C$ excursions spanning the Cambrian explosion to the Botomian crisis in Siberia. Geology 22:455–458, 2 fig.

Bratton, J. F., W. B. N. Berry, & J. R. Morrow. 1999. Anoxia pre-dates Frasnian-Famennian boundary mass extinction in the Great Basin, USA. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 154:275–292.

Braun, R., S. Oetken, P. Königshof, L. Kornder, & A. Wehrmann. 1994. Development and biofacies of reef-influenced carbonates (Central Lahn Syncline, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 169:351–386.

Brenchley, P. J. 1989. The Late Ordovician Extinction. *In* S. K. Donovan, ed., Mass Extinction: Processes and evidence. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 104–132, fig. 6.1–6.5.

Brenchley, P. J. 2004. End Ordovician Glaciation, Chapter 9. *In* B. D. Webby, Florentin Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. G. Percival, eds., The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 81–83.

Brett, C. E. 1991. Organism-sediment relationships in Silurian marine environments. Special Papers in Palaeontology 44:301–344.

Brice, D., F. Bigey, B. Mistiaen, J. Poncet, & J.-C. Rohart. 1977. Les organismes constructeurs (Algues, Stromatopores, Rugueux, Tabulés, Bryozoaires) dans le Dévonien de Ferques (Boulonnais-France). Associations: Répartition stratigraphique. Mémoires du B.R.G.M. Paris 89:136–151.

Brice, D., B. Mistiaen, & J.-C. Rohart. 1999. New data on distribution of brachiopods, rugose corals and stromatoporoids in the Upper Devonian of central and eastern Iran. Paleobiogeographic implications. Annales Société Géologique du Nord (new series) 7:21–32.

Broadhead, Thomas W. 1975. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the Floyd Shale, Upper Mississippian, northwest Georgia. Unpublished Master's thesis. University of Texas at Austin. 250 p.

Broadhurst, F. M. 1966. Growth forms of stromatoporoids in the Silurian of southern Norway. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 46:401–404.

Brock, G. A., M. J. Engelbretsen, J. B. Jago, P. D. Kruse, J. R. Laurie, J. H. Shergold, G. R. Shi, & J. E. Sorauf. 2000. Palaeobiogeographic affinities of Australian Cambrian faunas. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 23:1–61, 19 fig., 8 tables.

Broecker, Wallace. S. 1974. Chemical Oceanography. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. New York. 214 p.

Broglio Lorica, C., D. Masetti, S. Forastteri, & E. Travisani. 1991. Comunità a Poriferi nei calcari Grigi delle vette Feltrine (Gurassico inferioore, Prealpi Bellunesi). Annali dell'Universita di Ferrara (Nuova Serie) Sezione Scienze della Terra 3(4):51–81.

Broili, Ferdinand. 1915. Archaeocyathinae. *In* K. von Zittel, Grundzüge der Paläontologie, 4th ed. Oldenbourg. München, Berlin. p. 121.

Bromley, Richard G., & Claus Heinberg. 2006. Attachment Strategies of Organisms on Hard Substrates: A Palaeontological View. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 232:429–453.

Bronn, H. G. 1825. System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere durch Diagnose, Analyse und Abbidung der Geschelchter erlaütert. J.C.B. Mohr. Heidelberg. iv + 47 p., 7 pl.

Brood, K. 1970. The systematic position of *Neuropora*, *Neuroporella* and *Spinopora*. Stockholm Contributions in Geology 23(2):65–71, pl. 1–2.

Brood, Krister. 1972. Campanian stromatoporoids from the Upper Cretaceous of southern Sweden. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 94:393–409.

Brook, George. 1893. The genus *Madrepora*. *In* Catalogue of Madreporian Corals, British Museum (Natural History) 1. British Museum (Natural History). London. vii + 212 p., 36 pl.

Brosius, Liz. 2006. Windows to the Past: A Guidebook to Common Invertebrate Fossils of Kansas. Kansas Geological Survey Educational Series 16:56 p., 66 fig.

Brunton, F. R., & P. Copper. 1994. Palaeoecologic, temporal and spatial analysis of Early Silurian reefs of the Chicotte Formation, Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada. Facies 31:57–80.

Brunton, F. R., & O. A. Dixon. 1994. Siliceous-sponge microbe associations and their recurrence through the Phanerozoic as reef mound constructors. Palaios 9:370–387.

Brydone, R. M. 1912. The stratigraphy of the Chalk of Hants, with map and palaeontological notes. Dulau and Co., Ltd. London. 116 p.

Buggisch, W. 1991. The global Frasnian/Famennian Kellwasser event. Geologische Rundschau 80:49–72.

Bukry, David. 1978. Cenozoic coccolith, silicoflagellate, and diatom stratigraphy, Deep-Sea Drilling Project Leg 44. *In* W. E. Benson & R. E. Sheridan, eds., Initial Reports of Deep-sea Drilling Project, vol. 44. U.S. Government Printing Office. Washington, D.C. p. 807–864.

Burchette, T. P. 1981. European Devonian reefs: A review of current concepts and models. *In* D. F. Toomey, ed., European Fossil Reef Models. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 3:85–142.

Burne, R. V., & L. S. Moore. 1987. Microbialites: Organosedimentary deposits of benthic microbial communities. Palaios 2:241–254, 10 fig.

Burton, M. 1949. Notes on the ecology of sponges. British Science News 2:83–85.

Byra, Hana. 1983. Revision der von Cl. Schluter (1880–1889) beschrienbenen Chaetetida und Tabulata aus dem Rheinischen Devon. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 59:1–78.

Cameron, D., & Paul Copper. 1994. Paleoecology of giant Late Ordovician cylindrical sponges from Anticosti Island, eastern Canada. *In* R. W. M. van Soest,

Th. M. G. van Kempen, & J. C. Braekmann, eds., Sponges in Time and Space. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 13–21, 4 fig.

Camoin, Gilbert, Françoise Debrenne, & Anna Gandin. 1989. Premières images des communautés microbiennes dans les écosystèmes cambriens. Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus (série II) 308:1451–1458, 2 pl.

Campbell, K. S. W., D. J. Holloway, & W. D. Smith. 1974. A new receptaculitid genus, *Hexabactron*, and the relationships of the Receptaculitaceae. Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 146:52–77, 12 fig., pl. 12–17.

Candelas, G. C., & G. A. Candelas. 1963. Notes on the seasonal distribution of the sponge *Hymeniacidon heliophila* at Beaufort, North Carolina. Ecology 44:595–597.

Carpenter, W. B., & H. B. Brady. 1870. Description of *Parkeria* and *Loftusia*, two gigantic types of arenaceous Foraminiferida. Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions 158:721–754, pl. 72–80.

Carrera, M. G., & J. K. Rigby. 1999. Biogeography of Ordovician sponges. Journal of Paleontology 73(1):26–37, 4 fig.

Carrera, M. G., & J. K. Rigby. 2004. Sponges. *In* B. D. Webby, F. Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. G. Percival, eds., The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 102–111, fig. 12.1–12.4.

Carter, H. J. 1877. On the close relationship of *Hydractinia*, *Parkeria*, and *Stromatopora;* with descriptions of new species of the former, both Recent and fossil. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 19:44–76, pl. 8.

Carter, H. J. 1880. On *Stromatopora dartingtoniensis* n. sp. with the tabulation in the larger branches of the astrorhiza. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 6:339–347.

Carter, H. J. 1888. On two new genera allied to *Loftusia,* from the Karakoram Pass and the Cambridge Greensand respectively. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 6) 1:172–184, pl. 13.

Cawood, P. A. 2005. Terra Australis Orogen: Rodinia breakup and development of the Pacific and Iapetus margins of Gondwana during the Neoproterozoic and Paleozoic. Earth-Science Reviews 69:249–279, 9 fig.

Cecca, Fabrizio. 2002. Palaeobiogeography of Marine Fossil Invertebrates: Concepts and Methods. Taylor & Francis. London. 273 p.

Chatterton, B. D. E., Paul Copper, O. A. Dixon, & Stacey Gibbs. 2008. Spicules in Silurian tabulate corals from Canada and implications for their affinities. Palaeontology 51:173–198.

Chen Dai-Zhoa, & M. E. Tucker. 2004. Paleokarst and its implication for the extinction event at the Frasnian-Famennian boundary (Guilin, China). Journal of the Geological Society of London 161(6):895–898.

Chen Nanshen, Yang Xuizhen, Liu Dehan, Xiao Xuejun, Fan Delian, & Wang Lianfang. 1982. Lower Cambrian black argillaceous rocks series in South China and its associated stratiform deposits. Mineral Deposits 1:39–51, 2 fig., 1 pl., 9 tables.

Chen Xu, & Rong Jia-yu. 1992. Ordovician plate tectonics of China and its neighbouring regions. *In* B. D. Webby & J. L. Laurie, eds., Global Perspectives on Ordovician Geology. Rotterdam. Balkema. p. 177–291.

Chen Xu, Rong Jia-yu, Wang Xiao-feng, Wang Zhi-hao, Zhang Yuan-dong, & Zhan Ren-bin. 1995. Correlation of the Ordovician rocks of China (Charts and Explanatory Notes). International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 31:1–104, 8 fig., 2 tables, chart (in three sheets).

Chen Xu, Zhou Z.-Y., Lin H.-L., & Wang Z.-Z. 1992. Notes on Early Palaeozoic Plate Activities in Xinjiang. *In* Zhou Z.-Y. & Chen P.-J., eds., Biostratigraphy and Geological Evolution of Tarim. Science Press. Beijing. p. 163–172.

Chen Xu, Zhou Z.-Y., Rong Jia-yu, & Li J. 2001. Ordovician series and stages in Chinese stratigraphy: Steps toward a global usage. Alcheringa 25:131–141.

Chernysheva, S. V. 1960. *Tollicyathus:* Novyy rod arkheotsiat [*Tollicyathus:* A new genus of archaeocyaths]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya, Trudy 8:77–78, pl. 4.

Choi D. K., & Lee D.-J. 1998. Ordovician stratigraphy and paleontology of the Taebaegsan region, Korea. Guidebook for IGCP 410 Field Meeting to Korea. Seoul. 63 p., 19 fig.

Chombard, Catherine, Nicole Boury-Esnault, Annie Tillier, & Jean Vacelet. 1997. Polyphyly of "Sclerosponges" (Porifera, Demospongiae) supported by 28S Ribosomal Sequences. Biological Bulletin 193:359–367.

Chudinova, I. I. 1959. O nakhodke konulyarii v nizhnem kembrii Zapadnykh Sayan [On the find of a conulariid in the Lower Cambrian of West Sayan]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1959(2):53–55, 2 fig., pl. 1.

Claeys, P., F. T. Kyte, A. Herbosch, & J. G. Casier. 1996. Geochemistry of the Frasnian-Famennian boundary in Belgium: Mass extinction, anoxic oceans and microtektite layer but not much iridium. *In* G. Ryder, D. Fastovsky, & S. Gartner, eds., The Cretaceous-Tertiary Event and other Catastrophes in Earth History. Geological Society of America Special Paper 307:491–504.

Clark, G. R. 1976. Shell growth in the marine environment: Approaches to the problem of marginal calcification. American Zoologist 16:617–626.

Clark, G. R. 2005. Organic matrix in the Porifera and Cnidaria: Deja vu through a temporal microscope. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 37(7):366.

Clarke, A. 1993. Temperature and extinction in the sea: A physiologist's view. Paleobiology 19:499–518.

Clarke, J. M. 1897. A sphinctozoan calcisponge from the Upper Carboniferous of eastern Nebraska. American Geologist 20:387–392, pl. 23.

Clausen, C. W. 1982. *Wienbergia*, a new genus for *Barroisia faxensis* (Porifera, Demospongia) from the Middle Danian of Denmark. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark 30:111–115, 11 fig.

Cleland, C. E. 2001. Historical science, experimental science and the scientific method. Geology 29:987–990.

Coates, A. G., & J. B. C. Jackson. 1985. Morphological themes in the evolution of clonal and aclonal marine invertebrates. *In* J. B .C. Jackson, L. W. Buss, & R. E. Cook, eds., Population Biology and Evolution of Clonal Organisms. Yale University Press. New Haven. p. 67–106.

Coates, A. G., & J. B. C. Jackson. 1987. Clonal growth, algal symbiosis, and reef formation by corals. Paleobiology 13:363–378.

Coates, A. G., & W. A. Oliver. 1973. Coloniality in zoantharian corals. *In* R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, & W. A. Oliver, eds., Animal Colonies, Development and Function through Time. Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. p. 3–27.

Cockbain, A. E. 1984. Stromatoporoids from the Devonian reef complexes, Canning Basin, Western Australia. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Western Australia 129:1–108, 1–28 pl.

Cockbain, A. E. 1985. Devonian stromatoporoids from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. Special Publication, South Australian Department of Mines and Energy 5:29–33.

Cockbain, A. E. 1989. Distribution of Frasnian and Famennian stromatoporoids. Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Paleontologists 8:339–345.

Cocks, L. R. M., & R. A. Fortey. 1998. The Lower Palaeozoic margins of Baltica. GFF 120(2):173–179.

Cocks, L. R. M., R. A. Fortey, & C. P. Lee. 2005. A review of Lower and Middle Palaeozoic biostratigraphy in west peninsular Malaysia and southern Thailand in its context within the Sibumasu Terrane. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences 24:703–717.

Cocks, L. R. M., & T. H. Torsvik. 2002. Earth geography from 500 to 400 million years ago: A faunal and palaeomagnetic review. Journal of the Geological Society, London 159:631–644.

Cocks, L. R. M., & T. H. Torsvik. 2007. Siberia, the wandering northern terrane, and its changing geography through the Palaeozoic. Earth-Science Reviews 82:29–74, 15 fig., 1 table.

Cohen, A. L., & T. A. McConnaughey. 2003. A geochemical perspective on coral mineralization. *In* P. M. Dove, S. Weiner, & J. J. De Yoreo, eds., Biomineralization. Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry 54:151–187.

Cohen, K. M., S. C. Finney, P. L. Gibbard, & J.-X. Fan. 2013. The ICS International Chronostratigraphic Chart. Episodes 36(3):199–204.

Conaghan, P. J., E. W. Mountjoy, G. D. Edgecombe, J. A. Talent, & D. E. Owen. 1976. Nubrigyn algal reefs (Devonian), eastern Australia: Allochthonous blocks and megabreccias. Geological Society of America Bulletin 87:515–530.

Coney, P. J., D. L. Jones, & J. W. H. Monger. 1980. Cordilleran suspect terranes. Nature 288:329–333, 1 fig.

Conil, R. 1961. Les Gîtes à stromatopores du Strunien de la Belgique. Mémoir de l'Institut Géologique de l'Université de Louvain 22:340–369.

Connolly, W. M., L. L. Lambert, & R. J. Stanton Jr. 1989. Paleoecology of Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian (Middle Carboniferous) *Chaetetes* in North America. Facies 20:139–168.

Connolly, W. M., & R. J. Stanton Jr. 1983. Sedimentation and paleoenvironment of Morrowan strata in the Hueco Mountains, West Texas. *In* S. J. Meader-Roberts, ed., Geology of the Sierra Diablo and southern Hueco Mountains. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin. Midland, Texas. p. 36–64.

Connolly, W. M., & R. J. Stanton Jr. 1986. Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) sedimentation in the Orogrande Basin. *In* J. L. Ahlen & M. E. Hansen, eds., Southwest section of American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Transactions and Guidebook of 1986 Convention, Ruidoso, New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. Socorro, New Mexico. p. 129–142.

Constantz, B. R. 1986. Coral skeleton construction: A physicochemically dominated process. Palaios 1:152–157.

Conway Morris, S., & M. Chen. 1990. *Blastulospongia polytreta* n. sp., an enigmatic organism from the Lower Cambrian of Hubei, China. Journal of Paleontology 64(1):26–30, 4 fig.

Cook, A. G. 1999. Stromatoporoid palaeoecology and systematics from the Middle Devonian Fanning River Group, north Queensland. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 43:463–551.

Cook, A. G. 2002. Stromatoporoidea. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. Van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishing. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 69–70.

Cook, A. G., & M. Wade. 1997. Symbiotic stromatoporoid-nautiloid association, Middle Devonian, north Queensland. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 42:81–89.

Cook, H. E., P. N. McDaniel, E. W. Mountjoy, & L. C. Pray. 1972. Allochthonous carbonate debris flows at Devonian bank ("reef") margins, Alberta, Canada. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 20(3):439–497, 11 fig., 8 pl.

Cook, P. J. 1988. Palaeogeographic Atlas of Australia, vol. 1, Cambrian. Australian Government Publishing Service. Canberra. 9 p., 16 charts.

Cook, S. de C., & P. R. Bergquist. 2002. Order Dictyoceratida Minchin, 1900. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1021.

Cookenboo, H. O., M. J. Orchard, & D. K. Daoud. 1998. Remnants of Paleozoic cover on the Archean Canadian Shield: Limestone xenoliths from kimberlite in the central Slave craton. Geology 26:391–394.

Cooper, G. A., A. R. V. Arellano, J. H. Johnson, V. J. Okulitch, Alexander Stoyanow, & Christina Lochman. 1952. Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology near Caborca, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 119(1):vi + 184 p., 7 fig., 31 pl.

Cooper, R. A. 1999. The Ordovician time scale: Calibration of graptolite and conodont zones. *In* P. Kraft & O. Fatka, eds., Quo vadis Ordovician? Short

Papers on the 8th International Symposium on the Ordovician System. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Geologica 43(1–2):1–4.
Copper, Paul. 1977. Paleolatitudes in the Devonian of Brazil and the Frasnian-Famennian mass extinction. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 21:165–207.
Copper, Paul. 1986. Frasnian-Famennian mass extinction and cold water oceans. Geology 14:835–839.
Copper, Paul. 1988. Ecological succession in reef ecosystems: Is it real? Palaios 3:136–152.
Copper, Paul. 1994. Ancient reef ecosystem expansion and collapse. Coral Reefs 13:3–12.
Copper, Paul. 2001. Evolution, radiations, and extinctions in Proterozoic to mid-Paleozoic reefs. *In* G. D. Stanley Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Topics in Geobiology, vol. 17. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 89–119, 6 fig.
Copper, Paul. 2002. Silurian and Devonian reefs: 80 million years of global greenhouse between two ice ages. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:181–283, 15 fig.
Copper, Paul, & Y. Plusquellec. 1993. Ultrastructure of the walls, tabulae and "polyps" in Early Silurian *Favosites* from Anticosti Island, Canada. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 164:301–308.
Copper, Paul, C. W. Stock, and Jisuo Jin. 2013. *Quasiaulacera,* a new Hirnantian (Late Ordovician) aulaceratid stromatoporoid genus from Anticosti Island, Canada. Journal of Paleontology 87(4):664–676, 8 fig.
Cornet, P. 1975. Morphogenèse, caractères écologiques, et distribution des stromatoporoidés Devoniens au bord du Sud du Bassin de Dinant (Belgique). Thèse de Doctorat (inedité), Université Catholique de Louvain. 195 p.
Corriero, G., L. S. Liaci, D. Ruggiero, & M. Pansini. 2000. The sponge community of a semi-submerged Mediterranean cave. Marine Ecology 21(1):85–96.
Cossman, M. 1909. Rectifications de nomenclature. Revue Critique de Paléozoologie 13:67.
Courjault-Radé, Pierre, Françoise Debrenne, & Anna Gandin. 1992. Palaeogeographic and geodynamic evolution of the Gondwana continental margins during the Cambrian. Terra Nova 4:657–667, 7 fig.
Cowen, Richard. 1983. Algal symbiosis and its recognition in the fossil record. *In* M. J. S. Teves & P. L. McCall, eds., Biotic Interactions in Recent and Fossil Benthic Communities. Plenum Press. New York. p. 431–478.
Cowen, Richard. 1988. The role of algal symbiosis in reefs through time. Palaios 3:221–227, 2 fig.
Cremer, Holger. 1995. Spicule pseudomorphs in Upper Triassic (Norian) chaetetid sponges from the western Taurids (Antalya-Region, SW Turkey). Geobios 28:163–174.
Crook, K. A. W. 1955. *Mazaphyllum,* a new cystiphyllid coral from the Silurian of New South Wales. Journal of Paleontology 29:1052–1056, 3 fig.
Crow, C. J., S. Brande, M. E. Turner, C. W. Stock, & D. J. Benson. 2001. Random sampling of carbonate mounds: An example from the Upper Ordovician of Alabama. Sedimentary Geology 145:173–187.
Crowell, J. C. 1999. Pre-Mesozoic ice ages: Their bearing on understanding the climate system. Geological Society of America Memoir 192:106 p.
Cuffey, R. J., L. L. Basile, & A. L. Lisenbee. 1979. A bryozoan-like chaetetid (possible sclerosponge) from Jurassic-Cretaceous limestone near Orhaneli, northwestern Turkey. Geobios 12(3):473–479, 1 fig., 1 pl.
Cuffey, R. J., & J. F. Taylor. 1989. Altoona bryozoan-coral-stromatoporoid reef, uppermost Silurian, Pennsylvania. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs. Canada and Adjacent Area. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 13:296–298.
Cuif, J.-P. 1973. Histologie de quelques Sphinctozoaires (Porifères) Triassiques. Geobios 6(2):115–125, 4 fig., pl. 8–10.
Cuif, J.-P. 1974. Rôle des sclérosponges dans la faune récifale du Trias des Dolomites (Italie du Nord). Geobios 7(2):139–153, 5 fig., pl. 29–31.
Cuif, J.-P. 1979. Caractères morphologiques et microstructuraux de trois sclérosponges Triasiques association avec les Chaetetida. *In* Claude Lévi & Nicole Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires. Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique 291:475–481, 3 fig., l pl.
Cuif, J.-P., Françoise Debrenne, J. G. Lafuste, & Jean Vacelet. 1979. Comparaison de la microstructure du squelette carbonate nonspiculaire d'éponges actuelles et fossiles. *In* Claude Levi & Nicole Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires. Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique 291:459–465, 2 pl.
Cuif, J.-P., & Fatima Ezzoubair. 1991. Diversité des cératoporellides Triasiques. Geobios 24(3):257–266, 2 pl.
Cuif, J.-P., Pierre Feuillee, J.-C. Fischer, & André Pascal. 1973. Présence d'astrorhizes chez les Chaetetida mésozoïques. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris (series D) 277:2473–2476, 1 pl.
Cuif, J.-P., & J.-C. Fischer. 1974. Étude systematique sur les Chaetetida du Trias de Turquie. Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés) 60(1):3–14.
Cuif, J.-P., & Pascale Gautret. 1987. Comparaison des modalités de diagenèse du squelette de spongiaires carbonatés dans le Trias de Turquie et le Permien de Tunisie. Geobios 20(6):757–773.
Cuif, J.-P., & Pascale Gautret. 1991. Taxonomic value of microstructural features in calcified tissue from Recent and fossil Demospongiae and Calcarea. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 159–169, fig. 1–3.
Cuif, J.-P., & Pascale Gautret. 1993. Microstructural features of fibrous tissue in the skeletons of some chaetetid sponges. *In* P. Oekentorp-Küster, ed., Proceedings of the VI International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Munster Cnidar-

ian Symposium, vol. 1. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 164:309–315.

Cuif, J.-P., P. Gautret, G. F. Lahi, A. A. Mastandrea, B. Pradier, & F. Russo. 1990. Recherche sur la fluorescence uv du squelette aspiculaire chez les Démosponges calcitiques Triasiques. Geobios 23(1):21–31, 4 fig., 2 pl.

Culver, S. J., J. E. Repetski, John Pojeta Jr., & David Hunt. 1996. Early and Middle(?) Cambrian metazoan and protistan fossils from West Africa. Journal of Paleontology 70:1–6, 5 fig.

Cumings, E. R. 1912. Development and systematic position of the monticuliporoids. Geological Society of America Bulletin 23:357–370.

Curtis, A. S. G. 1979. Individuality and graft rejection in sponges, or a cellular basis for individuality in sponges. *In* G. Larwood & B. R. Rosen, eds., Biology and Systematics of Colonial Organisms. Systematics Association Special Volume 11:39–47.

Dalziel, I. W. D., L. H. Dalla Salda, & L. M. Gahagan. 1994. Paleozoic Laurentia-Gondwana interaction and the origin of the Appalachian-Andean system. Geological Society of America Bulletin 106:243–252, 4 fig., 1 table.

Da Silva, A.-C., S. Kershaw, & F. Boulvain. 2011a. Sedimentology and stromatoporoid palaeoecology of Frasnian (Upper Devonian) carbonate mounds in southern Belgium. Lethaia 44:255–274.

Da Silva, A.-C., S. Kershaw, & F. Boulvain. 2011b. Stromatoporoid palaeoecology in the Frasnian (Upper Devonian) Belgian Platform, and its applications in interpretation of carbonate platform environments. Palaeontology 54:883–905.

Da Silva, A.-C., S. Kershaw, F. Boulvain, & J. Reitner. 2011c. Long expected!—First record of demosponge-type spicules in a Devonian stromatoporoid (Frasnian, Belgium). Kölner Forum für Geologie und Palaontologie 19: 11th Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Liege, August 19–29, Abstracts. p. 32–33.

Da Silva, A.-C., S. Kershaw, F. Boulvain, B. L. M. Hubert, B. Mistiaen, A. Reynolds, & J. Reitner. 2014. Indigenous demosponge spicules in a late Devonian stromatoporoid basal skeleton, Frasnian, Belgium. Lethaia 47(3):365–375.

Dassow, M. von. 2006. Influences of flow and feeding on colony organization in a bryozoan. Integrative and Comparative Biology 45(60):1090.

Datsenko, V. A., I. T. Zhuravleva, N. P. Lazarenko, Yu. N. Popov, & N. E. Chernysheva. 1968. Biostratigrafiya i fauna kembriyskikh otlozheniy severozapada Sibirskoy Platformy [Biostratigraphy and fauna of the Cambrian deposits of the northwestern Siberian Platform]. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Geologii Arktiki, Trudy 155:213 p., 23 pl.; Atlas: 47 fig., 13 tables.

Dauphin, Yannicke, Pascale Gautret, & J.-P. Cuif. 1996. Diagenetic changes in the chemical composition of Triassic biogenic aragonites in sponges, corals and cephalopods from the lower Norian of Lycian Tarus (Turkey). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France 167(2):247–256.

Davies, G. R. 1971. A Permian hydrozoan mound, Yukon Territory. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 8(8):973–988.

Davies, G. R., & W. W. Nassichuk. 1973. The hydrozoan? *Palaeoaplysina* from the Upper Paleozoic of Ellesmere Island. Journal of Paleontology 47:251–265.

Davies, G. R., & W. W. Nassichuk. 1986. Ancient reefs in the High Arctic. Geos 15:1–5.

Dawson, J. W. 1879. On the microscopic structure of Stromatoporidae and on Palaeozoic fossils mineralized with silicates in illustrations of *Eozoon*. Quarterly Journal, Geological Society of London 35:48–67.

Day, J., & M. T. Whalen. 2002. Timing of Middle and Upper Devonian sea level events and carbonate platforms (Miette and Ancient Wall) development in western Alberta. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 34(6):15.

Dean, M. T., A. W. Owen, & C. J. Dooris. 2008. Palaeoecology of the *Chaetetes*-Band: A numerical approach. Annual Meeting Abstracts. The Palaeontological Association Newsletter 69:50–51.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1958. Sur quelques Archaeocyatha du Jebel Taïssa (Anti-Atlas occidental). Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 16(143):59–67, 2 fig., 3 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1959a. Un nouveau genre d'Archaeocyatha du Cambrien marocain. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1959(1):14–15, 1 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1959b. Archaeocyatha des lentilles calcaires de Tazemmourt (Anti-Atlas). Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 18(147):7–26, 5 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1960. Deux nouveaux genres d'Archaeocyathidés du Cambrien marocain. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1960(5):118, 2 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1961. Nouvelles données sur la faune d'Archaeocyatha du Jebel Taissa (Anti-Atlas occidental). Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 20(152):7–37, 6 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1963a. Archaeocyatha du Maroc. Genres et espèces-types des collections étudiées de 1958 à 1962. Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 23(172):21–23.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1963b. Archaeocyatha d'Espagne. Etude des collections allemandes. *In* F. Debrenne & F. Lotze, eds., Die Archaeocyatha des spanischen Kambriums. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz, Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse 1963(2):123–143, 5 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1964. Archaeocyatha: Contribution à l'étude des faunes cambriennes du Maroc, de Sardaigne et de France. Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 179: vol. 1, 265 p., 69 fig., 26 tables; vol. 2, 52 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1965. *Halysicyathus*, nouveau genre d'Archéocyathe du Cambrien marocain.

Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1965(4):143–144, 2 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1969a. Lower Cambrian Archaeocyatha from the Ajax Mine, Beltana, South Australia. British Museum (Natural History), Bulletin, Geology 17(7):295–376, 15 fig., 18 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1969b. Archaeocyatha. Questions de nomenclature. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1969(7):262–263.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1970a. A revision of Australian genera of Archaeocyatha. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions 94:21–48, 2 pl., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1970b. *Coscinocyathus* Bornemann, 1884 (Archaeocyatha): Proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1924. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 27:207–208.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1971. Nouvelles données sur la faune d'Archéocyathes de Sardaigne. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1971(34):193–194, 3 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1972. Nouvelle faune d'Archéocyathes de Sardaigne. Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés) 58:169–188, 1 fig., 5 pl., 2 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1973. Modifications de la porosité primaire de la muraille externe chez les archéocyathes réguliers. Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés) 59:3–24, 9 fig., 4 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1974a. Les archéocyathes irréguliers d'Ajax Mine (Cambrien inférieur, Australie du Sud). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (série 3) 195:185–258, 39 fig., 3 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1974b. Anatomie et systématique des archéocyathes réguliers sans plancher d'Ajax Mine (Cambrien inférieur, Australie du Sud). Géobios 7:91–138, 3 fig., pl. 19–28.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1974c. K revizii roda *Paranacyathus* Bedford R. et W. R., 1937 [On the revision of the genus *Paranacyathus* Bedford R. et W. R., 1937]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva & A. Yu. Rozanov, eds., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Evropy i Severnoy Azii [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Europe and Northern Asia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 167–178, 2 fig., pl. 19–22.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1975. Archaeocyatha provenant de blocs erratiques des Tillites de Dwyka (Afrique du Sud). Annals of the South African Museum 67:331–361, 11 fig., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1977a. Archéocyathes du Jbel Irhoud (Jebilets–Maroc). Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne, Bulletin (série C) 7:93–136, 8 fig., 14 pl., 3 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1977b. *Diplocyathellus* new name for the archaeocyathid *Diplocyathus* Debrenne, 1974, not Allman, 1888. Journal of Paleontology 51:1222.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1983. Archaeocyathids: Morphology and affinity. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs: Notes for a Short Course, Organized by J. K. Rigby and C. W. Stearn. University of Tennessee Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7:178–190, 6 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1987. Archaeocyatha from Mexico in the Smithsonian Institution. New data from recent collectings. Géobios 20:267–273, 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1991. Morphogenèse et systématique des Archaeocyatha (spongiaires, Cambrien inférieur). Géobios 13:217–222, 3 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1992. Diversification of Archaeocyatha. *In* J. H. Lipps & P. W. Singor, eds., Origin and Early Evolution of the Metazoa. Plenum Press. New York. p. 425–443, 6 fig., 4 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1996. Bornemann and the archaeocyath world. Terra Nostra, Vortrage, Tagung der Paläontologischen Gesellschaft 66:35.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Pierre Courjault-Radé. 1994. Répartition paléogéographique des archéocyathes et délimitation des zones intertropicales au Cambrien inférieur. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 165:459–467, 4 fig., 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Max Debrenne. 1995. Archaeocyaths of the Lower Cambrian of Morocco. Beringeria Special Issue 2:121–145, 3 fig., 4 pl., 4 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, Max Debrenne, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1976. On the simultaneous presence of synapticulae and tabulae in regular archaeocyathids. Géobios 9:101–105, 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Anna Gandin. 1985. La formation de Gonnesa (Cambrian, SW Sardaigne): Biostratigraphie, paléogéographie, paléoecologie des archéocyathes. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 8:531–540, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & Max Debrenne. 1993. Calcaires à archéocyathes du Membre da la Vallée de Matoppa (Formation de Nebida), Cambrien inférieur du sud-ouest de la Sardaigne (Italie). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés-Invertébrés) 79:77–118, 4 fig., 6 pl., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & R. A. Gangloff. 1990. Analyse sédimentologique et paléontologie de calcaires organogènes du Cambrien inférieur de Battle Mountain (Nevada, U.S.A.). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés-Invertébrés) 76:73–119, 5 fig., 3 pl., 12 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & G. L. Pillola. 1989. Biostratigraphy and depositional setting of Punta Manna Member type-section (Nebida Formation, Lower Cambrian, SW Sardinia, Italy). Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 94:483–514, 6 fig., pl. 52–56.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & S. M. Rowland. 1989. Lower Cambrian bioconstructions in northwestern Mexico (Sonora). Depositional setting, paleoecology and systematics of archaeocyaths. Géobios 22:137–195, 13 fig., 12 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & Andrey Zhuravlev. 1991. Palaeoecological and sedimentological remarks on some Lower Cambrian sediments of the Yangtse platform (China). Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 162:575–583, 6 fig., 3 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, R. A. Gangloff, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1990. Archaeocyatha from the Krol-Tal succession (Lesser Himalaya): An invalid record. Geological Magazine 127:361–362, 1 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & D. I. Gravestock. 1990. Archaeocyatha from the Sellick Hill Formation and Fork Tree Limestone on Fleurieu Peninsula, South Australia. *In* J. B. Jago & P. J. Moore, eds., The Evolution of a Late Precambrian-Early Palaeozoic Rift Complex: the Adelaide Geosyncline. Geological Society of Australia, Special Publication 16:290–309, 9 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & N. P. James. 1981. Reef-associated archaeocyathans from the Lower Cambrian of Labrador and Newfoundland. Palaeontology 24:343–378, 6 fig., pl. 48–55.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Jiang Zhiwen. 1989. Archaeocyathan fauna from the Lower Cambrian of Yunnan (China). Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 5:819–828, 3 fig., 2 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & P. D. Kruse. 1986. Shackleton Limestone archaeocyaths. Alcheringa 10:235–278, 35 fig., 4 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, & P. D. Kruse. 1989. Cambrian Antarctic archaeocyaths. *In* J. A. Crame, ed., Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota. Geological Society Special Publication 47:15–28, 5 fig., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, P. D. Kruse, & Zhang Sengui. 1991. An Asian compound archaeocyath. Alcheringa 15:285–291, 5 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & J. G. Lafuste. 1972. Microstructure de squelette de quelques Sphinctozaires (exemples pris dans le Permian du Jebel Tebaga et le Crétacé d'Angleterre). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France 14(7):325–330, 9 fig., pl. 8–10.

Debrenne, Françoise, & J. G. Lafuste. 1979. *Buschmannia roeringi* (Kaever & Richter, 1976), a so-called archaeocyatha, and the problem of the Precambrian or Cambrian age of the Nama System (S.W. Africa). Geological Magazine 116:143–144, 2 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, J. G. Lafuste, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1990. Coralomorphes et spongiomorphes à l'aube du Cambrien. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (4e série, section C, Sciences de la Terre) 12(1):17–39.

Debrenne, Françoise, I. D. Maidanskaya, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1999. Faunal migrations of archaeocyaths and Early Cambrian plate dynamics. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 170:189–194, 3 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Joachim Reitner. 2001. Sponges, cnidarians, and ctenophores. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & R. Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 301–325, 7 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1972. O kol'tsevykh strukturakh naruzhnykh stenok arkheotsiat [On annular structures in archaeocyathan outer walls]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 235–237, pl. 42–44.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1978. Associations et interactions organiques chez les archéocyathes (Cambrien inférieur). Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1978(5):235–237, 6 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1983. Paleogeographic and stratigraphic distribution of regular Archaeocyatha (Lower Cambrian fossils). Géobios 16:727–736, 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1985. O rode *Dokidocyathus* Taylor [On the genus *Dokidocyathus* Taylor]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1985(3):111–112, 1 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Rozanov, & G. F. Webers. 1984. Upper Cambrian Archaeocyatha from Antarctica. Geological Magazine 121:291–299, 6 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Rozanov, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1990. Regular Archaeocyaths. Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Cahiers de Paléontologie. Paris. 218 p., 68 fig., 32 pl., 9 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, Henri Termier, & Geneviève Termier. 1970. Radiocyatha. Une nouvelle classe d'organismes primitifs du Cambrien inférieur. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 12:120–125, pl. 4–6.

Debrenne, Françoise, Henri Termier, & Geneviève Termier. 1971. Sur de nouveaux représentants de la classe des Radiocyatha. Essai sur l'évolution des métazoaires primitifs. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 13:439–444, pl. 29–30, 2 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Jean Vacelet. 1984. Archaeocyatha: Is the sponge model consistent with their structural organisation? Palaeontographica Americana 54:358–369, 2 pl., 3 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Yu. I. Voronin. 1971. Znachenie poristosti peregorodok dlya klassifikatsii ayatsitsiatid [The significance of septal porosity for the classification of ajacicyathids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1971(3):26–31, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Rachel Wood. 1990. A new Cambrian sphinctozoan sponge from North America, its relationship to archaeocyaths and the nature of early sphinctozoans. Geological Magazine 127:435–443, 5 fig., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1990. New irregular archaeocyath taxa. Géobios 23:299–305, 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1992a. Les calicules, structure intervallaire chaetétide chez les archéocyathes irréguliers. Géobios 25:595–598, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Debrenne, F., & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1992b. Irregular archaeocyaths. Morphology, Ontogeny, Systematics, Biostratigraphy, Palaeoecology. Cahiers de Paléontologie. Editions du C.N.R.S. Paris. p. 1–212, 52 fig., 38 pl., 9 tables.

Debrenne, F., & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1994. Archaeocyathan affinities: How deep can we go into the systematic affiliation of an extinct group? *In* R. W. M. van Soest, T. M. G. Van Kempen, & J. C. Braekman, eds., Sponges in Time and Space. A. A. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 3–12, fig. 1–6.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1996. Archaeocyatha, palaeoecology: A Cambrian sessile fauna. *In* A. Cherchi, ed., Autecology of Selected Fossil Organisms: Achievements and Problems. Societa Paleontologia Italiana, Bolletino, Special Volume 3:77–85, 3 fig., 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1997. Cambrian food web: A brief review. Géobios 20:181–188, 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 2000. New Cambrian archaeocyath taxa. Géobios 33:49–50.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & D. I. Gravestock. 1993. Etheridge collection: Systematic revision of some of the first archaeocyaths discovered in Australia. Alcheringa 17:179–183, 4 fig., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2002. Class Archaeocyatha Bornemann, 1884. Bibliography of Class Archaeocyatha. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera. A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1539–1699, 75 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2003. *Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955 (Archaeocyatha): Proposed conservation. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 60:12–15.

Debrenne, F., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2012a. Part E, Revised, Volume, Chapter 18A: General features of the Archaeocyatha. Treatise Online 38:1–102, 34 fig.

Debrenne, F., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2012b. Part E, Revised, Volume, Chapter 19: Systematic Descriptions: Archaeocyatha. Treatise Online 50:1–186, 134 fig.

Debrenne, F., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2012c. Part E, Revised, Volume, Chapter 20C: Archaeocyatha and Cribricyatha *nomin nuda:* Taxa not Archaeocyatha, Radiocyatha, or Cribricyatha. Treatise Online 56:1–4.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1988. Novye rody pravil'nykh dnishchevykh i odnokamernykh arkheotsiat iz nizhnego kembriya Sibiri [New genera of regular tabulate and single-chambered archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1988(4):97–99, 1 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1989. Pravil'nye arkheotsiaty [Regular archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 233:199 p., 70 fig., 32 pl., 7 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, I. T. Zhuravleva, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1973. Grebenchatye dnishcha u arkheotsiat i ikh sistematicheskoe znachenie [Pectinate tabulae in archaeocyaths and their systematic significance]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Problems of Lower Cambrian Paleontology and Biostratigraphy of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 33–38, 6 fig.

Defrance, M. J. L. 1829. *Verticillites. In* F. G. Levrault, ed., Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, vol. 58. F. G. Levrault. Paris. p. 5–6.

de Goeij, J. M., H. van den Berg, M. M. van Oostveen, E. H. G. Epping, & F. C. van Duyl. 2008. Major bulk dissolved organic carbon (DOC) removal by encrusting coral reef cavity sponges. Marine Ecology Progress Series 357:139–151.

Dehorne, Yvonne. 1915. Sur un Actinostromaridé du Cénomanien. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 161:733–735.

Dehorne, Yvonne. 1916. Sur un stromatopore milléporoide du Portlandien. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 162:430–433.

Dehorne, Yvonne. 1917a. Sur un Stromatopore nouveau du Lusitanien de Cezimbra (Portugal). Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 164:117–119.

Dehorne, Yvonne. 1917b. Sur la présence du genre *Stromatoporella* Nicholson dans le Sénonien des environs de Martigues (Bouches-du-Rhône). Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 165:67–70.

Dehorne, Yvonne. 1918. Sur les analogies de la forme branchue chez les Polypiers constructeurs des récifs actuels avec celle des Stromatopores des terrains secondaires. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 166:219–222.

Dehorne, Yvonne. 1920. Les Stromatoporoïdés des terrains secondaires. Mémoire pour servir à l'Explication de la Carte géologique détaillé de la France. Ministère des Travaux Publics. Paris. 170 p., 17 pl.

De Koninck, L. 1863. Description of some fossils from India. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 19:1–19, 8 pl.

Delage, J., & E. Hérouard. 1901. Traité de Zoologie concrete, tome II, partie 2. Les Coelentérés. Schleicher Fr. Ed. Paris. 848 p.

Delematte, M., G. Termier, & H. Termier. 1986. Les spongiaires de l'Aptien superieur de Haute-Savoie (Zone Delphino-Helvetique, Alpes occidentals françaises). Revue de Paléobiology 5(2):311–324, 4 fig., 4 pl.

Denayer, J. 2010. Upper Visean (Mississippian) rugose corals of the microbial-sponge-bryozoan bioherm from Kongul Yayla (Taurides, s. Turkey). The Palaeontological Association Newsletter 75:46.

Dendy, Arthur. 1905. Report on the sponges collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon in 1902. *In* W. A. Herdman, ed., Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, part 3, supplement 18. Royal Society of London. London. p. 57–246, pl. I–XVI.

Dendy, A., & R. W. Row. 1913. The classification and phylogeny of the calcareous sponges, with a reference list of all the described species, systematically arranged. Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London 47:704–813, 1 fig.

Deng Z.-Q. 1981. Upper Permian sponges from Laibin of Guangxi. Acta Paleontologica Sinica 20(5):418–427, 4 pl. In Chinese with English summary.

Deng Z.-Q. 1982a. Palaeozoic and Mesozoic sponges from Southwest China. *In* Stratigraphy and Palaeontology in W. Sichuan and E. Xizang, China, Part 2. Sichuan Renmin Chuban She. Chengdu. p. 245–258, 6 pl. In Chinese with English summary.

Deng Z.-Q. 1982b. Note on some sponges and hydroids. Acta Paleontologica Sinica 21(6):709–714, 1 pl. In Chinese with English summary.

Deng Z.-Q. 1982c. Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossil sponges of Xizang. Series of the Scientific Expedi-

tion to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, Palaeontology of Xizang, Part 4. Nanjing Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Chinese Academy of Sciences. Nanjing. p. 189–194, 1 pl. In Chinese with English summary.

Deng Z.-Q. 1982d. Mesozoic Chaetetida from Xizang (Tibet). Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, Palaeontology of Xizang. Palaeontology of Xizang, Part 4. Science Press. Beijing. p. 195–202, 2 pl. In Chinese with English abstract.

Deng Z.-Q. 1990. New materials on Permian sponges. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 29(3):315–320, 1 pl. In Chinese with English summary.

Deninger, Karl. 1906. Einige neue Tabulaten und Hydrozoen aus mesozoischen Ablagerungen. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie (B) 21:61–70, pl. 5–7.

Descamps, M., & D. Wintrebert. 1966. Révue et diagnose preliminaire de quelques Pyrgomorphidae et Acrididae de Madagascar (Orth. Acridoidea). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 71:24–34.

Desrochers, A., & P.-A. Bourque. 1989. Lower Silurian biostromes and bioherms of southern Gaspé, Quebec Appalachians. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Memoir of the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 13:299–303.

Desrochers, A., & N. P. James. 1989. Middle Ordovician (Chazyan) bioherms and biostromes of the Mingan Islands, Quebec. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Memoir of the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 13:183–191.

Dettman, D. L., & K. Lohmann. 1995. Microsampling carbonates for stable isotope and minor element analysis: Physical separation of samples on a 20 µm scale. Journal of Sedimentary Research A65:566–569.

De Vos, L., K. Rützler, N. Boury-Esnault, C. Donaday, & J. Vacelet. 1991. Atlas of sponge morphology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. 117 p.

DeVries, D. A. 1955. Paleoecology and paleontology of a *Chaetetes* biostrome in Madison County, Iowa. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. University of Wisconsin. Madison. 69 p.

Dieci, Giovanni, A. Antonacci, & R. Zardini. 1968. Le spugne cassiane (Trias medio-superiore) della regione dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 7(2):94–155, 10 fig., pl. 18–33.

Dieci, Giovanni, A. Russo, & F. Russo. 1974a. Nota preliminare sulla microstruttura di spugne aragonitiche del Trias medio-superiore. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 13:99–107, pl. 32–37.

Dieci, Giovanni, A. Russo, & F. Russo. 1974b. Revisione del genere *Leispongia* d'Orbigny (*Sclerospongia triassica*). Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 13(1-2):135–146, pl. 51–53.

Dieci, Giovanni, Antinio Russo, Franco Russo, & Maria S. Marchi. 1977. Occurrence of spicules in Triassic chaetetids and ceratoporellids. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 16(2):229–238.

Dietrich, W. O. 1919. Über die sogennante Tabulaten des Jura und der Kreide, insbesondere die Gattung *Acantharia* Qu. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie 1919:208–218, 2 fig.

Dixon, O. A., T. E. Bolton, & P. Copper. 1986. *Ellisites,* an Upper Ordovician heliolitid coral intermediate between coccoserids and proporids. Palaeontology 29:391–413, 4 fig., pl. 30–34.

Döderlein, L. 1892. Über *Petrostroma schulzei*, n.g., n. sp. der Kalkschwämme. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Heidelberg 2:143–145.

Döderlein, L. 1897. Über die Lithonina, eine neue Gruppe von Kalkschwämmen. Zoologisches Jahrbucher, Abteilung fur Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 10(1):15–32, pl. 2–6.

Döderlein, L. 1898. Über die Lithonina, eine neue Gruppe von Kalkschwämmen. Zoologische Jahrbücher 10:15–32.

Dolphin, D. R., & J. E. Klovan. 1970. Stratigraphy and paleoecology of the Upper Devonian carbonate bank, Saskatchewan River crossing, Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 18(3):289–331, 13 fig., 6 pl., 4 tables.

Dong De-yuan. 1964. Stromatoporoids from the Early Carboniferous of Kwangsi and Kueichow. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 12:280–299, pl. 1–6. In Chinese with English abstract.

Dong D.-Y. 1981. Upper Jurassic stromatoporoids from northern Xizang. Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, Paleontology of Xizang, Book III. Nanjing Institute of Geology and Paleontology. Nanjing. p. 115–126, pl. 1–4. In Chinese.

Dong De-yuan. 1982. Lower Ordovician stromatoporoids of northern Anhui. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 21:577–583, 3 pl. In Chinese with English abstract.

Dong De-yuan. 1983. Type and microstructure of the pillars in stromatoporoids. Bulletin of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Academia Sinica 6:285–296. In Chinese with English summary.

Dong Deyuan. 1984. Silurian and Lower Devonian stromatoporoids from Darhan Mumingan Joint Banner, Inner Mongolia. *In* Li Wen-guo, Rong Jia-yu, & Dong Deyuan, eds., Silurian and Devonian rocks and faunas of the Bateaobao area in Darhan Mumingan Joint Banner, Inner Mongolia. The Peoples' Publishing House of Inner Mongolia. p. 57–77, 10 pl. In Chinese with English abstract.

Dong De-yuan. 1987. Stromatoporoidea. Science Press. Beijing. 182 p. In Chinese.

Dong Deyuan. 1988. On the classification of Paleozoic stromatoporoids. Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica 5:25–39. In Chinese with English summary.

Dong De-yuan. 1991. Middle and Upper Devonian stromatoporoids from southern Qinghai and their paleoecological significance. *In* Devonian to Triassic Stratigraphy and Paleontology in Yushu Region, Qinghai Province, vol. 2. Nanjing University Press. Nanjing. p. 65–86. In Chinese.

Dong De-yuan. 2001. Stromatoporoids of China. Science Press. Beijing. iv + 423 p., 29 fig., 175 pl. In Chinese with English abstract, p. 373–383.

Dong De-yuan, & Wang Bao-yu. 1984. Paleozoic stromatoporoids from Xinjiang and their stratigraphic significance. Bulletin of the Nanjing Institute of Geology & Palaeontology, Academia Sinica 7(6):237–286, pl. 1–24. In Chinese with English abstract.

Dong De-yuan, & Wang Cheng-yuan. 1982. Paleozoic stromatoporoids of eastern Yunnan. Bulletin of Nanjing Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Academica Sinica 4:1–40. In Chinese with English summary.

Dong De-yuan, & Wang Mingzhou. 1983. New materials of the Upper Jurassic stromatoporoids in the Ando county of north Xizang. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 22:413–428, pl. 1–4. In Chinese with English abstract.

Dong De-yuan, & Yang Jing-zhi. 1978. Lower Silurian stromatoporoids from Northeastern Guizhou. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 17(4):421–436, 6 pl. In Chinese with English abstract.

Doronov, V. I., A. Gazdzicki, & G. K. Melnikova. 1982. Die triadischen Riffe in südöstlichen Pamir. Facies 6:107–128, 2 fig., pl. 14–16, 1 table.

Droser, M. L., D. J. Bottjer, P. M. Sheehan, & G. R. McGhee. 2000. Decoupling of taxonomic and ecologic severity of Phanerozoic marine mass extinction. Geology 28:675–678.

Dullo, W.-C. 1980. Paläontologie, Fazies, und Geochemie der Dachstein-Kalk (Ober-Trias) in südwestlichen Gesäuse, Steiermark, Österreich. Facies 2:55–122, 10 fig., pl. 9–13, 6 tables.

Dullo, W.-C. 2005. Coral growth and reef growth: A brief review. Facies 51:33–48.

Dullo, W.-C., & R. Lein. 1980. Das Karn von Launsforf in Kärnten: Die Schwammfauna der Leckkogelschichten. Verhandlungen der geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien, Jahrgang 1981(2):25–61, 5 fig., 4 pl.

Duncan, H. M. 1965. Mississippian chaetetid from Kentucky. *In* Geological Survey Research 1965. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 525A:A122.

Duncan, H. M. 1966. Mississippian occurrence of *Chaetetes*. *In* Geological Survey Research 1966. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 550A:A112.

Duncan, P. M. 1872. Third Report on the British Fossil Corals. Report of 41st Meeting of British Association for the Advancement of Science, Edinburgh 1871:116–137.

Duncan, P. M. 1876. Notices of some deep-sea and littoral corals from the Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Indian, New-Zealand, Persian Gulf, and Japanese &c. seas. Zoological Society, London, Proceedings 44:428–442, pl. 38–41.

Duncan, P. M., & James Thomson. 1867. On *Cyclocyathus*, a new genus of the Cyathophyllidae with remarks on the genus *Aulophyllum*. Geological Society, London, Proceedings 170:1. Also published in Geological Magazine 4:416–417.

Dunikowski, E. von. 1883. Die Pharetronen aus dem Cenoman von Essen und die systematische Stellung der Pharetronen. Paleontographica 29:283–323, pl. 37–40 (1–4).

Dustan, P., & W. K. Sacco. 1982. The sclerosponges of Chalet Charibe Reef. Discovery 16:13–17.

Dyatlova, I. N., & R. F. Sycheva. 1999. Novye dannye po biostratigrafii nizhnego kembriya Vostochnogo Sayana [New data on Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of East Sayan]. Stratigrafiya Geologicheskaya Korrelyatsiya 7(4):3–13, 4 fig.

Dybowski, W. N. 1877. Die Chaetitiden der ostbaltischen Silur-Formation. Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg Verhandlungen (series 2) 14(1878):1–134.

Dzik, Jerzy. 1994. Evolution of "small shelly fossils" assemblages. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 39(3):247–313, 37 fig.

Ebel, G. 2000. Contrasting evolutionary flexibility in sister groups: Disparity and diversity in Mesozoic atelostomate echinoderms. Paleobiology 26:56–79.

Edinger, E. N., P. Copper, M. J. Risk, & W. Atmojo. 2002. Oceanography and reefs of Recent and Paleozoic tropical seas. Facies 47:127–150.

Edwards, H. M., & J. Haime. 1848. Recherches sur les Polypiers, Premier Mémoire: Observations sur la structure et le développement des Polypiers en general. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Paris), 3ieme série, Zoologie 9:37–89, pl. 4–6.

Edwards, H. M., & J. Haime. 1851. Monographie des polypiers fossils des terraines paleozoïques. Première Partie. Distribution Méthodique de la classe des polypes, tome 5. Achives du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Gide et J. Baudry, editeurs. Paris. 502 p., 20 pl.

Edwards, H. M., & J. Haime. 1855. A Monograph of British Fossil Corals, part 5: Corals from the Silurian Formation. Palaeontographical Society. London. p. 245–299, pl. 57–72.

Eichwald, C. E. von. 1829. Zoologia Specialis quam Expositis Animalibus tum Vivis, tum Fossilibus Potissimum Rossiae in Universum, et Poloniae, in Specie, in Usum, Lectionum, vol. 1. J. Zawalski. Vilna. vi + 314 p., 5 pl.

Elias, R. J. 1982. Paleoecology and biostratinomy of solitary rugose corals in the Stony Mountain Formation (Upper Ordovician), Stony Mountain, Manitoba. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 19:1582–1598.

Elicki, Olaf. 1995. Lower Cambrian faunas from Germany: Ages and relations. *In* G. Geyer & E. Landing, eds., Morocco '95: The Lower-Middle Cambrian standard of western Gondwana. Beringeria Special Issue 2:165–167, 3 fig.

Elliott, G. F. 1963. Problematical microfossils from the Cretaceous and Paleocene of the Middle East. Paleontology 6(2):293–300.

Elrick, M. 1996. Sequence stratigraphy and platform evolution of Lower-Middle Devonian carbonates, eastern Great Basin. Bulletin of The Geological Society of America 108:392–416.

Embry, A. F., & J. E. Klovan. 1971. A Late Devonian reef tract on north-eastern Banks Island,

N.W.T. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 19:730–781.

Emmerich, A., V. Zamparelli, T. Bechstädt, & R. Zühlke. 2005. The reefal margin and slope of a Middle Triassic carbonate platform: The Latemar (Dolomites, Italy). Facies 50:573–614, 28 fig., 2 tables.

Engeser, T. S. 1986. Nomenklatorische Notiz zur Gattung Dictyocoelia Ott 1967 ("Sphinctozoa," Porifera). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 1986(10):587–590.

Engeser, T. S., & T. Appold. 1988. A new occurrence of the "sphinctozoan" sponge *Cassianothalamia zardinii* Reitner, 1987 (Demospongiae, Porifera) from the Leckkogel Beds (Late Carnian) of Pölling near Launsdorf (Carinthia, Austria). Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg 67:73–87, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Engeser, Theo S., Marc Floquet, & Joachim Reitner. 1986. Acanthochaetetidae (Hadromerida, Demospongiae) from the Coniacian of Vera de Bidasoa (Basque Pyrénées, northern Spain). Geobios 19(6):849–854, 1 pl.

Engeser, T. S., & H. H. Neumann. 1986. Ein neuer verticillitider "Sphinctozoe" (Demospongiae, Porifera) aus dem Campan der Krappfeld-Gosau (Kärnten, Österreich). Mitteilungen aus dem Geologischen-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg 61:149–159, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Engeser, Theo S., & Paul D. Taylor. 1989. Supposed Triassic bryozoans in the Klipstein Collection from the Italian Dolomites redescribed as calcified demosponges. Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Geology) 45(1):39–55, 9 fig.

Erwin, D. H. 1993. The Great Paleozoic Crisis: Life and Death in the Permian. Columbia University Press. New York. 327 p.

Erwin, D. H. 2006. Extinction: How Life on Earth Nearly Ended 250 Million Years Ago. Princeton University Press. Princeton. 296 p.

Erwin, D. H., S. A. Bowring, & Jin Yugan. 2002. End-Permian mass extinctions: A review. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 356:363–383, 2 fig.

Erwin, D. H., & M. L. Droser. 1993. Elvis taxa. Palaios 8:623–624.

Erwin, P. M., & R. W. Thacker. 2006. Incidence and importance of photosynthetic symbionts in shallow-water sponge communities. Integrative and Comparative Biology 45(6):992.

Étallon, M. A. 1859. Études paléontologiques sur le Haut-Jura, Rayonnes du Corallien. Part III. Mémoires de la Société Jurassienne d'Èmulation du Départmente de Doubs 3:401–553.

Etheridge, Robert, Jr. 1890. On some Australian species of the family Archaeocyathinae. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions 13:10–22, pl. 2–3.

Etheridge, Robert, Jr. 1895. On the occurrence of a stromatoporoid, allied to *Labechia* and *Rosenella*, in the Siluro-Devonian rocks of N. S. Wales. Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales 4(3):134–140, pl. 14–16.

Etheridge, Robert, Jr. 1899. On the corals of the Tamworth District, chiefly from the Moore Creek and Woolomol Limestones. Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales 6:151–182.

Fabre, Cécile, & Bernard Lathuiliere. 2007. Relationships between growth-bands and paleoenvironmental proxies Sr/Ca and Mg/Ca in hypercalcified sponge: A micro-laser induced breakdown spectroscopy approach. Spectrochimica Acta (part B) 62:1537–1545.

Fagerstrom, J. A. 1961. The fauna of the Middle Devonian Formosa reef limestone of southwestern Ontario. Journal of Paleontology 35:1–48.

Fagerstrom, J. A. 1977. The stromatoporoid genus *Stictostroma* Parks, 1936: Its type species, type specimens and type locality. Journal of Paleontology 51:416–419.

Fagerstrom, J. A. 1978. Modes of evolution and their chronostratigraphic significance: Evidence from Devonian stromatoporoids in the Michigan Basin. Paleobiology 4:381–393.

Fagerstrom, J. A. 1982. Stromatoporoids of the Detroit River Group and Adjacent Rocks (Devonian) in the vicinity of the Michigan Basin. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 339:vii + 81 p., 33 fig., 8 pl., 9 tables.

Fagerstrom, J. A. 1983. Diversity, speciation, endemism and extinction in Devonian reef and level-bottom communities, eastern North America. Coral Reefs 2:65–70.

Fagerstrom, J. A. 1984. The ecology and paleoecology of the Sclerospongiae and Sphinctozoa (*sensu stricto*): A review. Palaeontographica Americana 54:370–381, 4 fig.

Fagerstrom, J. A. 1987. The Evolution of Reef Communities. John Wiley & Sons. New York. 600 p.

Fagerstrom, J. A., & M. A. Bradshaw. 2002. Early Devonian reefs at Reefton, New Zealand: Guilds, origin, and paleogeographic significance. Lethaia 35:35–50.

Fagerstrom, J. A., & K. M. L. Saxena. 1973. Intercoenosteal variation in a Devonian stromatoporoid. Lethaia 6:155–162.

Fagerstrom, J. A., & O. Weidlich. 1999a. The origin of the Upper Capitan-Massive Limestone (Permian), Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico–Texas: Is it a reef? Geological Society of America Bulletin 111(2):159–176, 18 fig.

Fagerstrom, J. A., & O. Weidlich. 1999b. Strengths and weaknesses of the reef guild concept and quantitative data: Application to the Upper Capitan–Massive community (Permian), Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico-Texas. Facies 40:131–156, 6 fig., pl. 14–16, 5 tables.

Fagerstrom, J. A., & R. R. West. 2011. Roles of clone-clone interactions in building reef frameworks: Principles and examples. Facies 57:375–394, doi: 10.1007/s10347-010-0251-z.

Fagerstrom, J. A., R. R. West, S. Kershaw, & P. Cossey. 2000. Spatial competition among clonal organisms in extant and selected Paleozoic reef communities. Facies 42:1–24.

Fan J., J. K. Rigby, & Jingwen Q. 1990. The Permian reefs of South China and comparisons with the Permian Reef Complex of the Guadalupe

Mountains, West Texas and New Mexico. Brigham Young University Geology Studies 36:15–55, 16 fig., 11 pl.

Fan Jiasong, J. K. Rigby, & Zhang Wei. 1991. "Hydrozoa" from the Middle and Upper Permian reefs of south China. Journal of Paleontology 65(1):45–68, 17 fig.

Fan J., Wang Yu-Mao, & Wu Ya-sheng. 2002. Calcisponges and hydrozoans from Permian reefs in western Guangxi (China). Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 41(3):334–348, 2 fig., pl. 1–4. In Chinese with English summary.

Fan Jiasong, & Zhang Wei. 1985. Sphinctozoans from Late Permian reefs of Lichuan, West Hubei, China. Facies 13:1–44, 6 fig., pl. 1–8.

Fan Jiasong, Zhang Wei, Qi Jingwen, & Wang Jiongzhang. 1987. On the main feature of Lower Permian reefs in Guangnan County, SE Yunnan Province and their frame-building organisms sphinctozoans. Scientia Geologica Sinica 1:50–60, 7 fig., 3 pl.

Faul, Henry. 1943. Growth-rate of a Devonian reef coral (*Prismatophyllum*). American Journal of Science 241:579–582.

Feist, R. 1991. The late Devonian trilobite crisis. Historical Biology 5:197–214.

Feldman, R. M., R. E. Chapman, & J. T. Hannibal, eds. 1989. Paleotechniques. Paleontological Society, Special Publication 4:358 p.

Felix, J. 1907. Eine neue Korallengattung aus dem dalmatinischen Mesozoicum. Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig, Dreiunddreissigster Jahrgang 1906:3–10.

Fell, P. E. 1993. Porifera. *In* K. G. Adiyodi & Rita G. Adiyodi, eds., Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Asexual Propagation and Reproductive Strategies, Porifera through Mollusca, vol. 6, part A. John Wiley & Sons. Chichester, UK. p. 1–44.

Fenninger, Alois, & G. Flajs. 1974. Zur Microstructur rezenter und fossiler Hydrozoa. Biomineralisation 7:69–99, 4 fig., 10 pl.

Fenninger, Alois, Erik Flügel, & E. Hötzl. 1963. Bericht über paläontologische-mikrofazielle Untersuchungen an ostalpinen Plassenkalken. Anzeiger der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 17:234–327.

Fenninger, Alois, & H. Hötzl. 1965. Die Hydrozoa und Tabulozoa der Tressenstein- und Plassenkalke (Ober-Jura). Mitteilungen des Museums für Bergbau, Geologie und Technik am Landesmuseum "Joanneum," Graz 27:61 p., 8 pl.

Finks, R. M. 1960. Late Paleozoic sponge fauna of the Texas region: The siliceous sponges. American Museum of Natural History Bulletin 120(1):1–160, 77 fig., pl. 1–50.

Finks, R. M. 1970. The evolution and ecologic history of sponges during Palaeozoic times. *In* W. G. Fry, ed., The Biology of the Porifera. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London 25:3–22.

Finks, R. M. 1971. Sponge zonation in the west Texas Permian. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Contributions, Paleontology 3:285–300, 3 fig.

Finks, R. M. 1983. Pharetronida: Inozoa and Sphinctozoa. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs. Notes for a Short Course. University of Tennessee, Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7. University of Tennessee. Knoxville. p. 55–69, 4 fig.

Finks, R. M. 1986. "Spicules" in *Thamnopora*. Fossil Cnidaria 15(1.2):22.

Finks, R. M. 1990. Late Paleozoic pharetronid radiation in the Texas region. *In* K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 17–24, 6 fig.

Finks, R. M. 1995. Some new genera of Paleozoic calcareous sponges. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions (new series) 6:1–9, 11 fig.

Finks, R. M. 1997. New name for a Permian calcareous sponge and some related corrections. Journal of Paleontology 71:352.

Finks, R. M. 2003a. Functional morphology and adaptation. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 2. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 211–222.

Finks, R. M. 2003b. Evolution and ecologic history of sponges during Paleozoic times. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 2. Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 261–274.

Finks, R. M. 2010a. Hypercalcified demosponges and the end-Permian extinction. Global and Planetary Change 73:141–148.

Finks, R. M. 2010b. The sponge family Guadalupiidae in the Texas Permian. Journal of Paleontology 84(5):821–847.

Finks, R. M., K. Hollocher, & K. J. Thies. 2011. A major Eocene sponge fauna (Castle Hayne Fomation, North Carolina). Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science 127:39–175.

Finks, R. M., R. E. H. Reid, & J. Keith Rigby. 2003. Introduction to the Porifera. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E, Revised, Porifera, vol. 2. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. Boulder, Colorado & Lawrence, Kansas. xxvii + 349 p., 135 fig., 10 tables.

Finks, R. M., R. E. H. Reid, & J. Keith Rigby. 2004. Porifera (Demospongea, Hexactinellida, Heteractinida, Calcarea). *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. xxxi + 872 p., 506 fig., 1 table.

Finks, R. M., & J. Keith Rigby. 2004a. Paleozoic demosponges. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 9–173, fig. 1–126.

Finks, R. M., & J. Keith Rigby. 2004b. Paleozoic hexactinellid sponges. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 319–448, fig. 200–295.

Finks, R. M., & J. Keith Rigby. 2004c. Heteractinida. *In* R. L. Kaesler ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 557–583, fig. 365–383.

Finks, R. M., & J. Keith Rigby. 2004d. Hypercalcified sponges. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 585–764, fig. 384–504.

Finnegan, S., K. Bergman, J. M. Eiler, D. S. Jones, D. A. Fike, I. Eisenmman, N. C. Hughes, A. K. Tripati, & W. W. Fischer. 2011. The magnitude and duration of Late Ordovician–Early Silurian glaciation. Science 331:903–906.

Fischbuch, N. R. 1962. Stromatoporoid zones of the Kaybob Reef, Alberta. Journal of the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists 10:62–72.

Fischbuch, N. R. 1968. Stratigraphy, Devonian Swan Hills reef complexes of central Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 16:446–587.

Fischbuch, N. R. 1970. *Amphipora* and *Euryamphipora* (Stromatoporoidea) from the Devonian of western Canada. Palaeontology 13:64–75.

Fischer, A. G. 1962. Fossilien aus Riffkalken der alpinen Trias: *Cheilosporites* Wähner, eine Foraminifere? Paläontologische Zeitschrift 36:118–124, pl. 13–14.

Fischer, A. G. 1984. The two Phanerozoic supercycles. *In* W. A. Berggren & J. A. van Couvering, eds., Catastrophes and Earth History: The New Uniformitarianism. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey. p. 129–150.

Fischer, Jean-Claude. 1970. Révision et essai de classification des Chaetetida (Cnidaria) post-Paléozoïques. Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés) 56(2):151–220.

Fischer, Rudolf, Carlos Galli Oliver, & Joachim Reitner. 1989. Skeletal structure, growth, and paleoecology of the patch reef-building ploychaete worm *Diplochaetetes mexicanus* Wilson, 1986 from the Oligocene of Baja California (Mexico). Geobios 22(5):761–775, 2 fig., 4 pl.

Fischer von Waldheim [de Waldheim], G. F. 1830. Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou, 1st edit. A. Semen. Moscow. ix + 28 p., pl. A–G, i–xliv, i–xvi.

Fischer von Waldheim [de Waldheim], G. F. 1837. Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou, 2nd edit. Auguste Semen. Moscow. v + 202 p. + xv–xvii, pl. A–G, i–lvii.

Fisher, D. W. 1968. Geology of the Plattsburgh and Rouses Point, New York–Vermont, Quadrangles. New York State Museum and Science Service. Map and Chart Series 10:i–vi, 1–51, 37 fig., 2 pl. (map & cross sections).

Flajs, G. 1977. Die Ultrastrukturendes Kalkalgenskeletts. Palaeontographica (Abteilung B) 160:69–128, 16 fig., 17 pl., 1 table.

Fleming, John. 1828a. Spongiadae. *In* A Study of British Animals, Exhibiting the Descriptive Charaters and Systematical Arrangement of the Genera and Species of Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, and Radiata of the United Kingdom; including the Indigenous, and Extirpated, and Extinct Kinds, together with Periodical and Occasional Visitants. Bell and Bradfute. Edinburgh. p. 518–527.

Fleming, John. 1828b. A Study of British Animals. Bell and Bradfute. Edinburgh. xxiii + 565 p.

Flerova, N. A. 1969. Klass Hydrozoa, Gruppa Stromatoporoidea [Class Hydrozoa, Group Stromatoporoidea]. *In* E. A. Modzalevskaya, ed., Polevoi atlas Siluriiskoi devonskoi i rannekamennougolnoi fauny Dal'nego Vostoka [Field atlas of Silurian, Devonian and Early Carboniferous faunas of the eastern Far East]. Ministerstvo Geologii SSSR, Vsesouznyi Nauchno Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI). Dal'nevostochnoe Geologicheskoe Upravlennie. Moscow. p. 25–27.

Flügel, Erik. 1958. *Pseudoactinodictyon* n. gen. und *Actinodictyon* Parks (Stromatoporoidea). Senckenbergiana Lethaea 39(3/4):135–151, 1 fig., pl. 1–2, 3 tables.

Flügel, Erik. 1959. Die Gattung *Actinostroma* Nicholson und ihre Arten (Stromatoporoidea). Annalen Naturhistorisches Museum in Wien 63:90–273, pl. 6–7, 27 tables.

Flügel, Erik. 1960. *Cassianostroma* n. gen., die erste Hydrozoe aus den Cassianer-Schichten (Ober-Ladin) der Südalpen. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 1960:49–59, 5 fig.

Flügel, Erik. 1961a. Bryozoen aus den Zlambach-Schichten (Rhat) des Salzkammergutes, Osterreich. Österreich Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlische Klasse, Abhandlungen 170:265–272.

Flügel, Erik. 1961b. Gattungsliste der fossilen Hydrozoen. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 113(1):68–94.

Flügel, Erik. 1962. Der Biostratigraphische Wert der Stromatoporen im Silur und Devon in Sonder-Abdruck aus dem Symposiums-Band der 2. Internationalen Arbeitstagung über die Silur/Devon-Grenze und die Stratigraphie von Silur und Devon, Bonn-Bruxelles, 1960. Schweizeirbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Stuttgart. p. 80–86.

Flügel, Erik. 1963. Revision der triadischen bryozoen und tabulaten. Sitzungsberichte-Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I (1) 172:225–252.

Flügel, Erik. 1969. Stromatoporen aus dem Silur des Östlichen Iran. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte 1969(4):209–219, 6 fig.

Flügel, Erik. 1975. Fossile Hydrozoen: Kenntnisstand und Probleme. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 49(4):369–406.

Flügel, Erik. 1981. Paleoecology and facies of Upper Triassic reefs in the northern calcareous Alps. *In* D. F. Toomey, ed., European fossil reef models. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication 30:291–359, 26 fig.

Flügel, Erik. 2003. Triassic reef patterns. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication 72:391–463, 22 fig., 3 tables.

Flügel, Erik, P. Di Stefano, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1991. Microfacies and depositional structure of the allochthonous carbonate base-of-slope deposits: The Late Permian Pietra de Salomone Megablock, Sosio Valley (Western Sicily). Facies 25:147–186, 9 fig., pl. 36–48, 5 tables.

Flügel, Erik, & E. Flügel-Kahler. 1968. Stromatoporoidea (Hydrozoa palaeozoica). Fossilium Catalogus I: Animalia. Dr. W. Junk. The Hague. Part 1, vol. 115, p. 1–416; Part 2, vol. 116, p. 417–681.

Flügel, Erik, & E. Flügel-Kahler. 1992. Phanerozoic reef evolution: Basic questions and database. Facies 26:167–277.

Flügel, Erik, & Wolfgang Kiessling. 2002. Patterns of Phanerozoic reef crisis. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:691–733, 13 fig.

Flügel, Erik, V. Kochansky-Devide, & A. Ramovs. 1984. A Middle Permian calcisponge/algal/cement reef: Straz near Bled, Slovenia. Facies 10:179–256, 7 fig., pl. 24–42.

Flügel, Erik, R. Lein, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1978. Kalkschwämme, Hydrozoen, Algen und Mikroproblematika aus den Cidarisschichten (Karn, Obertrias) der Mürztaler Alpen (Steiermark) und des Gosaukammes (Oberösterreich). Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Geologie und Bergbaustudenten in Österreich 25:153–195, 5 fig., pl. 24–29, 1 table.

Flügel, Erik, & J. Reinhardt. 1989. Uppermost Permian reefs in Skyros (Greece) and Sichuan (China): Implications for the Late Permian extinction event. Palaios 4:502–518, 13 fig., 2 pl.

Flügel, Erik, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 2001. Triassic Reefs of the Tethys. *In* G. D. Stanley Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Topics in Geobiology, vol. 17. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 217–249, 3 fig.

Flügel, Erik, & I. B. Singh. 2003. Stromatoporoid-grade and other sponge fossils from the Upper Krol Formation of the Lesser Himalaya (India): Implications for the biotic evolution around the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary interval. Facies 49:351–372, 2 fig., pl. 61–66, 1 table.

Flügel, Erik, & Eberhard Sy. 1959. Die Hydrozoen der Trias. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 109(1):108 p., 3 pl.

Flügel, Erik, F. Velledits, Baba Senowbari-Daryan, & Peter Riedel. 1991–1992. Rifforganismen aus "Wettersteinkalken" (Karn?) des Bükk-Gebirges, Ungarn. Geologisch-paläontologische Mitteilungen, Universität Innsbruck 18:35–62, 5 fig., 9 pl.

Flügel, H. W. 1973. *Peronidella baloghi*, a new Inozoa from the Upper Permian of the Bükk-Mountains (Hungary). Acta Mineralogica-Petrographica Szeged 21(1):49–53, 1 pl.

Foerste, A. F. 1909. Preliminary notes on Cincinnatian and Lexington fossils. Bulletin of the Science Laboratories of Denison University 14:289–334, pl. 7–11.

Fois, E., & M. Gaetani. 1981. The northern margin of the Civetta Buildup. Evolution during the Ladinian and the Carnian. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 86:469–542, 18 fig., pl. 49–56.

Fois, E., & M. Gaetani. 1984. The recovery of reef-building communities and the role of cnidarians in carbonate sequences of the Middle Triassic (Anisian) in the Italian Dolomites. Paleontographica Americana 54:191–200, 9 fig.

Fomichev, V. D. 1953. Korally Rugosa i Stratigrafiya Sredne-i Verkhne-kam-menougol'nykh i Permskikh Otlozheniy Donetskogo Basseyna [Rugose Corals and Stratigraphy of Middle and Upper Carboniferous and Permian Deposits of the Donets Basin]. Vsesoyuzniy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologicheskiy Institut, Trudy. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geologicheskoy Literatury. Moscow. 622 p., 44 pl., atlas.

Fomin, Yu. M. 1963. O nakhodke arkheotsiatopodovnykh organismov v srednedevonskikh otlozheniyakh vostochnogo sklona yuzhnogo Urala [On the discovery of archaeocyath-like organisms in Middle Devonian deposits of the eastern slope of the southern Urals]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1963(2):17–19, 2 fig.

Fonin, V. D. 1960. O novom semeystve kembriyskikh metatsiatid: Prismocyathidae Fonin, fam. n. [On a new family of Cambrian metacyathides: Prismocyathidae Fonin, fam. n.]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 135:725–727, 1 fig.

Fonin, V. D. 1963. K poznaniyu tenial'nykh arkheotsiat Altae-Sayanskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Contribution to knowledge of taenial archaeocyaths from the Altay-Sayan fold region]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1963(4):14–29, 8 fig., pl. 3.

Fonin, V. D. 1981. Nekotorye itogy izucheniya dictional'nykh arkheotsiat [Some results of the study of dictyonal archaeocyaths]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', seriya geologicheskaya 56(5):116.

Fonin, V. D. 1983. Novye nepravil'nye arkheotsiaty iz nizhnekembriyskikh otlozheniy severo-zapadnoy Mongolii [New irregular archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian deposits of northwestern Mongolia]. Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya, Trudy 20:11–14, pl. 2.

Fonin, V. D. 1985. Tenial'nye arkheotsiaty Altae-Sayanskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Taenial archaeocyaths of the Altay-Sayan fold region]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 209:144 p., 24 fig., 32 pl., 2 tables.

Fonin, V. D. 1990. Prizmotsiatidy nizhnego kembriya Tuvy [Prismocyathids of the Lower Cambrian of Tuva]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 765:147–158, 4 fig., pl. 19–23.

Foote, Mike. 1997. The evolution of morphological diversity. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 28:129–152.

Ford, S. W. 1873a. On some new species of fossils from the Primordial or Potsdam Group of Rensselaer county, N.Y. (Lower Potsdam). American Journal of Science and Arts (series 3) 5:211–215, 3 fig.

Ford, S. W. 1873b. Remarks on the distribution of fossils in the Lower Potsdam rocks at Troy, N.Y., with a description of four new species. American Journal of Science and Arts (series 3) 6:134–140, 2 fig.

Ford, S. W. 1878. Descriptions of two new species of Primordial fossils. American Journal of Science and Arts (series 3) 15:124–127, 1 fig.

Fortey, R. A., & L. R. M. Cocks. 2003. Palaeontological evidence bearing on global Ordovician-Silurian continental reconstructions. Earth-Science Reviews 61:245–307.

Fortey, R. A., & L. R. M. Cocks. 2005. Late Ordovician global warming: The Boda event. Geology 33:405–408.

Fortey, R. A., D. A. T. Harper, J. K. Ingham, A. W. Owen, M. A. Parkes, A. W. A. Rushton, & N. H. Woodcock. 2000. A revised correlation of Ordovician rocks in the British Isles. The Geological Society of London Special Report 24:i–iii, 83 p.

Fortey, R. A., D. A. T. Harper, J. K. Ingham, A. W. Owen, & A. W. A. Rushton. 1995. A revision of the Ordovician series and stages from the historical area. Geological Magazine 132:15–30.

Fosså, J. H., P. B. Mortensen, & D. M. Furevik. 2002. The deep-water coral *Lophelia pertusa* in Norwegian waters: Distribution and fishery impacts. Hydrobiologia 471:1–12.

Frakes, L. A., J. E. Francis, & J. I. Syktus. 1992. Climate Modes of the Phanerozoic. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. 274 p.

Frech, F. 1886. Die Cyathophylliden und Zaphrentiden des deutschen Mitteldevon, eingeleitet durch den Versuch eier Gliederung desselben. Palaeontologisches Abhandlungen 3(3):115–234 (1–120), 23 fig., 2 tables, table 13–20 (1–8).

Frech, F. 1890. Die Korallen der Trias. Palaeontographica 37:1–116, 21 pl.

Fredericks, Georgiy. 1925. Ussuriskiy verkhniy paleozoy. II. Permskie brakhiopody s mysa Kaluzina [Ussuri Upper Paleozoic. II. Permian brachiopods of Cape Kaluzin]. Materialy po Geologii i Poleznym Iskopaemym Dal'nego Vostoka 40:1–30, 4 pl.

de Freitas, T. A. 1987. A Silurian sphinctozoan sponge from east-central Cornwallis Island, Canadian Arctic. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 24:840–844, 3 fig.

de Freitas, T. A., O. A. Dixon, & U. Mayr. 1993. Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. Palaios 8:172–182.

Friakova, O., A. Galle, J. Hladil, & J. Kalvoda. 1985. A lower Famennian fauna from the top of the reef limestones at Mokrá (Moravia, Czechoslovakia). Newsletters on Stratigraphy 15(1):43–56.

Fritz, M. A., & R. H. Waines. 1956. Stromatoporoids from the Upper Abitibi River Limestone. Proceedings of the Geological Association of Canada 9:87–126.

Fritz, W. H., M. P. Cecile, B. S. Norford, D. Morrow, & H. H. J. Geldsetzer. 1991. Cambrian to Middle Devonian assemblages. *In* H. Gabrielse & C. J. Yorath, eds., Geology of Canada 4. Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa. p. 151–218, 49 fig.

Frohlich, H., & D. Barthel. 1997. Silica uptake of the marine sponge *Halichondria panicea* in Keil Bight. Marine Biology 128:115–125.

Fromentel, M. E. de. 1860a. Catalogue raissonné des Spongitaires de l'étage Néocomien. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne (series 4) 14:1–19, pl. 1–4.

Fromentel, M. E. de. 1860b. Introduction à l'étude des éponges fossiles. Société Linnéenne de Normandie, Mémoires, Caen 11:1–50.

Fromentel, M. E. de. 1861. Introduction à l'étude des polypiers fossiles. F. Savy. Paris. 357 p.

Fry, W. G. 1979. Taxonomy, the individual and the sponge. *In* G. Larwood & B. R. Rosen, eds., Biology and Systematics of Colonial Organisms. Systematics Association, Special Volume 11. Academic Press. London. p. 49–80, 15 fig.

Frykman, P. 1986. Diagenesis of Silurian bioherms in the Klintberg Formation, Gotland, Sweden. *In* J. H. Schroeder & G. H. Purser, eds., Reef Diagenesis. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. 399–423.

Fuchtbauer, H., & Lawrence A. Hardie. 1976. Experimentally determined homogeneous distribution coefficients for precipitated magnesian calcites: Application to marine carbonate cements. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 8:877.

Fuchtbauer, H., & Lawrence A. Hardie. 1980. Comparison of experimental and natural magnesian calcites. International Society of Sedimentologists Meeting Abstracts. Bochum. p. 167–169.

Fürsich, F. T., & J. Wendt. 1977. Biostratinomy and palaeoecology of the Cassian Formation (Triassic) of the Southern Alps. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 22:257–323.

Gabilly, Jean, & J. G. Lafuste. 1957. *Palaeomillepora liasica* nov. gen. nov. sp., Hydrozoaire nouveau du Lias de Vendée. Compte Rendu Sommaire et Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (series 6) 7:355–360, pl. 24b.

Galle, A., O. Friakova, J. Hladil, J. Kalvoda, & V. Zukalova. 1988. Biostratigraphy of the Middle and Upper Devonian carbonates of Moravia and Czechoslovakia. *In* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, & D. J. Glass, eds., Devonian System of the World, vol. III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary. p. 633–645.

Gallissian, M. F., & J. Vacelet. 1990. Fertilization and nutrition of the oocyte in the calcified sponge *Petrobiona massiliana. In* K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 175–181.

Gallissian, M. F., & J. Vacelet. 1992. Ultrastructure of the oocyte and embryo of the calcified sponge, *Petrobiona massiliana* (Porifera, Calcarea). Zoomorphology 112:133–141.

Galloway, J. J. 1957. Structure and classification of the Stromatoporoidea. Bulletins of American Paleontology 37(164):345–480, pl. 31–37.

Galloway, J. J. 1960. Devonian stromatoporoids from the Lower Mackenzie Valley. Journal of Paleontology 34:620–636.

Galloway, J. J., & G. M. Ehlers. 1960. Some Middle Devonian stromatoporoids from Michigan and southwestern Ontario. University of Michigan, Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology 15(4):39–120.

Galloway, J. J., & Joseph St. Jean Jr. 1955. The type of the stromatoporoid species *Stromatocerium rugosum* Hall. American Museum Novitates 1728:1–12, 7 fig.

Galloway, J. J., & Joseph St. Jean Jr. 1957. Middle Devonian Stromatoporoidea of Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio. Bulletins of American Paleontology 37:25–308.

Galloway, J. J., & Joseph St. Jean Jr. 1961. Ordovician Stromatoporoidea of North America. Bulletins of American Paleontology 43(194):5–119, pl. 1–13.

Gandin, Anna, & Françoise Debrenne. 1984. Lower Cambrian bioconstructions in southwestern Sardinia (Italy). Géobios, Mémoir spécial 8:231–240, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1 table.

Gandin, Anna, & Françoise Debrenne. 2010. Distribution of archaeocyath-calcimicrobial bioconstructions on the Early Cambrian shelves. Palaeoworld 19:222–241, 12 fig., 1 table.

Gandin, Anna, Françoise Debrenne, & Max Debrenne. 2007. Anatomy of the Early Cambrian 'La Sentinella' reef complex, Serra Scoris, SW Sardinia, Italy. *In* J. J. Álvaro, Markus Aretz, Frédéric Boulvain, Axel Munnecke, Daniel Vachard, & Emmanuelle Vennin, eds., Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls. Geological Society, London, Special Publications 275: 29–50, 16 fig., 1 table.

Gandin, Anna, Nello Minzoni, & Pierre Courjault-Radé. 1987. Shelf to basin transition in the Cambrian-Lower Ordovician of Sardinia (Italy). Geologische Rundschau 76:827–836, 2 fig.

Gangloff, R. A. 1990. An unusual archaeocyath assemblage from Alaska, tectonic and paleogeographic implications for the Lower Cambrian of western North America. *In* L. N. Repina & A. Yu. Zhuravlev, eds., Tretiy Mezhdunarodnyy Simpozium po Kembriyskoy Sisteme, 1–9 avgusta 1990 g., SSSR, g. Novosibirsk. Tezisy Dokladov [Third International Symposium on the Cambrian System, 1–9 August 1990, Novosibirsk, USSR. Abstracts]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Novosibirsk. p. 97.

Gao, J., & P. Copper. 1997. Growth rates of middle Paleozoic corals and sponges, Early Silurian of eastern Canada. Proceedings of the 8th Coral Reef Symposium 2:1651–1656.

García-Bellido, D. C. 2002. Poríferos fósiles del Paleozoico de la Península Ibérica. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. Complutense University of Madrid. Madrid. 327 p.

García-Bellido, D. C., & J. K. Rigby. 2004. Devonian and Carboniferous sponges from Spain. Journal of Paleontology 78(3):431–445, 15 fig.

García-Bellido, D. C., & Sergio Rodríguez. 2005. Palaeobiogeographical relationships of poriferan and coral assemblages during the late Carboniferous and the closure of the western Palaeotethys Sea–Panthalassan Ocean connection. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 219:321–331, 2 fig., 4 tables, doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.01.004.

García-Bellido, D. C., Baba Senowbari-Daryan, & J. K. Rigby. 2004. *Cystothalamia vandegraaffi* new species and other sphinctozoan sponges from the Upper Carboniferous of Spain. Journal of Paleontology 78(6):1037–1055, 15 fig.

Garwood, E. J. 1914. Some new rock-building organisms from the Lower Carboniferous beds of Westmorland. Geological Magazine (Decade VI), vol. 1 (issue 6):265–271, pl. 21. doi:10.1017/S0016756800196955.

Gautret, Pascale. 1985. Organisation de la phase minérale chez *Vaceletia crypta* (Vacelet) démosponge, sphinctozoaire actuelle. Comparaison avec de formes aragonitiques du Trias de Turquie. Geobios 18(5):553–562, 2 fig., 4 pl.

Gautret, Pascale. 1986. Utilisation taxonomique des caractères microstructuraux du squelette aspiculaire des Spongiaires: Etude du mode de formation des microstructures attribuées au type sphérolitique. Annales de Paléontologie 72:75–110.

Gautret, Pascale. 1987. Diagenetic and original non-fibrous microstructures within Recent and Triassic hypercalcified sponges. Revue de Paleobiologie 6(1):81–88.

Gautret, Pascale., & J. P. Cuif. 1989. Microstructure granulaire calcitique de trois sphinctozoaires du Trias supérieur des Dolomites et de Turquie. Annales de Paléontologie (Vert.-Invert.) 75(4):171–186, 3 pl., 1 table.

Gautret, Pascale, Y. Dauphin, & J.-P. Cuif. 1994. Une application taxonomique de la microanalyse des éléments mineur dans les tissus aragonitiques fibreux de constructeurs triassique (Démosponges et Scléractiniares). Annales de Paléontologie 80(2):89–106.

Gautret, Pascale, F. Ezzoubair, & J.-P. Cuif. 1992. Recherche sur les affinités des Spongiomorphidae Frech, 1890. 1: Caractéristiques microstructurales et minérologiques de *Spongiomorpha acyclica* Frech, 1890. Geobios 25(3):345–355.

Gautret, Pascale, & Frederic Marin. 1993. Diagenetic tendencies in aragonitic fibrous structures of corals and calcified demosponges from the Triassic of Turkey. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris (series 2) 316(9):1319–1325.

Gautret, Pascale, & Saloua Razgallah. 1987. Architecture et microstructure des Chaetétides du Permien du Jebel Tebaga (Sud-Tunisie). Annals de Paléontologie 73(2):59–82.

Gautret, Pascale, Joachim Reitner, & Frederic Marin. 1996. Mineralization events during growth of the coralline sponges *Acanthochaetetes* and *Vaceletia*. Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique de Monaco no. spécial 14:325–334.

Gautret, Pascale, Jean Vacelet, & J.-P. Cuif. 1991. Characteristiques des spicules et du squelette carbonaté des espèces actuelles du genre *Merlia* (Demosponges, Merliida) et comparison avec des Chaetétides fossiles.

Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (4e série) 13(sect. A):289–307.

Geldsetzer, H. H. J., W. D. Goodfellow, & D. J. McLaren. 1993. The Frasnian/Famennian extinction event in a stable cratonic shelf setting: Trout River, Northwest Territories, Canada. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 104:81–95.

Germovsek, Cveto. 1954. Zgornjejurski Hidrozoji iz okolice Novega Mesta [Hydrozoa of Upper Jurassic in the environs of Novo Mesto]. Sprejeto na seji. Razprave, Slovenske Akademije Znanosti in Umetnosti 4(2):341–386. In Slovenian with French summary.

Geyer, Gerd, Ed Landing, & Wolfram Heldmaier. 1995. Faunas and depositional environments of the Cambrian of the Moroccan Atlas regions. Beringeria, Special Issue 2:47–119, 26 fig.

Geyer, Gerd, & J. H. Shergold. 2000. The quest for internationally recognized divisions of Cambrian time. Episodes 23:188–195, 1 table.

Giattini, G. B. 1902. Fossili del Lovcen nel Montenegro. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia 8:62–66.

Gibson, M. A., & T. W. Broadhead. 1989. Species-specific growth responses of favositid corals to soft-bottom substrates. Lethaia 22:287–299.

Gillette, Tracy. 1947. The Clinton of western and central New York. New York State Museum Bulletin Number 341:191 p., 20 fig., 4 tables.

Gilis, Melany, Alain Baronnet, Phillipe Dubois, Laurent Legras, Olivier Grauby, & Phillipe Willenz. 2012. Biologically controlled mineralization in the hypercalcified sponge *Petrobiona massiliana* (Calcarea, Calcaronea). Journal of Structural Biology 178 (issue 3): 279–289.

Ginn, B. K., A. Logan, & M. L. H. Thomas. 2000. Sponge ecology on sublittoral hard substrates in a high current velocity area. Estuarine, Coastal, and Shelf Science 50:403–414.

Girty, G. H. 1895. A revision of the sponges and coelenterates of the Lower Helderberg Group of New York. 49th Annual Report of the New York State Geologist 2:261–309.

Girty, G. H. 1908a. The Guadalupian Fauna. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 58:651 p., 31 pl.

Girty, G. H. 1908b. On some new and old species of Carboniferous fossils. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum 34:281–303, pl. 14–21.

Girty, G. H. 1913. A Report on Upper Paleozoic fossils collected in China in 1903–1904. *In* Bailey Willis, Eliot Blackwelder, R. H. Sargent, Friedrich Hirth, C. D. Walcott, S. Weller, & G. H. Girty, eds., Research in China, vol. 3. Carnegie Institute of Washington, Publication 54:297–334.

Girty, G. H. 1915. Fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 544: 17–18, 2 fig., 1pl.

Gischler, E. 1995. Current and wind induced facies patterns on a Devonian atoll: Iberg Reef, Harz Mts., Germany. Palaios 10:180–189.

Glaessner, M. F. 1962. Precambrian fossils. Biological Review 37:467–494.

Glaessner, M. F. 1980. Pseudofossils from the Precambrian, including *"Buschmannia"* and *"Praesolenopora."* Geological Magazine 117:199–200.

Glass, L. M., & D. Phillips. 2006. The Kalkarindji continental flood basalt province: A new Cambrian large igneous province in Australia with possible links to faunal extinctions. Geology 34:461–464, 3 fig., 1 table.

Goldfuss, G. A. 1826. Petrefacta Germaniae, Band 1, Heft 1. Arnz & Co. Düsseldorf. p. 1–76, pl. xxv.

Goldfuss, G. A. 1829. Petrefacta Germaniae oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Perrefacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Lander, Band l, Heft 2. Unter Mitwirkung des Grafen George zu Münster. Düsseldorf. p. 77–164, pl. xxvi–l.

Goldfuss, G. A. 1831. Petrefacta Germaniae oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Perrefacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Lander, Band l, Heft 3. Unter Mitwirkung des Grafen George zu Münster. Düsseldorf. p. 165–240, pl. li–lxxi.

Goldfuss, G. A. 1833. Petrefacta Germaniae oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Perrefacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Lander, Band l, Heft 4. Unter Mitwirkung des Grafen George zu Münster. Düsseldorf. p. 241–252.

Golonka, Jan. 2002. Plate-tectonic maps of the Phanerozoic. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:21–75.

Gómez-Herguedas, Alberto, & Sergio Rodríguez. 2009. Palaeoenvironmental analysis based on rugose corals and microfacies: A case study at La Cornuda section (early Serpukhovian, Guadiato Area, SW Spain). Lethaia 42:39–54.

Gong Y. M., & Xu Rusu. 2003. Conodont apatite $\delta^{18}O$ signatures indicate climatic cooling as a trigger of the late Devonian extinction: Comment and Reply. Geology 31:383.

González, P. D., M. F. Tortello, S. E. Damborenea, M. Naipauer, A. M. Sato, & R. Varela. 2013. Archaeocyaths from South America: Review and a new record. Geological Journal 48: 114–125, 7 fig.

Gordienko, I. V., A. V. Filimonov, O. R. Minina, M. A. Gornova, A. Ya. Medvedeva, V. S. Klimuk, A. L. Elbaev, & O. Tomurtogoo. 2007. Dzhida island-arc system in the Paleoasian Ocean: Structure and main stages of Vendian-Paleozoic geodynamic evolution. Russian Geology and Geophysics 48(1):91–106, 10 fig., 3 tables.

Gordon, W. T. 1920. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition 1902–1904: Cambrian organic remains from a dredging in the Weddell Sea. Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions 52:681–714, 2 fig., 7 pl.

Gorsky, I. I. 1938. Nekotorye Stromatoporoidea iz paleozoĭskikh otlozhenii Novoĭ Zemli [Some stromatoporoids from Paleozoic beds of Novaya Zemlya]. Trudy Arkticheskogo Instituta (Leningrad) 101:7–45, 7 pl., 2 tables. In Russian with English translation, p. 26–41.

Gould, S. J. 1980. Crazy old Randolph Kirkpatrick. *In* S. J. Gould, The Panda's Thumb. W. W. Norton. New York. p. 225–235.

Gould, S. J. 1985. The paradox of the first tier. Paleobiology 11:2–12.

Gould, S. J. 1989. Wonderful Life: The Burgess shale and the nature of history. W. W. Norton. New York. 347 p.

Gozalo, Rodolfo, Eladio Liñán, M. E. Dies, J. A. Gámez Vintaned, & Eduardo Mayoral. 2007. The Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary in the Mediterranean subprovince. *In* U. Linnemann, R. D. Nance, P. Kraft, & G. Zulauf, eds., The Evolution of the Rheic Ocean: From Avalonian-Cadomian active margin to Alleghenian-Variscan collision. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 423:359–373, 6 fig.

Grabau, A. W., & W. H. Sherzer. 1910. The Monroe Formation of southern Michigan and adjoining basins. Michigan Geological and Biological Survey (Geological Series 1) 2:87–94.

Grabau, A. W., & H. W. Shimer. 1909. North American Index Fossils, vol. 1. A. G. Seiler. New York. 853 p., 1210 fig.

Gradstein, F. M., & J. Ogg. 1996. A Phanerozoic time scale. Episodes 19:3–5.

Gradstein, F. M., J. G. Ogg, & A. G. Smith. 2004. A Geologic Time Scale 2004. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK. 589 p. [Other contributors include F. P. Agterburg, J. R. Ali, W. Bleeker, H. Brinkhuis, R. A. Cooper, V. Davydov, P. Gibbard, F. Hilgen, L. Hinnov, J. J. Hooker, M. R. House, R. J. Howarth, A. H. Knoll, J. Laskar, L. Lourens, H.-P. Luterbacher, J. M. McArthur, M. J. Melchin, S. Monechi, K. A. Plumb, J. Powell, I. Raffi, L. J. Robb, U. Röhl, P. M. Sadler, A. Sanfilippo, B. Schmitz, N. J. Shackleton, J. H. Shergold, G. A. Shields, H. Strauss, J. Van Dam, T. van Kolfschoten, J. Veizer, M. Villeneuve, B. R. Wardlaw, & D. Wilson.]

Gradstein, F. M., Ogg, J. C., Schmidtz, M. D., & Ogg, G. M., eds. 2012. The Geologic Time Scale 2012. 2 vol. Elsevier. Amsterdam. 1176 p. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-444-59425-9.00004-4. [Other contributors include F. P. Agterberg, J. Altermann, D. E. Anthonissen, L. E. Babcock, B. L. Beard, A. G. Beu, T. R. Becker, A. F. Boyes, J. A. Catt, B. D. Cramer, R. A. Cooper, P. J. Crutzen, J. A. van Dam, V. I. Davydov, J. G. Gehling, P. Gibbard, S. R. Gradstein, E. T. Gray, E. L. Grossman, O. Hammer, W. K. Hartmann, C. M Henderson, A. C. Hill, F. J. Hillgen, L. A. Hinnov, P. F. Hoffman, C. J. Hollis, J. J. Hooker, R. J. Howarth, C. Huang, C. M. Johnson, J. F. Kasting, H. Kerp, D. Korn, W. Krijgsman, L. J. Lourens, J. M. McArthur, B. A. MacGabhann, M. A. Maslin, M. J. Melchin, V. A Melezhik, G. M. Narbonne, A. P. Nutman, A. Paytan, S. Peng, D. Papineau, B. Peucker-Ehrinbrink, B. Pillans, W. E. Piller, F. Pirajno, G. E. Ravizza, P. M. Sadler, M. A. Saltzman, G. A Shields, M. D Simmons, R. P. Speiger, W. Steffen, K. L. Tanaka, E. Thomas, N. Vandenberghe, Van Krankendonk, B. R. Wardlaw, D. S. Wilson, S. Xiao, J. Zalasiewicz, A. C. Zhou.]

Grahn, Yngve, & M. V. Caputo. 1992. Early Silurian glaciations in Brazil. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 99:9–15.

Grant, R. E. 1836. Animal Kingdom. *In* R. B. Todd, ed., The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology, vol. 1. Sherwood, Gilbert, & Piper. London. p. 107–118.

Gravestock, D. I. 1983. Structure and function of the exothecal tissue of *Somphocyathus coralloides* Taylor and allied regular Archaeocyatha. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 1:67–74, 5 fig., 1 table.

Gravestock, D. I. 1984. Archaeocyatha from lower parts of the Lower Cambrian carbonate sequence in South Australia. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 2:139 p., 64 fig., 1 table.

Gravestock, D. I., E. M. Alexander, Yu. E. Demidenko, N. V. Esakova, L. E. Holmer, J. B. Jago, Lin Tianrui, L. M. Mel'nikova, P. Yu. Parkhaev, A. Yu. Rozanov, G. T. Ushatinskaya, Zang Wenlong, E. A. Zhegallo, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 2001. The Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Stansbury Basin, South Australia. Palaeontological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, Transactions 282:1–344, 26 fig., 54 pl., 2 tables.

Gray, D. I. 1980. Spicule pseudomorphs in a new Palaeozoic chaetetid, and its sclerosponge affinities. Palaeontology 23(4):803–820, 5 fig., pl. 102–103, 2 tables.

Gray, J. E. 1842. Northern Zoological Gallery, Room II, III, Radiated animals. *In* Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum, 44th edit. British Museum. London. p. 128–135.

Gray, J. E. 1867. Notes on the arrangement of sponges, with the descriptions of some new genera. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2:492–558, pl. xxvii–xxviii.

Gray, J. E. 1872. Notes on the classification of sponges. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 9(54):442–461.

Greggs, R. G. 1959. Archaeocyatha from the Colville and Salmo areas of Washington and British Columbia. Journal of Paleontology 33:63–75, pl. 11–14.

de Gregorio, A. 1930. Sul Permiano di Sicilia (Fossili del calcare con Fusulina di Palazzo Adriano). Annals of Geology and Paleontology 52:1–70, 21 pl.

Gregory, J. W. 1898. *Millestroma,* a Cretaceous milleporoid coral from Egypt. Geological Magazine (new series, decade IV) 5:337–342, pl. 13.

Guernet, C., & G. Termier. 1969. Sur un Sphinctozoaire (Spongiaire) du Permien de l'Eubée (Grèce). *Amblysiphonella canaliculata* nov. sp. Annales de la Société Géologique de Normandie 91(2):141–143, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Gundrum, L. 1979. Demosponges as substrates: An example from the Pennsylvanian of North America. Lethaia 12:105–119.

Gürich, G. 1896. Das Palaeozoicum des Polischen Mittlegebirges. Verhandlungen der Russlisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellshaft zu St. Petersburg (series 2) 32:1–539.

Gutschick, R. C. 1965. *Pterotocrinus* from the Kinkaid Limestone (Chester, Mississippian) of Illinois and Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology 39(4):636–646, 6 fig., 2 pl.

Haas, O. 1909. Bericht über neue Aufsammlungen in den Zlambach-Mergeln der Fischerwiese bei Alt-Aussee. Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie von Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des geologischen und paläontologischen Instituts der Universität Wien 22:143–167, 2 pl.

Haase-Schramm, A., F. Böhm, A. Eisenhauer, W.-C. Dullo, M. M. Joachimski, B. Hansen, & J. Reitner. 2003. Sr/Ca ratios and oxygen isotopes from sclerosponges: Temperature history of the Carribean mixed layer and thermocline during the Little Ice Age. Paleoceanography 18(3):1–15.

Haase-Schramm, A., F. Böhm, A. Eisenhauer, D. Garbe-Schönberg, W.-C. Dullo, & J. Reitner. 2005. Annual to interannual temperature variability in the Caribbean during the Maunder sunspot minimum. Paleoceanography 20:8 p., doi: 10.1029/2005PA001137.

Haeckel, E. 1872. System der Kalkschwämme (Calciospongien oder Grantien). Verlag von Georg Reimer. Berlin. 418 p.

Haime, J. 1854. Description des bryozoaires fossiles de la formation jurassique. Mémoires de Société Géologie du France, Paris (series 2) tome V, mémoire 2:157–218, pl. vi–xi.

Hajdu, Eduardo. 2002. Family Hamacanthidae Gray, 1872. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 665–668.

Hajdu, Eduardo, & R. W. M. van Soest. 2002. Family Merliidae Kirkpatrick, 1908. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 691–693.

Hall, J. 1847. Paleontology of New York. Containing descriptions of the organic remains of the Lower Division of the New York System, vol. 1. Natural History of New York. New York State Geological Survey. Albany. 339 p.

Hall, J., & R. Whitfield. 1873. Description of new species of fossils from the Devonian rocks of Iowa. 23rd Annual Report, New York State Cabinet. Regents of the University of the State of New York. p. 223–239.

Hallam, A. 1990. The end-Triassic mass extinction event. Geological Society of America Special Paper 247:577–583.

Hallam, A. 1996. Major bio-events in the Triassic and Jurassic. *In* O. H. Walliser, ed., Global Events and Event Stratigraphy. Springer. Berlin. p. 265–283, 5 fig.

Hallam, A. 2002. How catastrophic was the end-Triassic mass extinction? Lethaia 35:147–157.

Hallam, A. 2004. Catastrophes and Lesser Calamities: The causes of mass extinctions. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK. 274 p.

Hallam, A., & W. D. Goodfellow. 1990. Facies and geochemical evidence bearing on the end-Triassic disappearance of the Alpine reef ecosystem. Historical Biology 4:131–138.

Hallam, A., & P. B. Wignall. 1997. Mass Extinctions and Their Aftermath. Oxford University Press. Oxford. 320 p.

Hamdi, Bahaeddin. 1995. Treatise on the Geology of Iran. Vol. 20, Precambrian-Cambrian Deposits in Iran. Geological Survey of Iran. Tehran. 535 + 11 p., 30 fig., 68 pl.

Hamilton, Warren. 1970. The Uralides and the motion of the Russian and Siberian Platforms. Geological Society of America Bulletin 81:2553–2576.

Hammer, O. 1999. Computer-aided study of growth patterns in tabulate corals exemplified by *Catenipora heintzi* from Ringerike, Oslo-region. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 79(4):219–226.

Han J., Q. Ou, X.-L. Zhang, Z.-F. Zhang, U. J.-N. Li, J.-F. Guo, D. G. Shu, & H.-F. Liu. 2008. Archaeocyaths from the early Cambrian Chengjiang fauna, South China. In T. A. Voronina, ed., The 13th International Field Conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group. The Siberian Platform, Western Yakutia. Yakutsk, July 20th–August 1st 2008. Sibirskiy Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Novosibirsk. p. 26

Hancock, J. L. 1913. Studies of Tetriginae (Acrydiinae) from the Sarawak Museum, Borneo. The Sarawak Museum Journal 1(3):39–54.

Handfield, R. C. 1967. A new Lower Cambrian Archaeocyatha? Journal of Paleontology 41:209–212, 1 fig., pl. 23, 1 table.

Handfield, R. C. 1971. Archaeocyatha from the Mackenzie and Cassiar Mountains, Northwest Territories, Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 201:119 p., 11 fig., 16 pl., 6 tables.

Handfield, R. C., & R. H. Hansman. 1967. The genus *Tunkia* Bedford & Bedford. Journal of Paleontology 41:1002–1003, 1 fig.

Hanken, N.-M., & A. W. Owen. 1982. The Upper Ordovician (Ashgill) of Ringerike. Paleontological Contributions of the University of Oslo 279:122–131.

Hardie, Lawrence A. 1996. Secular variation in seawater chemistry: An explanation for the coupled secular variation in the mineralogies of marine limestones and potash evaporates over the last 600 m.y. Geology 24:279–283.

Harland, T. L. 1981. Middle Ordovician reefs of southern Norway. Lethaia 14:169–188.

Harper, D. A. T., S. Stouge, & J. L. Christiansen. 2004. Metazoan buildups on the Early Mid-Ordovician carbonate platform in NE Greenland: Radiation of stromatoporoid mounds and substrates. The Palaeontology Newsletter 57:157.

Harper, D. A. T., S. Stouge, & J. L. Christiansen. 2005. Early Mid-Ordovician carbonate platform in NE Greenland: The stromatoporoid takeover. GFF 127:49.

Harrington, R. 1987. Lithofacies and biofacies of the Middle and Upper Devonian Sultan Formation at Mountain Springs, Clark County, Nevada: Implications for stromatoporoid palaeoecology. Journal of Paleontology 61:649–662.

Hartman, W. D. 1958. A re-examination of Bidder's classification of the Calcarea. Systematic Zoology 7:97–110.

Hartman, W. D. 1969. New genera and species of coralline sponges (Porifera) from Jamaica. Postilla 137:1–39.

Hartman, W. D. 1979. A new sclerosponge from the Bahamas and its relationship to Mesozoic stromatoporoids.

In C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires. Editions du C.N.R.S. Paris p. 467–474.
Hartman, W. D. 1980a. Structure and function of a Recent sponge. *In* W. D. Hartman, J. W. Wendt, & F. Wiedenmayer, eds., Living and Fossil Sponges Notes for a Short Course, Sedimenta VIII. Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science. Miami. p. 3–23.
Hartman, W. D. 1980b. Systematics of the Porifera. *In* W. D. Hartman, J. W. Wendt, & F. Wiedenmayer, eds. Living and Fossil Sponges: Notes for a Short Course, Sedimenta VIII. Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science. Miami. p. 24–51.
Hartman, W. D. 1982. Porifera. *In* S. P. Parker, ed., Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms. McGraw-Hill. New York. p. 640–666.
Hartman, W. D. 1983. Modern and ancient Sclerospongiae. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs: Notes for a Short Course, Organized by J. K. Rigby & C. W. Stearn. University of Tennessee Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7. Knoxville. p. 116–129, 10 fig.
Hartman, W. D. 1984. Astrorhizae, mamelons and symbionts of Recent sclerosponges. Palaeontographica Americana 54:305–314.
Hartman, W. D., & T. F. Goreau. 1966. *Ceratoporella,* a living sponge with stromatoporoid affinities. American Zoologist 6(4):262.
Hartman, W. D., & T. F. Goreau. 1970. Jamaican coralline sponges: Their morphology, ecology and fossil relatives. *In* W. G. Fry, ed., The Biology of the Porifera. Zoological Society of London Symposium 25:205–243, 22 fig., 1 table.
Hartman, W. D., & T. F. Goreau. 1972. *Ceratoporella* (Porifera: Sclerospongiae) and the chaetetid "corals." Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Science 44:133–148, 26 fig., 1 table.
Hartman, W. D., & T. F. Goreau. 1975. A Pacific tabulate sponge, living representative of a new order of sclerosponges. Postilla, Peabody Museum Natural History 167:1–21, 15 fig., 2 tables.
Hartman, W. D., & T. F. Goreau. 1976. A new ceratoporellid sponge (Porifera: Sclerospongiae) from the Pacific. *In* F. W. Harrison & R. R. Cowden, eds., Aspects of Sponge Biology. Academic Press. New York. p. 328–348.
Hartman, W. D., & H. Reiswig. 1973. The individuality of sponges. *In* R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, & W. A. Oliver, eds., Animal Colonies: Development and Function through Time. Dowden, Hutchison & Ross. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. p. 567–584.
Hartman, W. D., & Ph. Willenz. 1990. Organization of the choanosome of three Caribbean sclerosponges. *In* K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 228–236.
Hashimoto, Wataru. 1960. *Yezoactinia,* a new hydrozoan fossil from Shotombetsu, Nakatombetsu-machi, Esashi-gun, Hokkaido (Yezo), Japan. Tokyo, Kyoiku Daigaku, Science Reports, Section C, Geology, Mineralogy and Geography 7:95–97, pl. 1–4.
Hashimoto, Wataru. 1973. *Sarawakia ellipsactinoides,* gen. et sp. nov., an *Ellipsactinia*-like fossil from the Bau Limestone Formation, Sarawak, Malaysia. Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia 12:207–215, pl. 32–35.
Haug, Émile. 1883. Ueber sogenannte *Chaetetes* aus mesozoischen ablagerungen. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie 1:171–179, pl. X.
Haug, Émile. 1909. Traité de Géologie, vol. II, part 2. Masson et Cie. Paris. 931 p. [Volume II issued in 3 parts, 1908–1911.]
Haug, Émile. 1911. Les Périodes géologiques. Traité de Géologie, vol. 2. Libraire Armand Colin. Paris. p. 539–1356, pl. 72–119.
Hayasaka, Ichirô. 1917. On a new hydrozoan fossil from the Torinosu-limestone of Japan. Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Science Reports (series 2) 4:55–59, pl. 14.
Hayasaka, I. 1918. *Amblysiphonella* from Japan and China. Scientific Reports from the University of Sendai 5(1):1–10, 2 pl.
Hayes, B. 2005. Life cycles. American Scientist 93:299–303.
Hecht, J. 2003. Did a gamma-ray burst devastate life on earth? New Scientist 2414 (27 September 2003):17.
Heckel, P. H. 1974. Carbonate buildups in the geologic record: A review. *In* L. Laporte, ed., Reefs in Time and Space. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 18:90–154.
Heckel, P. H., & B. J. Witzke. 1979. Devonian world palaeogeography determined from distribution of carbonates and related lithic palaeoclimatic indicators. *In* M. R. House, C. T. Scrutton, & M. G. Bassett, eds., The Devonian System: A Palaeontological Association International Symposium. Palaeontological Association Special Papers in Palaeontology 23:99–123.
Hedberg, H. D., ed. 1976. International Stratigraphic Guide: A Guide to Stratigraphic Classification, Terminology, and Procedure. Wiley-Interscience. New York, London, Sydney, & Toronto. xvii + 200 p., 14 fig., 3 tables.
Heinrich, M. 1914a. Studien in dem Riffkalken des Rheinischen oberen Mitteldevons. Part 2. Revision der Stromatoporen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Formen des Rheinischen Mitteldevons. Dissertation Universität Bonn. Freiberg. 59 p.
Heinrich, M. 1914b. Über den Bau und das System der Stromatoporen. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie 23:732–736. English translation published in 1916: Classification of the Stromatoporidae, Journal of Geology 24:57–60.
Helm, C., & I. Schuelke. 2006. Patch reef development in the Florigemma-Bank Member (Oxfordian) from the Deister Mts (NW Germany): A type example for Late Jurassic coral thrombolite thickets. Facies 52(3):441–467.
Hennig, Anders. 1894. Studier öfver bryozoerna i Sveriges kritsystem [Study of Swedish Cretaceous bryozoans]. II. Cyclostomata. Lunds Universitets Arsskrift 30:46 p., 2 pl.
Henrich, R. 1982. Middle Triassic carbonate margin development: Hochstaufen-Zwieselmassif, northern Calcareous Alps, Germany. Facies 6:85–106, 4 fig., pl. 11–13.

Heritsch, F. 1932. *Chaetetes* and *Caninia* aus dem Karbon von Ivovik bei Krupanj in West-Serbien. Service Géologique du Royaume de Yougoslavie, Bulletin 1:221–230, 2 pl.

Hernández Sampelayo, P. 1933. El Cambriano en España. XVI Congreso Geológico Internacional, Instituto Geológico i Minero de España, Memoria, Gráficas Reunidas. Madrid. 200 p., 19 fig., 6 pl.

Hickman, C. S. 1988. Analysis of form and function in fossils. American Zoologist 28:775–793.

Hicks, Melissa, & S. M. Rowland. 2009. Early Cambrian microbial reefs, archaeocyathan inter-reef communities, and associated facies of the Yangtze Platform. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 281:137–153, 18 fig., 2 tables.

Hickson, S. J. 1911. On *Ceratopea*, the type of a new family of Alcyonaria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (series B) 84:195–200.

Hickson, S. J. 1912. Change in the name of a genus of Alcyonaria. Zoologischer Anzeiger 40:351.

Hickson, S. J. 1934. On *Gypsina plana* and on the systematic position of the stromatoporoids. Quarterly Journal of the Microscopical Society (new series) 303(76):433–480.

Hildebrandt, A. von. 1971. *Stylothalamia* (Sphinctozoa, Porifera) aus dem Lias von Peru. Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie 11:69–75, 1 fig., pl. 6–7.

Hildebrandt, A. von. 1981. Kontinentalverschiebung und paläogeographische Beziehungen des südamerikanischen Lias. Geologische Rundschau 70(2):570–572, 7 fig.

Hill, Dorothy. 1935. British terminology for rugose corals. Geological Magazine 72:481–519.

Hill, Dorothy. 1964a. Archaeocyatha from the Shackleton Limestone of the Ross System, Nimrod Glacier area, Antarctica. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology 2:137–146, 1 fig., 2 pl.

Hill, Dorothy. 1964b. The phylum Archaeocyatha. Biological Reviews 39:232–258, 6 fig., 1 pl., 1 table.

Hill, Dorothy. 1964c. Archaeocyatha from loose material at Plunket Point at the head of Beardmore Glacier. *In* R. J. Adie, ed., Antarctic Geology. North-Holland. Amsterdam. p. 609–622, 4 fig.

Hill, Dorothy. 1965. Archaeocyatha from Antarctica and a review of the phylum. Trans-Antarctic Expedition 1955–1958, Scientific Reports 10 (Geology 3):151 p., 25 fig., 12 pl.

Hill, Dorothy. 1972. Archaeocyatha. *In* C. Teichert, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, revised, vol. 1. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. xxx + 158 p., 107 fig., 3 tables.

Hill, Dorothy. 1981. Rugosa and Tabulata. *In* C. Teichert, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata, Supplement 1, vol. 2. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 379–762.

Hill, Dorothy, & E. C. Stumm. 1956. Tabulata. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. New York & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 444–477.

Hill, Dorothy, & J. W. Wells. 1956. Hydroida and Spongiomorphida. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. New York & Lawrence. p. 81–89.

Hill, M., A. Hill, N. Lopez, & O. Harriott. 2006. The Caribbean sponge *Chondrilla nucula* harbors diverse and sponge-specific bacterial symbionts. Integrative and Comparative Biology 45(6):1145.

Hillmer, G., & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1986. Sphinctozoen aus dem Cenoman von Mühlheim-Broich, SW-Westfalen. Mitteilungen aus dem geologisch-paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg 61:161–187, 1 fig., 8 pl., 1 table.

Hinde, G. J. 1882. Notes on fossil Calcispongiae, with descriptions of new species. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5)10:185–205, pl. 10–12.

Hinde, G. J. 1884 [1883]. Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). British Museum (Natural History). London. viii + 248 p., 38 pl.

Hinde, G. J. 1887. A monograph of the British fossil sponges, part 1. Palaeontographical Society Monograph. London. p. 1–92, pl. 1–8.

Hinde, G. J. 1889. On *Archaeocyathus*, Billings, and on other genera, allied to or associated with it, from the Cambrian strata of North America, Spain, Sardinia, and Scotland. Geological Society, London, Quarterly Journal 45:125–148, pl. 5.

Hinde, G. J. 1893. A monograph of the British fossil sponges, part 3: Sponges of Jurassic strata. Palaeontographical Society Monograph. London. p. 189–254, pl. 10–19.

Hinde, G. J. 1900. On some remarkable calcisponges from the Eocene strata of Victoria (Australia). Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 56:50–66.

Hinde, G. J., & W. M. Holmes. 1892. On the sponge remains in the lower Tertiary strata near Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 24:177–262, pl. 2–15.

Hints, L., & T. Meidla. 1997. Harju Series (Upper Ordovician): Nabala, Vormsi, Pirgu and Porkuni stages. *In* Anto Raukas & Aada Teedumäe, eds., Geology and Mineral Resources of Estonia. Estonian Academy Publishers. Tallinn. p. 80–88.

Hladil, J. 2007. The earliest growth stages of *Amphipora*. *In* B. Hubmann & W. E. Piller, eds., Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera. Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Schriftenreiche der Erdwissenschiftlichen Kommission 17:51–65.

Hoffman, A. 1989. Mass extinctions: The view of a skeptic. Journal of the Geological Society of London 146:21–35.

Hofmann, H. J. 1963. Ordovician Chazy Group in southern Quebec. Bulletin of the Association of Petroleum Geologists 47:270–301, 13 fig., 2 tables.

Hoggan, R. D. 1975. Paleoecology of the Guilmette Formation in Eastern Nevada and Western Utah. Geology Studies 22:141–197.

Holland, C. H., ed. 1971. Cambrian of the New World. J. Wiley & Sons. London. 456 p., 97 fig., 4 pl., 18 tables.

Holland, C. H., ed. 1974. Cambrian of the British Isles, Norden and Spitsbergen. J. Wiley & Sons. London. 300 p., 45 fig., 4 pl.

Hooper, J. N. A., & R. W. M. van Soest, eds. 2002a. Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, 2 vol. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. xlviii + 1708 p.

Hooper, J. N. A., & R. W. M. van Soest. 2002b. Class Demospongiae Sollas, 1885. *In* J. N. A. Hooper, & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 15–19.

Hooper, J. N. A., & R. W. M. van Soest. 2002c. Order Hadromerida Topsent, 1894. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 169–172.

Hooper, J. N. A., & R. W. M. van Soest. 2002d. Order Poecilosclerida Topsent, 1928. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 403–408.

Hooper, J. N. A., R. W. M. van Soest, & F. Debrenne. 2002. Phylum Porifera Grant, 1836. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 9–13.

Hooper, J. N. A., & F. Weidenmayer. 1994. Zoological Catalogue of Australia, Vol. 12: Porifera. CSIRO Publishing & Australian Biological Resources Study (ABRS). Melbourne. xiii + 624 p., fig. 1–230.

Hoppe, W. F. 1988. Reproductive patterns in three species of large coral reef sponges. Coral Reefs 7:47–50, 3 fig., 1 table.

Hoshino, T. 1990. *Merlia tenuis* n.sp. encrusting shell surfaces of gastropods, *Chicoreus*, from Japan. *In* K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 295–301.

Hough, M. L., G. A. Shields, L. Z. Evins, H. Strauss, R. A. Henderson, & S. Mackenzie. 2006. A major sulphur isotope event at c. 510 Ma: A possible anoxia-extinction-volcanism connection during the Early–Middle Cambrian transition? Terra Nova 18:257–263, 3 fig., 1 table.

Hubert, B. L. M., M. K. Zapalski, J.-P. Nicollin, B. Mistiaen, & D. Brice. 2007. Selected benthic faunas from the Devonian of the Ardennes: An estimation of palaeobiodiversity. Acta Geologica Polonica 57(2):187–204.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1953. The stromatoporiod genus *Millestroma* Gregory. Journal of Paleontology 27:884–885.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1954a. Jurassic stromatoporoids from southern Arabia. Notes et Mémoires sur le Moyen-Orient 5:207–221.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1954b. A new Lower Cretaceous stromatoporoid, *Bekhmeia wetzeli* from northern Iraq. Journal of Paleontology 28:47–51, pl. 7–8.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1954c. Jurassic stromatoporoids from the Lebanon. Journal of Paleontology 28(5):657–661, pl. 72–73.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1955a. On the Jurassic stromatoporoids: I. The type of *Stromatopora douvillei* Dehorne. II. Milleporidium and "Stromatopora" from Central Arabia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 12:313–320.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1955b. On the Jurassic stromatoporoids: III. *Stromatopora arabidensis* Dehorne. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 12:705–710.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1955c. Sequanian stromatoporoids from southwest Arabia. Notes et Mémoires sur le Moyen-Orient 6:225–241, pl. 22–25.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1956a. Tethyan Jurassic hydroids of the family Milleporidiidae. Journal of Paleontology 30:714–730.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1956b. *Steinerina* Hudson, nom. nov. Geological Magazine 93(6):518.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1957. *Stromatorhizae* Bakalow, stromatoporoide du Jurassique supérieur. Bulletin de la Société Geologique de France (6th series) 7:3–10, pl. 1, 2a.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1958. *Actostroma* gen. nov., a Jurassic stromatoporoid from Maktesh Hathira, Israel. Palaeontology 1:87–98, pl. 15–17.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1959. The stromatoporoid genus *Milleporella* Deninger. Geological Magazine 96(66):311–316, pl. 7.

Hudson, R. G. S. 1960. The Tethyan Jurassic stromatoporoids *Stromatoporina, Dehornella* and *Astroporina*. Palaeontology 2:180–199.

Hughson, R. C., & C. W. Stearn. 1989. Upper Silurian reefal facies of the Memphremagog-Marbleton area, eastern townships, Québec Appalachians. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Memoir of the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 13:306–315.

Hurcewicz, Helena. 1972. *Eudea* Lamouroux (Calcispongea) from the Oxfordian of Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 17(2):253–261, 2 fig., pl. 36.

Hurcewicz, Helena. 1975. Calcispongea from the Jurassic of Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 20(2):223–291, 32 fig., pl. 29–41.

ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1985. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 3rd edit. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature. London. xx + 338 p.

ICZN (International Commission on Nomenclature). 1996. Opinion 1843, Case 2901. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53(3):201–202.

ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1999. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 4th edition. International Trust for

Zoological Nomenclature. London. xxix + 306 p., online version: http://www.iczn.org/iczn/index.jsp. Checked 28 July 2009

ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 2005. *Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955 (Archaeocyatha): not conserved; priority maintained for *Pluralicyathus* Okulitch, 1950. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 62:154–155.

Igo, Hisayoshi, Hisaharu Igo, & Shuko Adachi. 1988. Permian sphinctozoan sponges from the Ichinotani Formation, Hida Massif, Central Japan. Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan (new series) 150:453–464, 7 fig.

Ilan, M., & Y. Loya. 1990. Ontogenetic variation in sponge histocompatibility responses. Biological Bulletin 179:279–286, 3 fig., 1 table.

Ilkhovsky [Ilkovsky], R. A. 1973. O pozdnepaleozoyskikh Hydroidea Russkoy platformy [On Late Paleozoic Hydroidea of the Russian Platform]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1973(4):9–17.

Inai, Y. 1936. *Discosiphonella,* a new ally of *Amblysiphonella.* Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan 12:169–171, 4 fig.

Ivanov, A. N., & E. I. Myakova. 1955. Fauna ordovika zapadnogo sklona srednego Urala [Ordovician fauna of the western slope of the Urals]. *In* A. A. Ivanov, ed., Opisanie fauny otlozhenii ordovika zapadnogo sklona srednego Urala [Description of the fauna from the Ordovician deposits of the western slope of the middle Urals]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Ural'skiĭ filial, Trudy Gorno-geologicheskogo Instituta 23:9–75.

Ivanovskiy, A. B. 1973. Istoriya izycheniya paleozoyskikh korallov i stromatoporoidey [History of the study of Paleozoic corals and stromatoporoids]. Nauka. Moscow. 288 p. In Russian.

Jaanusson, Valdar 1960. On the series of the Ordovician System. Report of the 21st International Geological Congress (Copenhagen) 7:70–81.

Jaanusson, Valdar. 1979a. Ecology and faunal dynamics. *In* V. Jaanusson, S. Laufeld, & R. Skoglund, eds., Lower Wenlock faunal and floral dynamics, Vattenfallett Section, Gotland. Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning (Serie C) 726:253–294.

Jaanusson, Valdar. 1979b. Ordovician. *In* R. A. Robison & C. Teichert, eds., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part A, Introduction: Fossilization (Taphonomy). Biogeography and Biostratigraphy. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 136–166.

Jaanusson, Valdar. 1982. Introduction to the Ordovician of Sweden. Palaeontological Contributions of the University of Oslo 279:1–9.

Jablonski, David. 1986. Background and mass extinctions: The alternation of macroevolutionary regimes. Sciences 231:129–133.

Jablonski, David. 2000. Micro- and macroevolution: Scale and hierarchy in evolutionary biology and paleobiology. *In* D. H. Erwin & S. L. Wing, eds., Deep Time: Paleobiology's Perspective. Paleobiology (Special Volume) 29(4):15–52.

Jablonsky, E. 1971. Segmentierte Kalkschwämme (Sphinctozoa) der Westkarpaten (vor der Lokalität Lipovska Osada). Geologie Zbornik Slovenian Akademie vied 23(2):361–364, 6 fig.

Jablonsky, E. 1972. *Vesicocaulis reticuliformis* n. sp. (Sphinctozoa) aus der Trias der Westkarpaten. Geologichý Zbornik, Geologica Carpathica 23(2):361–364, 6 fig.

Jablonsky, E. 1975. *Colospongia andrusovi* n. sp., eine neue Art von segmentierten Kalkschwämmen (Sphinctozoa) aus der Trias der Westkarpathen. Geologie Zbornik Slovenian Akademie vied 26:269–273, 1 fig., 3 pl.

Jackson, J. B. C. 1979. Morphological strategies of sessile animals. *In* G. Larwood & B. R. Rosen, eds., Biology and Systematics of Colonial Organisms. The Systematics Association Special, vol. 11. Academic Press. London. p. 499–555.

Jackson, J. B. C., & L. W. Buss. 1975. Allelopathy and spatial competition among coral reef invertebrates. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA 72:5160–5163.

Jackson, J. B. C., T. F. Goreau, & W. D. Hartman. 1971. Recent brachiopod-coralline sponge communities and their paleoecological significance. Science 173:623–625.

James, N. P., & P.-A. Bourque. 1992. Reefs and Mounds. *In* R. G. Walker & N. P. James, eds., Facies Models: Response to sea level change. Geological Association of Canada Reprints. Newfoundland. p. 323–347.

James, N. P., & D. I. Gravestock. 1990. Lower Cambrian shelf and shelf margin buildups, Flinders Ranges, South Australia. Sedimentology 37:455–480, 16 fig.

James, N. P., & C. F. Klappa. 1983. Petrogenesis of Early Cambrian reef limestones, Labrador, Canada. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 53:1051–1096, 22 fig., 2 tables.

James, N. P., & D. R. Kobluk. 1978. Lower Cambrian patch reefs and associated sediments: Southern Labrador, Canada. Sedimentology 25:1–35, 12 fig., 1 table.

James, N. P., D. R. Kobluk, & C. F. Klappa. 1989. Early Cambrian patch reefs, southern Labrador. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13:141–150, 10 fig.

James, U. P. 1878. Description of newly discovered species of fossils from the Lower Silurian Formation, Cincinnati Group. The Paleontologist 1:1–8.

James, U. P. 1879. Description of new species of fossils and remarks on some others, from the Lower and Upper Silurian rocks of Ohio. The Paleontologist 3:17–24.

James, U. P. 1881. On the monticuliporoid corals of the Cincinnati Group, with a critical revision of the species. The Paleontologist 5:33–44.

Jameson, Jeremy. 1980. Depositional environments in the Petershill Formation, Bathgate, West Lothian, vol. 1. Unpublished doctoral dissertation. University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 545 p.

Jameson, Jeremy. 1987. Carbonate sedimentation on a mid-basin high: The Perteshill Formation, Midland Valley of Scotland. *In* John Miller, A. E. Adams, & V. P. Wright, eds., European Dinantian

environments. John Wiley & Sons. New York. p. 309–327, 10 fig.

Jamieson, E. R. 1969. Paleoecology of Devonian reefs in Western Canada. Proceedings of the North American Palaeontological Convention 2:1300–1340.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1964. O nekotorykh problematicheskikh organicheskikh ostatkakh iz nizhnego kembriya Vostochnogo Sayana [On some problematic organic fossils from the Lower Cambrian of East Sayan]. *In* V. A. Ivaniya, ed., Materialy po Geologii i Poleznym Iskopaemym Zapadnoy Sibiri. Doklady Konferentsii, Posvyashchennoy 100-letiyu so Dnya Rozhdeniya Akad. V. A. Obrucheva i 80-letiyu so Dnya Rozhdeniya Akad. M. A. Usova [Materials on the Geology and Natural Resources of Western Siberia. Reports of the Conference Dedicated to the 100th Anniversary of Academician V. A. Obruchev and 80th Anniversary of Academician M. A. Usov]. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. p. 56–59, 1 pl.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1965. Pterotsiatidy: Novyy otryad kribritsiat [Pterocyathids: A new order of cribricyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 162:438–440, 1 fig.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1969. Pterotsiatidy nizhnego kembriya Krasnoyarskogo kryazha (Vostochnyy Sayan) [Pterocyathids from the Lower Cambrian of the Krasnoyarsk Range (East Sayan)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 114–157, 29 fig., pl. 43–50.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1972. Kribritsiaty nizhnego kembriya Sibiri [Cribricyaths of the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 161–183, 19 fig., pl. 22–29.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1973. Opyt izucheniya kribritsiat kembriya SSSR [Essay on the study of cribricyaths from the Cambrian of the USSR]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 49:45–53, 2 fig.

Janussen, Dorte, Michael Steiner, & Zhu Maoyan. 2002. New well-preserved scleritomes of Chancelloriidae from the Early Cambrian Yuanshan Formation (Chengjiang, China) and the Middle Cambrian Wheeler Shale (Utah, USA) and paleobiological implications. Journal of Paleontology 76:596–606, 7 fig.

Jeppsson, L. 1990. An oceanic model of lithological and faunal changes tested on the Silurian record. Journal of the Geological Society, London 147:663–674.

Jeppsson, L., R. J. Aldridge, & K. J. Dorning. 1995. Wenlock (Silurian) oceanic episodes and events. Journal of the Geological Society, London 152:487–498.

Jin Chuantai, Ye Shaohua, He Yuanxiang, Wan Zhengquan, Wang Shubei, Zhao Yuting, Li Shanji, Xu Xingqui, & Zhang Zhenggui. 1982. The Silurian Stratigraphy and Paleontology in Guanyinqiao, Sichuan. Peoples' Publishing House of Sichuan, China. Chengdu. 84 p., 24 pl.

Joachimski, M. M., P. H. von Bitter, & W. Buggisch. 2006. Constraints on Pennsylvanian glacioeustatic sea-level changes using oxygen isotopes of conodont apatite. Geology 34:277–280.

Joachimski, M. M., & W. Buggisch. 1993. Anoxic events in the late Frasnian: Cause of the Frasnian-Famennian faunal crisis. Geology 21:675–678.

Joachimski, M. M., & W. Buggisch. 2002. Conodont apatite $\delta^{18}O$ signatures indicate climatic cooling as a trigger of the Late Devonian mass extinction. Geology 30:711–714.

Joachimski, M. M., R. van Geldern, S. Breisig, W. Buggisch, & J. E. Day. 2002. Oxygen isotope evolution of biogenic calcite and apatite during the Middle and Late Devonian. International Journal of Earth Science (Geologische Rundschau) 93:542–553.

Johnson, J. G., & A. J. Boucot. 1973. Devonian brachiopods. *In* A. Hallam, ed., Atlas of Palaeobiogeography. Elsevier. Amsterdam. p. 89–96.

Johnson, J. G., Gilbert Klapper, & C. A. Sandberg. 1985. Devonian eustatic fluctuations in Euramerica. Geological Society of America Bulletin 96:567–587, 12 fig.

Johnson, J. G., & C. A. Sandberg. 1988. Devonian eustatic events in the western United States and their biostratigraphic responses. *In* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, & D. J. Glass, eds., Devonian of the World, vol. III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 14:171–178.

Johnson, M. E., & W. S. McKerrow. 1991. Sea level and faunal changes during the latest Llandovery and earliest Ludlow (Silurian). Historical Biology 5:153–169.

Johnson, M. E., Mu Xi-Nan, & Rong Jia-Yu. 1998. Enigmatic fossil encrusting an upper Ordovician rocky shore on Hudson Bay, Canada. Journal of Paleontology 72:927–932.

Johnson, M. E., Rong J.-Y., & W. T. Fox. 1989. Comparison of Late Ordovician epicontinental seas and their relative bathymetry in North America and China. Palaios 4:43–50.

Johnston, G. 1842. A history of British sponges and lithophytes. W. H. Lizars. Edinburgh. p. i–xii, 1–264.

Jones, Adam C., James E. Blum, & Joseph R. Pawlik. 2005. Testing for defensive synergy in Caribbean sponges: Bad taste or glass spicules? Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 322:67–81.

Jones, W. C. 1979. The microstructure and genesis of sponge biominerals. Colloques Internationaux de Centre de la National Recherche Scientific 291:425–477, 2 fig., 1 table.

Jordan, R. J. 1969. Deutung der astrorhizen der Stromatoporoidea (?Hydrozoa) als Bohrspuren. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatsheft (1969) 12:705–711.

Kaandorp, Jaap A., & Janet E. Kubler. 2001. The Algorithmic Beauty of Seaweeds, Sponges, and Corals. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Heidelberg, & New York. 193 p.

Kaesler, R. L., ed. 2004. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of

Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. 872 p., 506 fig.

Kaever, Matthias, & Peter Richter. 1976. *Buschmannia roeringi* n. gen., n. sp. (Archaeocyatha) aus der Nama-Gruppe Südwestafrikas. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 50:27–33, 1 fig., pl. 4.

Kaljo, Dimitri, Einar Klaamann, & Heldur Nestor. 1963. Nekotorye obshchie cherty fauny korallov i stromatoporoidei ashgillia Êstonii i Norvegii [Features in common in the Ashgillian coral and stromatoporoid faunas of Estonia and Norway]. Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Geoloogia Instituudi Uurimused 13:75–81.

Kaljo, Dimitri, Einar Klaamann, & Heldur Nestor. 1970. Paleobiogeograficheskii obzor ordovikskikh i siluriiskikh korallov i stromatoporoidei [Paleobiogeographic review of Ordovician and Silurian corals and stromatoporoids]. *In* Dimitri Kaljo, ed., Zakonomernosti rasprostraneniia paleozoiskikh korallov SSSR [Distribution and sequence of Paleozoic corals of the USSR]. Trudy 2 Vsesoiuzhnogo simposiuma po izucheniiu iskopaemykh korallov SSSR [Papers of 2nd All-Union Sympoium on Fossil Corals of the USSR], vol. 3. Izdatel'stvo Nauka. Moscow. p. 6–15, 2 fig.

Kamber, B. S., & G. E. Webb. 2007. Transition metal abundances in microbial carbonate: A pilot sudy based on *in situ* LA-ICP-MS analysis. Geobiology (2007)5:375–389.

Kano, Akahiro. 1989. Deposition and palaeoecology of an Upper Silurian stromatoporoid reef on southernmost Gotland. Geological Journal 24:295–315.

Kano, Akahiro. 1990. Species, morphologies and environmental relationships of the Ludlovian (upper Silurian) stromatoporoids on Gotland, Sweden. Stockholm Contributions in Geology 42(2):85–121.

Kano, Akahiro, & Lee D.-J. 1997. Fluorite cement in Ordovician stromatoporoid skeletons. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Geológica 92(1–4):67–76, 6 fig.

Kano, Akahiro, Lee D.-J., Choi D. K., & Yoo C. M. 1994. Ordovician (Llanvirnian) stromatoporoids from the Yeongweol area, southern Korea. Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan (new series) 174:449–457.

Kanygin, A. V. 2001. The Ordovician explosive divergence of the Earth's organic realm: Causes and effects of the biosphere evolution. Russian Geology & Geophysics 42:599–633.

Kanygin, A. V., T. A. Moskalenko, & A. G. Yadrenkina. 1988. The Siberian Platform. The Ordovician System in most of Russian Asia (Correlation Charts and Explanatory Notes). International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 26:1–27, 1 fig., correlation chart (1 sheet).

Kapp, U. S. 1974. Mode of growth of middle Chazyan (Ordovician) stromatoporoids, Vermont. Journal of Paleontology 48:1235–1240.

Kapp, U. S. 1975. Paleoecology of Middle Ordovician stromatoporoid mounds in Vermont. Lethaia 8:195–207.

Kapp, U. S., & C. W. Stearn. 1975. Stromatoporoids of the Chazy Group (Middle Ordovician), Lake Champlain, Vermont and New York. Journal of Paleontology 49:163–186, 4 fig., 4 pl.

Karimova, F. S., & A. I. Lesovaya. 2007. Stromatoporoids. *In* A. I. Kim, F. A. Salimova, I. A. Kim, & N. A. Meshchankina, eds., Palaeontological Atlas of Phanerozoic Faunas and Floras of Uzbekistan, Vol. I. Republic of Uzbekistan State Committee on Geology and Mineral Resources. Tashkent. p. 28–29, 76–78, 152–158, 380–381, pl. 10–15.

Kashina, L. N. 1979. Morfologiya i sistematika arkheotsiat nadsemeystva Erbocyathacea [Morphology and systematics of archaeocyaths of the superfamily Erbocyathacea]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 406:40–57, 4 fig., pl. 3–10, 9 tables.

Kashina, L. N., & T. V. Jankauskas. 1973. K stratigrafii i korrelyatsii nizhnekembriyskikh otlozheniy Manskogo progiba (Vostochnyy Sayan) [On the stratigraphy and correlation of the Lower Cambrian deposits of the Mana Depression (East Sayan)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 49:177–186, 2 fig., 1 table.

Kauffman, E. G. 1973. Cretaceous Bivalvia. *In* A. Hallam, ed., Atlas of Palaeobiogeography. Elsevier. Amsterdam. p. 353–382.

Kauffman, E. G., & J. A. Fagerstrom. 1993. The Phanerozoic Evolution of Reef Diversity. *In* Robert E. Ricklefs & Dolph Schluter, eds., Species diversity in ecological communities. University of Chicago Press. Chicago. p. 315–329.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1969. A new interpretation of astrorhizae in Stromatoporoidea. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 14(4):499–535.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1971. Morphogenesis and systematics of the Devonian Stromatoporoidea from the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Palaeontologia Polonica 26:1–150, 20 fig., 41 pl., 3 tables.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1974. Lower Cretaceous sclerosponge from the Slovakian Tatra Mountains. Palaeontology 17:341–347.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1976. Cyanophycean nature of stromatoporoids. Nature 264:49–51.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1979. Sclerosponge nature of chaetetids evidenced by speculated *Chaetetopsis favrei* (Deninger, 1906) from the Barremian of Crimea. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 2:97–108.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1980. Stromatoporoid stromatolites: New insight into evolution of cyanobacteria. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 25(2):243–251.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1981. Evidence of the cyanophyte origin of stromatoporoids. *In* C. Monty, ed., Phanerozoic Stromatolites. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. 230–241.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1984. Favositid tabulates: Evidence for poriferan affinity. Science 225:835–837.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1989. Halysitid tabulates: Sponges in corals' clothing. Lethaia 22:195–205.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1991. Further evidence for poriferan affinities of favositids. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 212–223.

Kaźmierczak, Józef. 1994. Confirmation of the poriferan status of favositid tabulates. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 39(3):233–245.

Kaźmierczak, Józef, & Gero Hillmer. 1974. Sclerosponge nature of the lower Hauterivian "bryozoan" *Neuropora pustulosa* (Roemer, 1839) from western Germany. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 19(4):443–453.

Kaźmierczak, Józef, V. Ittekkot, & E. T. Degens. 1985. Biocalcification through time: Environmental challenge and cellular response. Paläontologische Zeitschift 59:15–33.

Kaźmierczak, Józef., & S. Kempe. 1990. Modern cyanobacterial analogues of Paleozoic stromatoporoids. Science 250:1244–1248.

Kaźmierczak, Józef., & W. E. Krumbein. 1983. Identification of calcified coccoid cyanobacteria forming stromatoporoid stromatolites. Lethaia 16:207–213.

Keeling, Michael, & Stephen Kershaw. 1994. Rocky shore environments in the Upper Silurian of Gotland, Sweden. GFF 116(2):69–74.

Keeping, W. 1833. The fossils and paleontological affinities of Neocomian deposits of Upware and Brickhill (Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire). Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. 167 p.

Kellaway, G. A., & S. Smith. 1938. Stromatoporoids from the Inferior Oolite of southwest England. Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal 94:321–330.

Keller, Martin. 1999. Argentine Precordillera: Sedimentary and plate tectonic history of a Laurentian crustal fragment in South America. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 341:1–131.

Keller, Martin., & Erik Flügel. 1996. Early Ordovician reefs from Argentina: Stromatoporoid vs. stromatolite origin. Facies 34:177–192, 5 fig., pl. 45–48.

Kennard, J. M. 1991. Lower Cambrian archaeocyathan buildups, Todd River Dolomite, northeast Amadeus Basin, central Australia: Sedimentology and diagenesis. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Bulletin 236:195–225, 28 fig., 3 tables.

Kennish, M. J. 1989. Practical Handbook of Marine Science. CRC Press. Boca Raton, Florida. 710 p.

Kerner, Adeline, Régine Vignes-Lebbe, & Françoise Debrenne. 2011. Computer-aided identification of the Archaeocyatha genera now available online. Carnets de Géologie/Notebooks on Geology, Letter 2011/02(CG2011_L02):99–102, 2 fig.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1980. Cavities and cryptic faunas beneath non-reef stromatoporoids. Lethaia 13:327–338.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1981. Stromatoporoid growth form and taxonomy in a Silurian biostrome, Gotland. Journal of Paleontology 55:1281–1295.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1984. Patterns of stromatoporoid growth in level-bottom environments. Palaeontology 27:113–130.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1990. Stromatoporoid palaeobiology and taphonomy in a Silurian bioherm on Gotland, Sweden. Palaeontology 33(3):681–705.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1993. Sedimentation control on growth of stromatoporoid reefs in the Silurian of Gotland, Sweden. Journal of the Geological Society, London 150:197–205.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1994a. Cathodoluminescence of Silurian stromatoporoids from Gotland, Sweden. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:307–318.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1994b. Classification and geological significiance of biostromes. Facies 31:81–92.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1997. Palaeoenvironmental change in Silurian stromatoporoid reefs, Gotland, Sweden. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 91:331–344.

Kershaw, Stephen. 1998. The applications of stromatoporoid palaeobiology in palaeoenvironmental analysis. Palaeontology 41:509–544.

Kershaw, Stephen. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 13: Paleoecology of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 31:1–24, 14 fig., 1 table.

Kershaw, Stephen, & F. R. Brunton. 1999. Palaeozoic stromatoporoid taphonomy: Ecologic and environmental significance. Palaeogeography, Paleoclimatology, Palaeoecology 149:313–328.

Kershaw, Stephen, & M. Keeling. 1994. Factors controlling the growth of stromatoporoid bioherms in the Ludlow of Gotland, Sweden. Sedimentary Geology 89:325–335.

Kershaw, Stephen, & Robert Riding. 1978. Parameterization of stromatoporoid shape. Lethaia 11:233–242.

Kershaw, Stephen, & Robert Riding. 1980. Stromatoporoid morphotypes of the Middle Devonian Torbay reef complex, Long Quarry Point, Devon. Proceedings of the Ussher Society 5:13–23.

Kershaw, Stephen, & R. R. West. 1991. Chaetetid growth form and its controlling factors. Lethaia 24:333–346.

Kershaw, Stephen, Rachel Wood, & Li Guo. 1999. How did Palaeozoic stromatoporoids relate to their substrates? Palaeontological Association, 43rd Annual Meeting, University of Manchester, 19–22 December 1999, Abstracts, The Palaeontology Newsletter 42:24–25.

Kershaw, Stephen, Rachel A. Wood, & Li Guo. 2006. Stromatoporoid response to muddy substrates in Silurian limestones. GFF 128(2):131–138.

Khain, E. V., E. V. Bibikova, E. B. Salnikova, A. Kröner, A. S. Gibsher, A. N. Didenko, K. E. Degtyarev, & A. A. Fedotova. 2003. The Paleo-Asian ocean in the Neoproterozoic and Early Palaeozoic: New geochronologic data and palaeotectonic reconstructions. Precambrian Research 122:329–358, 13 fig., 3 tables.

Khalfina, V. K. 1956. O noyykh nachnodkakh Stromatoporoidea v Sibiri [On new discoveries of stromatoporoids from Siberia]. Paleontologicheskiy Ezhegodnik Vsesouznoe Paleontologicheskoe Obschestva [Yearbook of the Paleontological Society] 15:53–67.

Khalfina, V. K. 1958. O novom predstavitele podroda *Labechiella* Yabe et Sugiyama iz ordovika Kazakhstana [On a new representative species of *Labechiella* Yabe & Sugiyama from the Ordovician of Kazakhstan]. *In* B. M. Keller, ed., Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta 9:229–232.

Khalfina, V. K. 1960a. Stromatoporoidei iz kembriïskikh otlozhenii Sibiri [Stromatoporoids of the Cambrian deposits of Siberia]. Sibirskogo

Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ia, Trudy, Seriya Neftyanaya Geologiya 8:79–83, pl. 5–7.

Khalfina, V. K. 1960b. Otriad Stromatoporoidei: Kembriĭskaya sistema [Order Stromatoporoidea: Cambrian System]. *In* L. L. Khalfin, ed., Biostratigrafiia Paleozoia Saiano-Altaĭskoĭ Gornoĭ Oblasti, Tom I: Nizhniĭ Paleozoĭ [Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of the Sayan-Altai Mountain Region, vol. I: Lower Paleozoic]. Sibirskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ia, Trudy 19:141–143, pl. Cm13–Cm14.

Khalfina, V. K. 1960c. Otriad Stromatoporoidei: Ordovikskaia sistema [Order Stromatoporoidea: Ordovician System]. *In* L. L. Khalfin, ed., Biostratigrafiia Paleozoia Saiano-Altaĭskoĭ Gornoĭ Oblasti, Tom I: Nizhniĭ Paleozoĭ [Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of the Sayan-Altai Mountain Region, vol. I: Lower Paleozoic]. Sibirskogo Nauchno-issedovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ia, Trudy 19:370–373, pl. O1–O3.

Khalfina, V. K. 1961a. Paleontologicheskaia kharakteristika silura Saiano-Altaĭskoĭ oblasti: Stromatoporoidei [Paleontological characteristics of the Silurian of the Sayan-Altai region: Stromatoporoids]. *In* L. L. Khalfin, ed., Biostratigrafiia Paleozoia Saiano-Altaĭskoĭ Gornoĭ Oblasti, Tom II: Srednii Paleozoĭ [Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of the Sayan-Altai Mountain Region, vol. II: Middle Paleozoic]. Sibirskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ia, Trudy 20:24–29.

Khalfina, V. K. 1961b. Otriad Stromatoporoidea. Siluriĭskaia sistema [Order Stromatoporoidea. Silurian System]. *In* L. L. Khalfin, ed., Biostratigrafiia Paleozoia Saiano-Altaĭskoĭ Gornoĭ Oblasti, Tom II: Srednii Paleozoĭ [Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of Sayan-Altai Mountain Region, vol. II: Middle Paleozoic]. Sibirskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ia, Trudy 20:43–56, pl. S1–S8.

Khalfina, V. K. 1961c. Paleontologicheskaia kharakteristika devona Saiano-Altaiskoi oblasti: Stromatoporoidei [Paleontological characteristics of the Devonian of the Sayan-Altai region: Stromatoporoids]. *In* L. L. Khalfin, ed., Biostratigrafiia Paleozoia Saiano-Altaĭskoĭ Gornoĭ Oblasti, Tom II: Srednii Paleozoĭ [Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of Sayan-Altai Mountain Region, vol. II: Middle Paleozoic]. Sibirskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ia, Trudy 20:245–256.

Khalfina, V. K. 1961d. Otriad Stromatoporoidei: Devonskaia sistema [Order Stromatoporoidea: Devonian System]. *In* L. L. Khalfin, ed., Biostratigrafiia Paleozoia Saiano-Altaĭskoĭ Gornoĭ Oblasti, Tom II: Srednii Paleozoĭ [Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of Sayan-Altai Mountain Region, vol. II: Middle Paleozoic]. Sibirskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ia, Trudy 20:323–349, pl. D1–D16.

Khalfina, V. K. 1968a. O novykh rodakh stromatoporoidei iz devonskikh otlozhenii IUZ okrainy Kuzbassa i Altaya [On new genera of stromatoporoids from Devonian deposits of the SW outskirts of Kuzbass and Altai]. *In* V. A. Ivaniya, ed., Novye materialy po stratigrafii i paleontologii nizhnego i srednego paleozoya Zapadnoi Sibiri [New materials on the stratigraphy and paleontology of the lower and middle Paleozoics of western Siberia]. Trudy Tomskogo Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta im. V. V. Kuibysheva, Seriya Geologicheskaya [Transactions of the Tomsk Order of the Red Banner of Labour State University named for V. V. Kujbyleva, Geological Series] 202:147–152, pl. 1–2.

Khalfina, V. K. 1968b. Obzor kompleksov stromatoporoideĭ nizhnego i srednego devona Salaira [Survey of the stromatoporoid complexes of the Lower and Middle Devonian of Salair]. *In* L. L. Khalfin, ed., Materialy po regional'noi geologii Sibiri [Contributions to the Regional Geology of Siberia]. Soveschanie po Stratigrafii Devona Sibiri, Novosibirsk, 1967 [Conference on Devonian Stratigraphy of Siberia, Novosibirsk, 1967]. Seriia Regional'naia Geologiia. SNIIGGiMS. Novosibirsk. p. 57–69.

Khalfina, V. K. 1972. Stromatoporoidei [Stromatoporoids]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, A. B. Ivanovskii, & E. V. Krasnov, eds., Morfologiya i terminologiya kishechnopolostnykh [Morphology and terminology of the coelenterates]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy 133:14–22, 148–152, pl. C-1–C-12.

Khalfina, V. K., & V. I. Yavorsky. 1967. O drevneishikh stromatoporoideiakh [On the oldest stromatoporoids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1967(3):133–136.

Khalfina, V. K., & V. I. Yavorsky. 1971. Novaya gruppa stromatoporoidei [New groups of stromatoporoids]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoi Otdelenie, Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofiziki [Academy of Science USSR, Siberian Branch, Transactions of the Institute of Geology and Geophysics] 8:118–121.

Khalfina, V. K., & V. I. Yavorsky. 1973. Klassificatsiia stromatoporoidea [Classification of the stromatoporoids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1973(2):19–34.

Khalfina, V. K., & V. I. Yavorsky. 1974. K ėvoliutsii stromatoporoidei [On the evolution of the stromatoporoids]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Drevnie Cnidaria [Ancient Cnidaria], vol. 1. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki 201:38–45, 270–271, pl. 1–2.

Kheraskova, T. N., A. N. Didenko, V. A. Bush, & Yu. A. Volozh. 2003. The Vendian–Early Paleozoic history of the continental margin of eastern Paleogondwana, Paleoasian Ocean, and Central Asian Foldbelt. Russian Journal of Earth Sciences 5:165–184, 10 fig.

Khomentovskiy, V. V., & G. A. Karlova. 1986. O nizhney granitse pestrotsvetnoy svity v basseyne r. Aldan [On the lower boundary of the Pestrotsvet Formation in the Aldan River basin]. *In* V. V. Khomentovskiy, ed., Pozdniy Dokembriy i Ranniy Paleozoy Sibiri: Sibirskaya Platforma i Vneshnyaya Zona Sayano-Altayskoy Skladchatoy Oblasti [Late Precambrian and Early Paleozoic of Siberia: Siberian Platform and the Outer Zone of the Sayan-Altay Fold Belt].

Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Novosibirsk. p. 3–22, 3 fig.

Khromykh, V. G. 1967. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie dendroidnykh stromatoporoidei [Systematic position of the dendroid stromatoporoids]. Materialy Konferentsii Molodykh Uchenykh i Aspirantov [Transactions of the Conference of Young Students and Postgraduates]. Sibirskoi Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki. Moscow. p. 67.

Khromykh, V. G. 1969. Stromatoporoidei iz srednedevonskikh Omolonskogo Massiva [Stromatoporoids from the Middle Devonian deposits of the Omolon Massif]. *In* A. B. Ivanovskii, ed., Verkhnii Paleozoi Sibiri i Dalinego Vostoka [Upper Paleozoic of Siberia and the Far East]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoi Otdelenie, Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofiziki [Academy of Science USSR, Siberian Branch, Transactions of the Institute of Geology and Geophysics] 68:29–37.

Khromykh, V. G. 1971. O stromatoporoideiakh neliudimskoi svity (Severo-Vostok, SSSR) [On Stromatoporoidea of the Neludimskaja Suite (North-East USSR)]. *In* A. B. Ivanovski, ed., Rugozy i Stromatoporoidei paleozoia SSSR [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoids of the USSR]. Trudy Vsesoznogo Simposiuma po Izueniu Isokopaemyh Korallov, II [All-Union Symposium on Fossil Corals of the USSR, II]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki. Izdatel'stvo Nauka. Moscow. p. 125–134.

Khromykh, V. G. 1974a. Devonskie stromatoporoidei severo-vostoka SSSR [Devonian stromatoporoids of the north-eastern USSR]. Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Novosibirsk, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki 64:104 p., 5 fig., pl. 1–18, 2 tables.

Khromykh, V. G. 1974b. Filogeniia i istoricheskoe razvitie nekotorykh rodov stromatoporoideĭ [Phylogeny and historical development of some genera of stromatoporoids]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Drevnie Cnidaria [Ancient Cnidaria I]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki 201:45–50, 15 fig.

Khromykh, V. G. 1977. Ordovikskie stromatoporoidei Chukotskogo poluostrova [Ordovician stromatoporoids of the Chukotsk Peninsula]. *In* A. M. Obut, ed., Stratigrafiia i fauna ordovika i silura Chukotskogo polyostrova [Stratigraphy and fauna of the Chukotsk Peninsula]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki 351:43–50, 152–157, pl. 1–3.

Khromykh, V. G. 1996. O sisteme semeĭstva Clathrodictyidae Kühn, 1939 (Stromatoporoidei) [On the system of the family Clathrodictyidae Kühn 1939 (Stromatoporoidea)]. Geologiia i Geofizika 37(2):64–74, 1 fig. English translation: Russian Geology and Geophysics 37(2):59–67, 1 fig.

Khromykh, V. G. 1999a. Novyi rod drevneishikh stromatoporoidei [New genus of the earliest stromatoporoids]. Doklady Akademii Nauk 364(6):801–803, 2 fig. English translation: Doklady Earth Sciences 365(2):178–180, 2 fig.

Khromykh, V. G. 1999b. Drevneishie rody stromatoporoidei [The oldest stromatoporoids]. Geologiia i Geofizika 40(2):221–230, 2 fig., 1 table. English translation: Russian Geology and Geophysics 40(2):223–231, 2 fig., 1 table.

Khromykh, V. G. 2001. Novye stromatoporoidei iz verkhnego ordovika Taĭmyra [New Upper Ordovician Stromatoporoidea from Taimyr]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 35(4):11–15, 1 fig., 1 pl. English translation: Paleontological Journal 35(4):344–349, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Khromykh, V. G. 2010. Evolution of Stromatoporoidea in the Ordovician-Silurian epicontinental basin of the Siberian Platform and Taimyr. Russian Geology and Geophysics 51:684–693, 4 fig.

Kiessling, Wolfgang. 2001a. Paleoclimatic significance of Phanerozoic reefs. Geology 29(8):665–760.

Kiessling, Wolfgang. 2001b. Phanerozoic reef trends based on the paleoreef database. *In* G. D. Stanley Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Topics in Geobiology, vol. 17. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 41–88, 9 fig., 1 table.

Kiessling, Wolfgang. 2002. Secular variations in the Phanerozoic reef ecosystem. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic reef patterns. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:625–690, 33 fig., 12 table.

Kiessling, Wolfgang, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka. 2002. Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:775 p.

Kiessling, Wolfgang, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka. 2003. Patterns of Phanerozoic carbonate platform sedimentation. Lethaia 36:195–226, 17 fig., 3 tables.

Kilty, K. T. 2002. Discussion of Cleland 2001. Geology 30:951–952.

Kim, A. I., E. A. Yolkin, M. V. Erina, & R. T. Gratsianova. 1978. Tipovye razrezy pogranichnykh sloev nizhnego i srednego devona Srednei Azii [Type sections of the Lower and Middle Devonian Boundary Beds in Middle Asia]. Polevaia Sessiia Mezhdunarodnoi Podkomissii po Stratigrafii Devona [Field Session of the International Subcommission on Devonian Stratigraphy]. International Stratigraphic Commission. Akadamiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki. Novosibirsk. 54 p. + atlas of paleontological plates, 48 p., 78 pl.

King, R. H. 1933 [1932]. A Pennsylvanian sponge from Wise County, Texas. The University of Texas Bulletin 3201:75–85, pl. 7–8.

King, R. H. 1938. Pennsylvanian sponges of north-central Texas. Journal of Paleontology 12:498–504, 14 fig.

King, R. H. 1943. New Carboniferous and Permian sponges. Bulletin of the State Geological Survey of Kansas 47:1–36, 2 fig., pl. 1–3.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1908. On two new genera of Recent pharetronid sponges. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8) 2(12):503–514.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1909. Notes on *Merlia normani* Kirkp. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8) 4:42–48.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1910a. A sponge with a siliceous and calcareous skeleton. Nature 83:338.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1910b. On a remarkable pharetronid sponge from Christmas Island. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (series B) 83(562):124–133, pl. I–II.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1910c. Further notes on *Merlia normani* Kirkp. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 8) 5:288–291.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1911. On *Merlia normani*, a sponge with a siliceous and calcareous skeleton. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 56(40):657–702, 5 fig., pl. 32–38.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1912a. *Merlia normani* and its relation to certain Palaeozoic fossils. Nature 89:502–503.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1912b. On the nature of stromatoporoids. Nature 89:607.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1912c. Note on *Astrosclera willeyana* Lister. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (series B) 84(575):579–580.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1912d. Note on *Merlia normani* and the "Monticuliporas." Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (series B) 85(582):562–563.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1912e. On the stromatoporoids and Eozoon. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (8)10:341–347, pl. 8–9.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1912f. On the structure of stromatoporoids and of Eozoon. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (8)10:446–460, 3 fig., pl. 11–12.

Kirkpatrick, R. 1913. The Nummulosphere: An account of the organic origin of so-called igneous rocks and of abyssal red clays. Lamley & Co. London. 104 p.

Kirschvink, J. L. 1992. A paleogeographic model for Vendian and Cambrian time. *In* J. W. Schopf & C. Klein, eds., The Proterozoic Biosphere: A Multidisciplinary Study. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, New York, & Melbourne. p. 567–581, fig. 12.1–12.11, table 12.1.

Kirschvink, J. L., R. L. Ripperdan, & D. A. Evans. 1997. Evidence for a large-scale reorganization of Early Cambrian continental masses by inertial interchange true polar wander. Science 277:541–545, 3 fig.

Kissling, D. L., & J. A. Lineback. 1967. Paleoecological analysis of corals and stromatoporoids in a Devonian biostrome: Falls of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 78:157–174.

Klaamann, E. R. 1966. Inkommunikatnye tabulyaty Estonii [Incommunicate Tabulata of Estonia]. Akademiya Nauk Estonia SSR, Institut Gelogica (Tallinn):96 p., 31 fig., 22 pl.

Klapper, G., & J. G. Johnson. 1980. Endemism and dispersal of Devonian conodonts. Journal of Paleontology 54:400–455.

Klapper, G., & W. A. Oliver Jr. 1995. The Detroit River Group is Middle Devonian: Discussion on "Early Devonian age of the Detroit River Group, inferred from Arctic stromatoporoids." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 32:1070–1073.

Klapper, G., & W. Ziegler. 1979. Devonian conodont biostratigraphy. Special Papers in Palaeontology 23:199–224.

Klipstein, A. von. 1843–1845. Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Geologie und Palaeontologie. Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis der ostlichen Alpen. George Friedrich Heyer's Verlag. Giessen. 311 p., 20 pl.

Klovan, J. E. 1964. Facies analysis of the Redwater Reef Complex, Alberta, Canada. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 12:1–100.

Klovan, J. E. 1966. Upper Devonian stromatoporoids from the Redwater Reef Complex, Alberta. Bulletin of Geological Survey of Canada 133:1–33, 3 fig., 11 pl., 2 tables.

Knott, N. A., A. J. Underwood, M. G. Chapman, & T. M. Glasby. 2006. Growth of the encrusting sponge *Tedania anhelans* (Lieberkuhn) on vertical and on horizontal surfaces of temperate subtidal reefs. Marine and Freshwater Research 57(1):95–104.

Kobluk, D. R. 1974. The orientation of *Amphipora ramosa* fragments and their potential for use in paleocurrent studies in Devonian carbonate complexes. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 22:353–356.

Kobluk, D. R. 1975. Stromatoporoid paleoecology of the southeastern margin of the Miette carbonate complex, Jasper Park, Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 23:224–277.

Kobluk, D. R. 1978. Reef stromatoporoid morphologies as dynamic populations: Application of field data to a model and the reconstruction of an Upper Devonian reef. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 26:218–236.

Kobluk, D. R., D. J. Bottjer, & M. J. Risk. 1977. Disorientation of Paleozoic hemispherical corals and stromatoporoids. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 14:2226–2231.

Kobluk, D. R., & N. P. James. 1979. Cavity-dwelling organisms in Lower Cambrian patch reefs from southern Labrador. Lethaia 12:193–218, 17 fig.

Kobluk, D. R., & R. W. M. van Soest. 1989. Cavity-dwelling sponges in a southern Caribbean coral reef and their paleontological implications. Bulletin of Marine Science 44:1207–1235.

Koby, F. L. 1888. Monographie des Polypiers jurassiques de la Suisse, Part 8. Mémoire de la Société Paléontologique Suisse 5:401–456, pl. 109–120.

Koeberl, C., & K. G. MacLeod, eds. 2002. Catastrophic events and mass extinctions: Impacts and beyond. Geological Society of America Special Paper 356:729 p.

Koechlin, Eduard. 1947. Chaetetiden aus dem Malm des Berner Jura. Schweizerische Palaeontologische Abhandlungen 65:1–16, 2 fig., 4 pl.

Koehl, M. A. R. 1982. Mechanical design of spicule-reinforced connective tissue: Stiffness. Journal of Experimental Biology 98:239–267.

Koltun, V. M. 1988. Razvitie individual'nosti i stanovlenie individa u gubok [The development of individuality and the becoming of the individual in sponges]. *In* V. M. Koltun & S. D. Stepan'yants, eds., Gubki i Knidarii: Sovremennoe Sostoyanie i Perspektivy Issledovaniy [Porifera and Cnidaria: Modern Status and Perspectives of Investigation]. Zoologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Leningrad. p. 24–36, 2 fig.

Konishi, K. 1959. Identity of algal *Tubiphytes* Maslov, 1956, and the hydrozoan genus *Nigriporella* Rigby,

1958. Palaeontological Society of Japan, Transactions and Proceedings (new series) 35:42.

Könnecker, G., & A. Freiwald. 2005. *Plectroninia celtica* sp. nov. (Calcarea, Minchinellidae), a new species of "Pharetronid" sponge from bathyal depths in the northern Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic. Facies 51:53–59.

Konyushkov, K. N. 1967. Novye dannye po arkheotsiatam gor Agyrek severo-vostochnogo Kazakhstana [New data on the archaeocyaths of Mt. Agyrek in northeastern Kazakhstan]. Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (new series) 129:104–113, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Konyushkov, K. N. 1972. Novye dannye po biostratigrafii kembriya i arkheotsiatam Zapadnogo Sayana [New data on Cambrian biostratigraphy and archaeocyaths of West Sayan]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 124–143, pl. 11–17, 1 table.

Konyushkov, K. N. 1978. Istoricheskoe razvitie arkheotsiat i nekotorye voprosy ikh biologii [Historical development of archaeocyaths and questions of their biology]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva 21:12–21, 12 fig.

Korde, K. B. 1951. Novye rody i vidy izvestikovykh vodoroslei iz kamennougol'nykh otlozheni Severnogo Urala [New calcareous algal species and genera from the Carboniferous of the northern Urals]. Moskovskogo Obschestva Ispytateli Prirody Trudy 1:175–182, pl. 1–3.

Korde, K. B. 1959. Problematicheskie ostatki iz kembriyskikh otlozheniy yugo-vostoka Sibirskoy Platformy [Problematic fossils from Cambrian strata of the southeastern Siberian Platform]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 125:625–627, 1 fig.

Korde, K. B. 1975. Kembriyskie tselenteraty [Cambrian coelenterates]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Drevnie Cnidaria, Tom II [Ancient Cnidaria, vol. II]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 53–56, 246, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Korde, K. B. 1979. Novoe rodovoe nazvanie *Yakovlevites* dlya arkheotsiat [A new genus name *Yakovlevites* for archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1979(3):126.

Korshunov, V. I. 1968. *Gonamispongia:* Novyy rod gubok semeystva Chancelloriidae [*Gonamispongia:* New sponge genus of the family Chancelloriidae]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1968(3):127–129, 1 fig.

Korshunov, V. I. 1972. Biostratigrafiya i Arkheotsiaty Nizhnego Kembriya Severo-Vostoka Aldanskoy Anteklizy [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Archaeocyaths of the Northeastern Aldan Anteclise]. Yakutskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo. Yakutsk. 128 p., 5 fig., 24 pl.

Korshunov, V. I. 1976. Novye predstaviteli podotryada Coscinocyathina iz nizhnego kembriya yuga Sibirskoy Platformy [New representatives of the suborder Coscinocyathina from the Lower Cambrian of the southern Siberian Platform]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 296:149–150, pl. 13.

Korshunov, V. I. 1983a. Arkheotsiaty nizhney chasti atdabanskogo yarusa stratotipicheskogo razreza reki Leny [Archaeocyaths of the lower Atdabanian stage in the River Lena stratotype section]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 541:94–108, pl. 19–22.

Korshunov, V. I. 1983b. Novye arkheotsiaty iz otlozheniy nizhnego kembriya basseyna r. Leny [New archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian deposits of the R. Lena basin]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 541:108–112, pl. 23.

Korshunov, V. I., & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1967. Novye vidy arkheotsiat iz nizhnego kembriya Yakutii [New archaeocyath species from the Lower Cambrian of Yakutia]. *In* A. B. Ivanovskiy & B. S. Sokolov, eds., Novye Dannye po Biostratigrafii Nizhnego Paleozoya Sibirskoy Platformy [New Data on the Lower Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of the Siberian Platform]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 3–11, 2 fig., pl. 1–2.

Kosareva, E. G. 1968. Stromatoporoidei. *In* V. A. Ivaniia & E. G. Kosareva, eds., K vopraste Kur'nskikh izvestniakov severnaia khasti Rudnogo Altaia [Toward the question of the age of the Kur'inskih Limestone (northern part of Rudnyi Altai)]. *In* V. A. Ivaniia, ed., Novye materialy po stratigrafii i paleontologii nizhnego i srednego paleozoia Zapadnoi Sibiri [New contributions to the paleontology of the Lower and Middle Paleozoic of western Siberia]. Trudy Tomskogo Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta im V. V. Kujbyleva, Seriya Geologichesskaya 202:67–82.

Kosareva, E. G. 1976. K revizii rodov *Clathrocoilona* i *Synthetostroma* (Stromatoporoidea) [On the revision of the genera *Clathrocoilona* and *Synthetostroma* (Stromatoporoidea)]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1976(1):19–26.

Kosareva, E. G. 1979. K voprosu o vozraste Losishinsk svity [On the problem of the age of the Losishinsk formation]. *In* O. A. Betekhtina & R. T. Gratsianova, eds., Fauna i stratigrafiy srednego i verkhnego paleozoia [Fauna and stratigraphy of the Middle and Upper Paleozoic of Siberia]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoi Otdelenie, Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofiziki [Academy of Science USSR, Siberian Branch, Transactions of the Institute of Geology and Geophysics] 401:39–44.

Kotel'nikov, D. V. 1995. Novye vidy arkheotsiat nizhnekembriyskogo Vadi-Balinskogo organogennogo kompleksa (tsentral'naya Tuva) [New archaeocyath species from the Lower Cambrian of the Vadi-Bala organogenic complex (central Tuva)]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1995(2):21–29, fig. 1, pl. 2.

Kötter, I., & J. Pernthaler. 2002. In situ feeding rates of obligate and facultative coelobite (cavity-dwelling) sponges in a Caribbean coral reef 1. *In* M. K. Moosa, S. Soemodihardjo, A. Soegiarto, K. Romimohtarto, A. Nontji, S. S.Soekarno and W. S. A. Suharsono, eds., Proceedings of the 9th International Coral Reef Symposium, Bali, 23–27 Oct. 2000, vol. 1:347–350.

Kovács, S. 1978a. New sphinctozoan sponges from the North Hungarian. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 1978(11):685–697, 6 fig.

Kovács, S. 1978b. New calcareous sponges from the Wetterstein reef limestone of Alsóhegy Karsplateau (Silica nape, Western Carpathians, North Hungary). Acta Mineralogica-Petrographica, Szeged 23(2):299–317, 7 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1937. Vodorosli i arkheotsiaty drevneyshikh tolshch Potekhinskogo plansheta Khakassii [Algae and archaeocyaths from the oldest formations of the Potekhino quadrangle of Khakassia]. *In* M. A. Usov, ed., Materialy po Geologii Krasnoyarskogo Kraya [Materials on the Geology of the Krasnoyarsk Region]. Zapadno-Sibirskiy Geologicheskiy Trest', Tomsk 3:1–51, 8 fig., 8 pl., 3 tables.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1953. Osobennosti kameshkovskogo kompleksa arkheotsiat v fatsii effuzivno-osadochnykh otlozheniy na primere arkheotsiat zapadnoy chasti Tuvy [Features of the Kameshki archaeocyathan assemblage in the facies of effusive-sedimentary deposits exemplified by the archaeocyaths of the western part of Tuva]. Tomskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, Trudy, seriya geologicheskaya 124:51–62, 4 pl., 1 table.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1955. Tip Archaeocyathi: Arkheotsiaty [Phylum Archaeocyatha: Archaeocyaths]. *In* L. L. Khalfina, ed., Atlas Rukovodyashchikh Form Iskopaemykh Fauny i Flory Zapadnoy Sibiri, Tom 1 [Atlas of the Index Forms of Fossil Fauna and Flora of Western Siberia, vol. 1]. Gosudarstvennoe Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Geologii i Okhrane Nedr. Moscow. p. 17–21, 74–102, fig. 1–15, 117–156, pl. 1–10, table 2.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1959. Arkheotsiaty gor Agyrek Pavlodarskoy oblasti Kazakhskoy SSR [Archaeocyaths of the Agyrek Mountains, Pavlodar region of the Kazakh SSR]. Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, Izvestiya, seriya geologicheskaya 3(36):3–10, 3 fig., 2 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1960. K voprosu o sistematicheskom polozhenii arkheotsiat [On the question of the systematic position of archaeocyaths]. Tomskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, Trudy, seriya geologicheskaya 146:37–44, 6 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1961. Novye arkheotsiaty iz obruchevskogo gorizonta Altae-Sayanskoy oblasti [New archaeocyaths from the Obruchev Horizon of the Altay-Sayan region]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya, Trudy 5:247–253, 1 fig., 4 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1969. Osnovnye osobennosti morfologii arkheotsiat [Basic features of the morphology of archaeocyaths]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 60–65, pl. 26–29.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1972. Nekotorye novye okamenelosti kembriya zapadnoy Sibiri [Some new fossils from the Cambrian of western Siberia]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 144–146, pl. 18–19.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1978. Printsipy estestvennoy klassifikatsii arkheotsiat (trubchatye arkheotsiaty) [Principles of the natural classification of archaeocyaths (tubulose archaeocyaths)]. *In* A. R. Anan'ev, ed., Stratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Sibiri i Urala [Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Urals]. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. p. 76–84, 3 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1980. Arkheotsiaty s trubkami v intervallyume: Klass Syringoidea Krasnopeeva, 1953 [Archaeocyaths with tubules in the intervallum: Class Syringoidea Krasnopeeva, 1953]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Kembriy Altae-Sayanskoy Skladchatoy Oblasti [Cambrian of the Altay Sayan Fold Belt]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 151–160, 1 fig., pl. 21–22.

Kraus, O., & E. Ott. 1968. Eine ladinische Riff-Fauna im Dobratsch-Gipfelkalk (Kärnten, Österreich) und Bemerkungen zum Faziesvergleich von Nordalpen und Drauzug. Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie 8:263–290, 3 fig., pl. 17–20.

Krautter, Manfred. 1994. Observations on *Eudea clavata* Lamouroux (Calcarea) from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal. *In* R. W. M. van Soest, T. M. G. van Kempen, & J. C. Braekman, eds., Sponges in Time and Space. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 29–34, 12 fig.

Krebedünkel, J. 1995. Stromatoporen aus dem Givet und Frasne des Bergischen Landes. Geologisches Institut der Universität zu Köln Sonderveröffentlichungen 106:182 p., 18 pl.

Krebs, C. J. 1972. Ecology: The Experimental Analysis of Distribution and Abundance. Harper and Row. New York. 694 p.

Krebs, W. 1974. Devonian carbonate complexes of central Europe. *In* L. F. Laporte, ed., Reefs in time and space. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 18:155–208.

Krempf, A. 1934. Enregistrement du cycle marégraphique de 18 ans 2/3 par le polypier en voie de croissance de quelques corallaires. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale (series 10) 18:135–143.

Krotow, P. 1888. Geologicheskiya izslyedovaniya na zapadnom sklonye Solidkamskago i Cherdynskogo Urala, Russia [Geological investigations on the western slope of the Urals in the regions of Tschedyn and Solikamsk]. Geologicheskogo Komieteta, Trudy [Transactions of the Geological Committee] 6:563 p., 2 pl.

Krumbeck, L. 1913. Obere Trias von Buru und Misól [Upper Triassic of Buru and Misol]. Palaeontographica, Supplement 4:1–161, pl. 1–11.

Kruse, P. D. 1978. New Archaeocyatha from the Early Cambrian of the Mt. Wright area, New South Wales. Alcheringa 2:27–47, 12 fig., 8 tables.

Kruse, P. D. 1982. Archaeocyathan biostratigraphy of the Gnalta Group at Mt. Wright, New South Wales. Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 177:129–212, 21 fig., 16 pl.

Kruse, P. D. 1983. Middle Cambrian *"Archaeocyathus"* from the Georgina basin is an anthaspidellid sponge. Alcheringa 7:49–58, 6 fig.

Kruse, P. D. 1987. Further Australian Cambrian sphinctozoans. Geological Magazine 124:543–553, 6 fig.

Kruse, P. D. 1990a. Are archaeocyaths sponges, or are sponges archaeocyaths? *In* J. B. Jago & P. J. Moore,

eds., The Evolution of a Late Precambrian–Early Palaeozoic Rift Complex: The Adelaide Geosyncline. Geological Society of Australia, Special Publication 16:310–323, 9 fig.

Kruse, P. D. 1990b. Cambrian paleontology of the Daly Basin. Northern Territory Geological Survey Report 7:1–58, 23 fig., 27 pl.

Kruse, P. D. 1991. Cyanobacterial-archaeocyathan-radiocyathan bioherms in the Wirrealpa Limestone of South Australia. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 28:601–615, 14 fig., 2 tables.

Kruse, P. D., & Françoise Debrenne. 1989. Review of archaeocyath microstructure. *In* P. A. Jell & J. W. Pickett, eds., Fossil Cnidaria 5. Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 8:133–141, 5 fig.

Kruse, P. D., Anna Gandin, Françoise Debrenne, & Rachel Wood. 1996. Early Cambrian bioconstructions in the Zavkhan Basin of western Mongolia. Geological Magazine 133:429–444, 10 fig., 1 table.

Kruse, P. D., & Elena Moreno-Eiris. 2013. Archaeocyaths of the White Point Congolmerate, Kangaroo Island, South Australia. Alcheringa 38:1–64, 35 fig., 6 tables. ICZN-compliant article published online, August 21, 2013 (www.tandfonline.com).

Kruse, P. D., & P. W. West. 1980. Archaeocyatha of the Amadeus and Georgina Basins. BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics 5:165–181, 13 fig.

Kruse, P. D., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & F. Debrenne. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 20A: Radiocyaths and potentially allied taxa. Treatise Online 54:1–11, 4 fig.

Kruse, P. D., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & N. P. James. 1995. Primordial metazoan-calcimicrobial reefs: Tommotian (Early Cambrian) of the Siberian Platform. Palaios 10:291–321, 13 fig., 2 tables.

Kügel, H.-W. 1987. Sphinctozoen aus den Auernigschichten des Naßfeldes (Oberkarbon, Karnische Alpen, Österreich). Facies 16:143–156, 4 fig., pl. 33–35, 2 tables.

Kühn, Othmar. 1926. Eine neue Hydrozoa as dem Stramberger Jura. Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse (Abteilung I) 135:413–423, pl. 1.

Kühn, Othmar. 1927. Zur Systematik und Nomenklatur der Stromatoporen. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie (Abteilung B) 1927:546–551.

Kühn, Othmar. 1928. Hydrozoa. Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia, Part 36. W. Junk. Berlin. 114 p.

Kühn, Othmar. 1939a. Eine neue Familie der Stromatoporen. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie 1939:338–345, 3 fig.

Kühn, Othmar. 1939b. Hydrozoa. *In* O. H. Schindewolf, ed., Handbuch der Paläozoologie, 2A. Borntraeger. Berlin. 68 p., 96 fig.

Kummel, B., & D. M. Raup, eds. 1965. Handbook of Paleontological Techniques. W. H. Freeman & Co. San Francisco. 852 p.

Kump, L. R., A. Pavlova, & M. A. Arthur. 2005. Massive release of hydrogen sulfide to the surface ocean and atmosphere during intervals of oceanic anoxia. Geology 33:397–400.

LaBarbera, M., & G. E. Boyajian. 1991. The function of astrorhizae in stromatoporoids: Quantitative tests. Paleobiology 17:121–132.

Lachkhem, H., & B. Mistiaen. 1994. *Stachyodes australe* (Wray, 1967): Stromatopore à morphologie et mode de croissance particuliers. Mémoires de l'Institut Géologique de l'Université Catholique de Louvain 35:191–195.

Lafuste, J. G. 1970. Lames ultra-minces à faces polies. Procédé et application à la microstructure des Madréporaires fossiles. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, D270:679–681.

Lafuste, J. G., & Françoise Debrenne. 1970. Observation en lames ultra-minces de la microstructure d'Archéocyathes. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 6:224–225, 1 fig.

Lafuste, J. G., & Françoise Debrenne. 1977. Présence de deux types de microstructure chez *Archaeocyathus atlanticus* Billings (Cambrien inférieur, Labrador, Canada). Géobios 10:103–107, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Lafuste, J. G., & Françoise Debrenne. 1982. Différences microstructurales entre formes à une seule muraille et formes à deux murailles chez les archéocyathes réguliers: Faut-il "couper" les Monocyathida des Archaeocyatha? Société Géologique de France, Réunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre 9:350, 2 fig.

Lafuste, J. G., Françoise Debrenne, Anna Gandin, & D. I. Gravestock. 1991. The oldest tabulate coral and the associated Archaeocyatha, Lower Cambrian, Flinders Ranges, South Australia. Géobios 24(6):697–718, 9 fig., 7 pl.

Lafuste, J. G., & Jean-Claude Fischer. 1971. Sur la présence de fibres à bosselures chez les Chaetetida (cnidaires) du Paléozoïque et du Mésozoïque. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris D272:1488–1490.

Lagenau-Hérenger, L. 1962. Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé inférieur. Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France (new series) 95:252 p., 30 fig., 16 pl., 7 tables.

Lai C.-G., Wang W.-F., Yi Y.-E., An T.-X., Zhang W.-T., Qiu H.-R., Chen T.-E., Fu K., Lin B.-Y., Liu D.-Y., Yi Y.-E., & Yang J.-Z. 1982. The Ordovician System of China. Stratigraphy of China, number 5. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. 297 p., 5 fig., 11 pl., 16 tables. In Chinese.

Lamarck, J. P. B. A. 1816. Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibiles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes. F. Poisson. Caen. 560 p., 19 pl.

Lamouroux, J. V. F. 1821. Exposition méthodique des genres d'ordre des Polypiers, des Zoophytes d'Ellis et Solander. Chez Mme Veuve Agasse. Paris. 115 p., 84 pl.

Landing, Ed. 1998. Cambrian subdivisions and correlations: Introduction. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 35:321–322.

Landing, Ed. 2011. No Late Cambrian shoreline ice in Laurentia. GSA Today 21:e19.

Landing, Ed, & K. E. Bartowski. 1996. Oldest shelly fossils from the Taconic Allochthon and late Early

Cambrian sea-levels in eastern Laurentia. Journal of Paleontology 70:741–761, 11 fig., 1 table.

Landing, Ed, & B. A. MacGabhann. 2010. First evidence for Cambrian glaciations provided by sections in Avalonian New Brunswick and Ireland: Additional data for Avalon-Gondwana separation by the earliest Palaeozoic. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 285:174–185, 7 fig.

Landing, Ed, G. M. Narbonne, Paul Myrow, A. P. Benus, & M. M. Anderson. 1988. Faunas and depositional environments of the Upper Precambrian through Lower Cambrian, southeastern Newfoundland. *In* Ed Landing, G. M. Narbonne, & Paul Myrow, eds., Trace Fossils, Small Shelly Fossils and the Precambrian-Cambrian Boundary. Proceedings, August 8–18, 1987, Memorial University. New York State Museum, Bulletin 463:18–52, 33 fig.

Lang, B. 1985. Die ersten Sphinctozoen (segmentierte Kalkschwämme) aus dem Ober-Jura der Frankenalb (Süddeutschland). Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie 25:3–15, 5 fig., 2 pl.

Lang, J. C., W. D. Hartman, & L. S. Land. 1975. Sclerosponges: Primary framework constructors on the Jamaican deep-fore reef. Journal of Marine Research 33:223–231.

Lang, W. D., & Stanley Smith. 1939. Some new generic names for Palaeozoic corals. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 3:152–156, pl. 4.

Lang, W. D., Stanley Smith, & H. D. Thomas. 1940. Index of Palaeozoic coral genera. British Museum (Natural History). London. 231 p.

Lange, Robert, Matthias Bergbauer, Ulrich Szewzyk, & Joachim Reitner. 2001. Soluble proteins control growth of skeleton crystals in three coralline demosponges. Facies 45:195–202.

Langenbruch, P. F., & W. C. Jones. 1990. Body structure of marine sponges. VI. Choanocyte chamber structure in the Haplosclerida (Porifera, Demospongiae) and its relevance to the phylogenesis of the group. Journal of Morphology 204:1–8.

Laporte, L. F. 1967. Carbonate deposition near mean sea-level and resultant facies mosaic: Manlius Formation (Lower Devonian) of New York State. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin 51(1):77–100.

Larroux, C., B. Fahey, B. D. Liubicich, V. F. Hinman, M. Gauthier, M. Gongora, Gert Wörheide, S. P. Leys, & B. M. Degnan. 2006. Developmental gene expression in a sponge: Insights into the last common ancestor of all metazoans. Evolution and Development 8(2):150–173.

Lasemi, Yaghoob, & Hadi Amin-Rasouli. 2007. Archaeocyathan buildups within an entirely siliciclastic succession: New discovery in the Toyonian Lalun Formation of northern Iran, the Proto-Palaeotethys passive margin of northern Gondwana. Sedimentary Geology 201:302–320, 12 fig.

Laube, G. C. 1865. Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian. Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der alpinen Trias, I. Abtheilung. Spongitarien, Corallen, Echiniden und Crinoiden. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 24:223–296, 10 pl.

Laubenfels, M. W. de. 1936. A discussion of the sponge fauna of the Dry Tortugas in particular and the West lndies in general, with material for a revision of the families and orders of the Porifera. Carnegie Institute of Washington (Tortugas Laboratory Paper, number 467) 30:1–225, pl. 1–22.

Laubenfels, M. W. de. 1947. Ecology of sponges of a brackish water environment at Beaufort, North Carolina. Ecological Monograph 17:31–46.

Laubenfels, M. W. de. 1950. An ecological discussion of the sponges of Bermuda. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 27:155–201.

Laubenfels, M. W. de. 1955. Porifera. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Archaeocyatha and Porifera. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 21–112, fig. 14–89.

Laurie, J. R., & C. Burrett. 1992. Biogeographic significance of Ordovician brachiopods from Thailand and Malaysia. Journal of Paleontology 66:16–23, 5 fig.

Lavrov, D. V., Wang X., & M. Kelly. 2008. Reconstructing ordinal relationships in the Demospongiae using mitochondrial genomic data. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 49:111–124.

Lazareth, C. E., Philippe Willenz, Jacques Navez, Eddy Keppens, Frank Dehairs, & Luc Andre. 2000. Sclerosponges as a new potential recorder of environmental changes: Lead in *Ceratoporella nicholsoni*. Geology 28:515–518.

Leavitt, E. M. 1968. Petrology, paleontology, Carson Creek North Reef Complex, Alberta. Bulletin of the Canadian Petroleum Geology 16(3):298–413.

Lebold, J. G. 2000. Quantitative analysis of epizoans on Silurian stromatoporoids within the Brassfield Formation. Journal of Paleontology 74:394–403.

Lecompte, M. J. 1939. Les Tabules du Devonien moyen et superieur du Bord sud du Bassin de Dinant. Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Mémoirs 90:229 p.

Lecompte, M. J. 1951–1952. Les stromatoporoides du Dévonien moyen et supérieur du bassin de Dinant, parties I & II. Mémoires, Institut Royale des Sciences Naturelles Belgique 116–117:360 p.

Lecompte, M. J. 1952a. Révision des stromatoporoïdes mésozoïques des collections Dehorne et Steiner. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bulletin 28(52):1–39, pl. 1–3.

Lecompte, M. J. 1952b. Madréporaires Paléozoïques. *In* Jean Piveteau, ed., Traité de Paléontologie, vol. 1, Généralités, Protistes, Spongiaires, Coelentères, Bryozoaires. Masson et Cie, Éditeurs. Paris. p. 419–538.

Lecompte, M. J. 1956. Stromatoporoidea. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 107–144, fig. 86–114.

Lehnert, H., & Joachim Reitner. 1997. Lebensdaur und regeneration bei *Ceratoporella nicholsoni* (Hickson, 1911) und *Spirastrella (Acanthochaetetes) wellsi* (Hartman & Goreau, 1975). Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern und angrenzende Gebeite 47:265–272.

Leinfelder, R. R. 2001. Jurassic Reef Ecosystem. *In* G. D. Stanley Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Topics in Geobiology, vol. 17. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 251–309, 20 fig.

Leinfelder, R. R., F. Schlagintwelt, W. Werner, O. Erbli, M. Nose, D. U. Schmid, & G. W. Hughes. 2005. Significance of stromatoporoids in Jurassic reefs and carbonate platforms: Concepts and implications. Facies 51:287–325.

Leinfelder, R. R., D. U. Schmid, Martin Nose, & Winfried Werner. 2002. Jurassic reef patterns: The expression of a changing globe. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. SEPM (Society of Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:465–520, 18 fig.

Le Maître, Dorothée. 1935. Études paléontologiques sur les Lias du Maroc. Spongiomorphides et algues: Description des spongiomorphides et des algues. Protectorat de la République française au Moroc, Service des Mines et de la Carte géologique, Notes et Mémoires 34:17–59, 12 pl.

Le Maître, Dorothée. 1956. Le genre *Staphylopora* n. g. Caractères et gisements de *Staphylopora chaetetiformis* Le Maître. Comptes Rendus de les l'Académie des Sciences, Paris. 243:1654–1656.

Lendenfeld, R. V. 1885. A monograph of the Australian sponges, part 4: Preliminary report on the Australian Myxispongiae. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 10(1):3–22.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1962. Stromatoporoidei ludlova severnogo sklona Turkestanskogo khrebta [Ludlow stromatoporoids of the northern slope of Turkestan range]. *In* Stratigrafiia i paleontologiia Uzbekistana i sopredel'nykh raïonov, Tom 1 [Stratigraphy and paleontology of Uzbekistan and neighboring districts, vol. 1]. Akademiia Nauk Uzbek SSR. Institut Geologii. Tashkent. p. 107–117, 120–121, pl. 8–14.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1970. Stromatoporoidei devona Zeravshanskogo khrebta [Stromatoporoids of the Zeravshan Range]. *In* T. S. Shayakubov, ed., Biostratigrafiya osadochnykh obrazovanii Uzbekistana [Biostratigraphy of the sedimentary formations of Uzbekistan]. Ministerstvo Geologii, Uzbek SSR 9:74–100.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1971. Stromatoporoidei pogranichnykh sloev silura i devona Zheravshanskogo khrebta [Stromatoporoids of the Silurian and Devonian boundary beds of Zheravshan range]. *In* A. B. Ivanovski, ed., Rugozy i stromatoporoidei paleozoia SSSR. Trudy 2 Vsesoiuznogo simposiuma po izucheniiu iskopaemykh korallov SSSR, 2 [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoidea of the USSR. Papers of 2nd All-Union Symposium of fossil corals of the USSR]. Izdatel'stvo Nauka. Moscow. p. 112–125, pl. 29–38, 2 tables.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1972. Novye siluriiskie i nizhnedevonskie stromatoporoidei Yuzhnogo Tyan'-Shanya [New Silurian and Lower Devonian stromatoporoids of the southern Tien Shan]. *In* A. S. Masumov & R. N. Abdullaev, eds., Novye dannye po faune paleozoia i mezozoia Uzbekistana [New data on Paleozoic and Mesozoic of Uzbekistan]. Izdatel'stvo FAN. Tashkent. p. 46–52, pl. 24–28.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1978a. Atlas paleontologicheskikh tablits. Prilozhenie k putevoditeliu ekskursii. Poevaya Sessiya Mezhdunarodnoy Podkomissii po stratigrafii Devona [Atlas of paleontological plates. Supplement to the guidebook of excursions]. Field Session of the International Subcommission on Devonian Stratigraphy, FAN. Samarkand. Tashkent USSR. 48 p.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1978b. Stromatoporaty [Stromatoporates]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & E. A. Yolkin, eds., Pogranichnye sloi ordovika i silura Altae-Saianskoĭ oblasti i Tian'-Shania [Ordovician and Silurian boundary beds in Altai-Saian region and Tien Shan]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy 397:52–57, 173–175, 208, pl. 1–3.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1982. Ranne- i srednedevonskie stromatoporaty iuzhnogo Tian-Shania [Early and Middle Devonian stromatoporates from Tian Shan]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & M. A. Rzhonsnitskaya, eds., Biostratigrafiia pogranichnykh otlozhenii nizhnego- i srednego devona [Biostratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Devonian boundary deposits]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR (VSEGEI). Leningrad. p. 102–104.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1984. Stromatoporoid charts. *In* B. S. Sokolov & V. G. Garkovets, eds., 27th International Geological Congress, Moscow, USSR, Excursion 100, Middle Paleozoic of southern Tian Shan. Guidebook. 1 sheet.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1986. Novyye nizhnedevonskiye stromatoporaty Zeravshanskogo khrebta [New Lower Devonian stromatoporoids of the Zeravshan Range] Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1986(1):33–37.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I. 1991. Novye siluriĭskie stromatoporaty severnogo Nuratau iuzhnogo Tian'-Shania [New Silurian stromatoporoids from northern Nuratau of the southern Tien Shan]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1991(4):26–31, 1 fig., pl. 2.

Lessovaja [Lessovaya], A. I., & V. M. Zakharova. 1970. Novye stromatoporoidei iz verkhnego silura Turkestanskogo khrebta [New stromatoporoids from the upper Silurian of the Turkestan range]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1970(2):47–51, pl. 5–6.

Lévi, Claude. 1953. Sur une nouvelle classification des démosponges. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris 236:853–855.

Lévi, Claude. 1956. Étude de *Halisarca* de Roscoff. Embryologie et systématique des démosponges. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale 93:1–181, 62 fig.

Lévi, Claude. 1957. Ontogeny and systematics in sponges. Systematic Zoology 6:174–183.

Li Z.-X., & C. McA. Powell. 2001. An outline of the palaeogeographic evolution of the Australasian region

since the beginning of the Neoproterozoic. Earth-Science Reviews 53:237–277.
Li Z.-X., Zhang L., & C. McA. Powell. 1996. Positions of the East Asian cratons in the Neoproterozoic supercontinent Rodinia. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, 43:593–604.
Lieberman, B. S. 1997. Early Cambrian paleogeography and tectonic history: A biogeographic approach. Geology 25:1039–1042, 3 fig.
Lieberman, B. S. 2000. Paleobiogeography: Using Fossils to Study Global Change, Plate Tectonics, and Evolution. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. 208 p.
Lin Baoyu, & B. D. Webby. 1988. Clathrodictyid stromatoporoids from the Ordovician of China. Alcheringa 12:233–247.
Lin Baoyu, & B. D. Webby. 1989. Biogeographic relationships of Australian and Chinese Ordovician corals and stromatoporoids. Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 8:207–217, 6 fig., 1 table.
Lin Baoyu, Tchi Yongyi, Jin Chuntai, Li Yaoxi, & Yan Youyin. 1988. Monograph of Palaeozoic Corals: Tabulatomorphic Corals, 2 vol. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. 467 p., vol. 1; 491 p.
Lindström, G. 1873. Nägra antekningar om Anthozoa Tabulata. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm 30(4):3–20.
Lindström, G. 1876. On the affinities of the Anthozoa Tabulata. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 18:1–17.
Lister, J. J. 1900. *Astrosclera willeyana,* the type of a new family of sponges. *In* A. Willey, Zoological Results, Part 4. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 459–482, 3 fig., 4 pl.
Liu Jia-run & Dong De-yuan. 1991. Middle Devonian stromatoporoids from mountlike superimposed bioherms along carbonate platform margin from Liuzhai, Nandan, Guangxi. Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica 8(3):309–324, 4 pl. In Chinese with English abstract.
Lobitzer, H. 1975. Kurze Mitteilung über Sphinctozoa aus den Auernigschichten (Oberkarbon) der Karnischen Alpen. Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Wien 1975(4):249–251.
Long, D. G. F., & P. Copper. 1987. Late Ordovician sand-wave complexes on Anticosti Island, Quebec: Marine tidal embayment? Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 24:1821–1832.
Lonsdale, W. 1839. Corals. *In* R. I. Murchison, ed., The Silurian System, Part 2. John Murray. London. p. 675–694, pl. 15–16.
Lord, E. K., & S. E. Walker. 2009. The paleoecology of a Mississippian reef from northwestern Georgia. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 41(7):102.
Lord, E. K., S. E. Walker, & M. Aretz. 2011. Mississippian (Serpukhovian) framework reef in northwestern Georgia, USA. *In* M. Aretz, S. Delculée, J. Denayer, & E. Poty, eds., Abstracts, 11th Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Sponges, Liège, Belgium August 19–29. Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie 19:100–101.
Lowe, D. R. 1975. Regional controls on silica sedimentation in the Ouachita system. Geological Society of America Bulletin 86:1123–1127.
Lowenstam, H. A. 1981. Minerals formed by organisms. Science 211(4487):1126–1131, 3 fig.
Luczynski, P. 2005. Improving the parameterization of stromatoporoid shapes? A detailed approach to stromatoporoid morphometry. Lethaia 38:143–154.
Luo Huilin, Jiang Zhiwen, Wu Xiche, Song Xueliang, Ouyang Lin, & others. 1982. The Sinian-Cambrian Boundary in Eastern Yunnan, China. People's Publishing House. Kunming. 265 p., 14 fig., 22 pl., 8 tables. In Chinese with English abstract.
Lyashenko, A. V. 1969. Novye konikonkhii srednego devona Asii [New coniconchia of the Middle Devonian of Asia]. Trudy vsoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatelskogo geologicheskogo neftiyanogo instituta [Transactions of the National Scientific Geological Institute] 93:120–129.
M'Coy, F. 1850. Description of three new Devonian zoophytes. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 2) 6:377–378.
Ma Ting Ying H. 1933. On the seasonal change in growth of some Palaeozoic corals. Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan 9:407–409.
Ma Ting Ying H. 1934. On the growth rate of reef corals and the sea water temperature in the Japanese Islands during the latest geological times, Science Report Tohoku Imperial University (2nd series, Geology) 16(3):165–187.
Ma Ting Ying H. 1937a. On the seasonal growth in Palaeozoic tetracorals and the climate during the Devonian period. Palaeontologia Sinica (series B) 2(3):50 p.
Ma Ting Ying H. 1937b. On the growth rate of reef corals and its relation to sea water temperature. Palaeontologia Sinica (series B) 16(1):226 p., 100 pl.
Ma Ting Ying H. 1943a. The Climate and the Relative Positions of Eurasia and North America During the Ordovician Period: Research on the Past Climate and Continental Drift, vol. 1. Published by the author. Yungan, Fukien, China. 34 p.
Ma Ting Ying H. 1943b. The Climate and the Relative Positions of Continents During the Silurian Period as Determined by the Growth Rate of Corals: Research on the Past Climate and Continental Drift, vol. 2. Published by the author. Yungan, Fukien, China. 88 p.
Ma Ting Ying H. 1943c. The Climate and the Relative Positions of Continents During the Devonian Period: Research on the Past Climate and Continental Drift, vol. 3. Published by the author. Yungan, Fukien, China. 92 p.
Ma, X.-P., Y.-L. Sun, W.-C. Hao, & W.-H. Liao. 2002. Rugose corals and brachiopods across the Frasnian-Famennian boundary in central Hunan, South China. Acta Palaeontologia Polonica 47(2):373–396.
Machel, H. G., & I. G. Hunter. 1994. Facies models for Middle to Late Devonian shallow-marine carbonates, with comparisons to modern reefs: A guide for facies analysis. Facies 30:155–176.
Maldonado, Manuel, M. Carmen Carmona, María J. Uriz, & Antonio Cruzado. 1999. Decline in

Mesozoic reef-building sponges explained by silicon limitation. Nature 401:785–788.

Maliva, R. G. 1998. Skeletal aragonite neomorphism: Quantitative modelling of a two-water diagenetic system. Sedimentary Geology 121:179–190.

Mallamo, M. P. 1995. Paleoceanography of the Upper Devonian Fairholme Carbonate complex, Kananaskis-Banff area, Alberta. Ph.D. thesis. McGill University. Montreal, Quebec. 433 p.

Mallamo, M. P., & C. W. Stearn. 1991. Skeletal mineralogy of Ordovician stromatoporoids: New geochemical evidence for an aragonite skeleton. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 23:164.

Mallett, C. W. 1971. The stromatoporoid genera *Actinostroma* Nicholson and *Nexililamina* gen. nov. from the Devonian Broken River Formation, North Queensland. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 84:235–244, 4 fig., pl. 13–14.

Mann, S. 1983. Mineralization in biological systems. Structure and Bonding 54:127–174.

Mansuy, H. 1913. Faune des calcaires à Productus de l'Indochine. 1st série. Mémoire de Service Géologique de Indochine 2(4):1–133, 13 pl.

Mansuy, H. 1914. Faune des calcaires à Productus de l'Indochine, 2eme série. Mémoires de Service Géologique de l'Indochine 3(3):1–59, 7 pl.

Mansy, J.-L., Françoise Debrenne, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1993. Calcaires à archéocyathes du cambrien inférieur du nord de la Colombie Britannique (Canada). Implications paléogéographiques et précisions sur l'extension du continent Américano-Koryakien. Géobios 26:643–683, 11 fig., 7 pl., 2 tables.

Manten, A. A. 1971. Silurian Reefs of Gotland: Developments of Sedimentology, vol. 13. Elsevier. Amsterdam. 539 p.

Manuel, M. 2006. Phylogeny and evolution of calcareous sponges. Canadian Journal of Zoology 84:225–241.

Manuel, M., C. Borchiellini, E. Alivon, Y. Le Parco, J. Vacelet, & N. Boury-Esnault. 2003. Phylogeny and evolution of Calcareous sponges: Monophyly of Calcinea and Calcaronea, high level of morphological homoplasy, and the primitive nature of axial symmetry. Systematic Biology 52:311–333.

Manuel, M., R. Borojevic, N. Boury-Esnault, & J. Vacelet. 2002. Class Calcarea. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1103–1110.

Marin, F., & P. Gautret. 1994. Les teneurs en acides aminés des matrices organiques solubles associées aux squelettes calcaires des démosponges et des cnidaires: Une implication possible dans leur transformation diagénétique [Acidic Amino-Acid Contents in Soluble Organic Matrices of Sponges and Corals Calcareous Skeletons: A Possible Implication in Their Diagenetic Change]. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France 165(1):77–84.

Marshall, J. E. A., D. A. Rogers, & M. J. Whiteley. 1996. Devonian marine incursions into the Orcadian Basin, Scotland. Journal of the Geological Society, London 153:451–466.

Marshall, W. 1892. Spongiologische Beiträge. Festschrift. Leipzig. p. i–v, 1–36, 8 pl.

Martin, G. D., B. H. Wilkinson, & K. C. Lohman. 1986. The role of skeletal porosity in aragonite neomorphism: *Strombus* and *Montastraea* from the Pleistocene Key Largo Limestone, Florida. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 56:194–203.

Maslov, A. B. 1957. O novom predstavitele semeystva Ethmophyllidae Okulitch, 1943 iz kembriya Chitinskoy oblasti s sokhranivshimsya vnutrennim organom [On a new representative of the family Ethmophyllidae Okulitch, 1943 from the Cambrian of the Chita region with preserved internal organ]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 117:307–309, 2 fig.

Maslov, A. B. 1960. Novyy vid roda *Rhabdocnema* Okulitch, 1943, s pel'toy v verkhney chasti kubka [A new species of the genus *Rhabdocnema* Okulitch, 1943, with pelta at the upper part of the cup]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 130:1117–1119, 1 fig.

Maslov, A. B. 1961. O novykh nakhodkakh arkheotsiat s pel'tami v verkhney chasti kubkov [On new discoveries of archaeocyaths with peltae at the upper part of the cup]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', seriya geologicheskaya 36(6):121–122.

Maslov, V. P. 1956. Iskopaemye izvestkovye vodorosli SSSR [Fossil Calcareous Algae of the USSR]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Instituta Geologicheskiy Nauk, Trudy [Academy of Science USSR, Institute of Geological Science, Transactions] 160:302 p., 86 pl.

Mastandrea, A. A., & R. Rettori. 1989. Presenza di una Associazione a Sphinctozoi (Poriferi) nei corpi carbonatici della formatione di Monte Facito (Appennino Meridionale). Atti della Società dei Naturalisti e Matematci Di Modena 120:15–26, 2 fig., 3 pl.

Mastandrea, A. A., & Franco Russo. 1995. Microstructure and diagenesis of calcified demosponges from the Upper Triassic of the Northeastern Dolomites (Italy). Journal of Paleontology 69(3):416–431, fig. 1–10.

Mathewson, J. E. 1977. Chaetetids and their paleoenvironments in the Amoret Limestone Member (Desmoinesian) of Labette County, Kansas. Unpublished Master's thesis. Kansas State University. Manhattan. 148 p.

Matthew, G. F. 1886. Illustrations of the fauna of the St. John group continued. Series 1, Vol. III: Descriptions of new genera and species (including a description of a new species of *Solenopleura* by J. W. Whiteaves). Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (section 4) 1885:29–84, pl. 5–7.

May, Andreas. 1993. Korallen aus dem höheren Eifelium und unteren Givetium (Devon) des nordwestlichen Sauerlandes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Teil II: Rugose Korallen, Chaetetiden und spezielle Themen. Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 228:1–103.

May, A. 1997. Ein modell zu Erklärung der Bio-Events und der biogeographischen entwicklung in Devon durch den Meerespiegle. Beitraeg zur Landeskunde., naturwissenshaftliche Mitteilungen 31:137–174. Also published under different title in Coral Research Bulletin 5:291–318.

May, A. 1999. Kommensalische Syringopora-Arten (Anthozoa; Tabulata) aus dem Devon von Zentral-Böhmen. Münstersche Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie 86:135–146.

May, Andreas. 2005. Die Stromatoporen des Devons und Silurs von Zentral-Böhmen (Tschechische Republik) und ihre Kommensalen. Zitteliana B25:117–250, 6 fig., 43 pl.

May, Andreas. 2008. Corals (Anthozoa, Tabulata and Rugosa) and chaetetids (Porifera) from the Devonian of the Semara area (Morocco) at the Museo Geominero (Madrid, Spain), and their biogeographic significance. Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique, Rabat, Section Sciences de la Terre 30:1–12.

McCollum, L. B., & D. M. Miller. 1991. Cambrian stratigraphy of the Wendover area, Utah and Nevada. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 1948:1–43, 17 fig.

McCracken, A. D., D. K. Armstrong, & T. E. Bolton. 2000. Conodonts and corals in kimberlite xenoliths confirm a Devonian seaway in central Ontario and Quebec. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 37:1651–1663.

McGhee, G. R. 1996. The Late Devonian Mass Extinction. Columbia University Press. New York. 303 p.

McGhee, G. R. 2001. The multiple impact hypothesis for mass extinction: A comparison of the Late Devonian and late Eocene. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 176:47–58.

McGhee, G. R. 2006. Modelling Late Devonian extinction hypotheses. *In* D. J. Over, J. R. Morrow, & P. B. Wignall, eds., Understanding Late Devonian and Permian-Triassic Biotic and Climatic Events: Towards an Integrated Approach. Elsevier B. V. Amsterdam. p. 37–50.

McGhee, G. R., P. M. Sheehan, D. J. Bottjer, & M. L. Droser. 2004. Ecological ranking of Phanerozoic biodiversity crises: Ecological and taxonomic severities are decoupled. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 211:289–297.

McKerrow, W. S., C. R. Scotese, & M. D. Brasier. 1992. Early Cambrian continental reconstructions. Journal of the Geological Society, London 149:599–606, 3 fig., 1 table.

McKinney, F. K., & J. B. C. Jackson. 1989. Bryozoan Evolution. University of Chicago Press. Chicago. 238 p.

McLaren, D. J. 1983. Bolides and stratigraphy. Geological Society of America Bulletin 94:313–324.

McMenamin, M. A. S., Françoise Debrenne, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 2000. Early Cambrian Appalachian archaeocyaths: Further age constraints from the fauna of New Jersey and Virginia, U.S.A. Géobios 33:693–708, 6 fig.

Meek, F. B. 1868a. Preliminary notice of a remarkable new genus of corals, probably typical of a new family. American Journal of Science (series 2) 45:62–64.

Meek, F. B. 1868b. Note on *Ethmophyllum* and *Archaeocyathus*. American Journal of Science (series 2) 46:144.

Meert, J. G., & B. S. Lieberman. 2008. The Neoproterozoic assembly of Gondwana and its relationship to the Ediacaran-Cambrian radiation. Gondwana Research 14:5–21, 8 fig.

Meglitskiy, N. G. 1851. Geognostische Bemerkungen aus einer Reise in Ost-Sibirien im Jahre 1850. Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, Verhandlungen 1851:118–162, 8 fig.

Mehl, Dorte. 1996. Organization and microstructure of chancelloriid skeleton: Implications for the biomineralization of the Chancelloriidae. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco, Numero Special 14(4):377–385, 2 fig.

Mel'nikov, B. N., A. Yu. Rozanov, M. V. Susov, & V. D. Fonin. 1986. Pervye arkheotsiaty iz nizhnego kembriya tsentral'nogo Irana [First archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian of central Iran]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, seriya geologicheskaya 7:134–138, 4 fig.

Mel'nikov, N. V., V. A. Astashkin, L. I. Kilina, & B. B. Shishkin. 1989. Paleogeografiya Sibirskoy platformy v rannem kembrii [Paleogeography of the Siberian Platform in the Early Cambrian]. *In* R. G. Matukhin, ed., Paleogeografiya Fanerozoya Sibiri [Paleogeography of the Phanerozoic of Siberia]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Novosibirsk. p. 10–17, 4 fig.

Mello, J. 1975. Triassische Biohermenkalke im östlichen Teil des Slowakischen Karstes. Geologicky Zbornik, Geologica Carpathica 25(1):21–46, 7 fig., 8 pl.

Melville, R. V. 1974. Opinion 1007. *Coscinocyathus* Bornemann, 1884 (Archaeocyatha): Designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 30:155–156.

Melville, R. V. 1982. Opinion 1215: *Stromatoporella* Nicholson 1886 (Stromatoporoidea), fixation of the type species *Stromatopora granulata* Nicholson, 1873. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 39:126–127.

Méndez-Bedia, Isabel, Francisco Soto, & Esperanza Fernández-Martinez. 1994. Devonian reef types in the Cantabrian Mountains (NW Spain) and their faunal composition. *In* P. Oekentorp-Küster, ed., Proceedings of the VI International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Munster Cnidarian Symposium, vol. 2. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:161–183, 10 fig.

Meneghini, G. 1881. Nuovi trilobiti di Sardinia. Atti Societa Toscanà Scienze Naturali, Processi verbali, vol. 2 (1879–1881). Pisa. p. 199–202.

Meroz-Fine, E., S. Shefer, & M. Ilan. 2005. Changes in morphology and physiology of an East Mediterranean sponge in different habitats. Marine Biology 147:243–250.

Merriam, C. W. 1974 (imprint 1973). Middle Devonian rugose corals of the central Great Basin. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 799:iv + 53 p., 14 pl.

Metcalfe, I. 1996. Gondwanaland dispersion, Asian accretion and evolution of eastern Tethys. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences 43:605–623.

Metelkin, D. V., & A. Yu. Kazanskiy. 2002. Paleomagnito-tektonicheskaya kharakteristika kembriyskikh kompleksov Batenevskogo kryazha

[Paleomagnetic-tectonic characteristics of the Cambrian complexes of the Batenev Range]. *In* A. K. Gapeev, ed., Paleomagnetizm i Magnetizm Gornykh Porod: Teoriya, Praktika, Eksperiment. Materialy Seminara. Borok 19–22 Oktyabrya 2002 g. [Paleomagnetism and Magnetism of Rocks: Theory, Practice, Experiment. Materials for the Seminar. Borok 19–22 October 2002]. GEOS. Moscow. p. 58–60.

Meyen, S. V. 1988. Nomothetical plant morphology and the nomothetical theory of evolution: The need for cross-pollination. Acta Biotheoritica 27(7):21–36, 2 fig.

Meyer, F. O. 1981. Stromatoporoid growth rhythms and rates. Science 213:894–895.

Meyrick, E. 1881. Descriptions of Australian micro-Lepidoptera. Linnean Society of New South Wales, Proceedings 1(6):629–706.

Michelin, Hardouin. 1840–1847. Iconographie Zoophytologique, Description par Localités et Terrains des Polypiers Fossiles de France et Pays Environnants. P. Betrand. Paris. 348 p., 79 pl.

Mickleborough, J., & A. G. Wetherby. 1878. A Classified List of Lower Silurian Fossils, Cincinnati Group. James Barclay. Cincinnati, Ohio. 26 p.

Migliorini, C. I., & S. Venzo. 1933. Il Ladinico superiore dell'Isola di Rodi (Egeo). Palaeontographica Italiana 34:137–170.

Mikhal'tsev, N. E., A. Yu. Kazanskiy, & N. V. Sennikov. 2002. Peresekala li Tuva paleoekvator? [If Tuva crossed the paleoequator?]. *In* A. K. Gapeev, ed., Paleomagnetizm i Magnetizm Gornykh Porod: Teoriya, Praktika, Eksperiment. Materialy Seminara. Borok 19–22 Oktyabrya 2002 g. [Paleomagnetism and Magnetism of Rocks: Theory, Practice, Experiment. Materials for the Seminar. Borok 19–22 October 2002]. GEOS. Moscow. p. 63–65.

Milan, Ante. 1969. Facijelni odnosi i hydrozojska fauna malma primorskog dijela sjevernog Velebita i Velike Kapele. Geoloski Vjesnik 22:135–217, pl. 1–22. In Croatian.

Miller, A. L. 2000. Conversations about Phanerozoic global diversity. *In* D. H. Erwin & S. L. Wing, eds., Deep Time, Paleontology's Perspective. Paleobiology (Supplement) 26(4):53–73.

Miller, K. B., & R. R. West. 1997. Growth-interruption surfaces within chaetetid skeletons: Records of physical disturbance and depositional dynamics. Lethaia 29:289–299.

Miller, S. A. 1877. American Paleozoic fossils: A Catalogue of the Genera and Species. Published by the author. Cincinnati, Ohio. 253 p.

Miller, S. A. 1889. North American Geology and Palaeontology for the Use of Amateurs, Students, and Scientists. Press of Western Methodist Book Concern. Cincinnati, Ohio. 718 p., 1265 fig.

Millet, J., & W. Kiessling. 2009. First record of coralline demosponges in the Pleistocene: Implications for reef ecology. Coral Reefs 28:867–870.

Milne-Edwards, Henri, & Jules Haime. 1848. Recherches sur les polypiers. Mémoire 2, Monographie des turbinolides. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie (série 3) 9:211–344, pl. 7–10.

Milne-Edwards, Henri, & Jules Haime. 1849. Mémoire sur les polypiers appartenant aux groupes naturels des Zoanthaires perforés et des Zoanthaires tabulés. Académie des Sciences de Paris, Comptes Rendus 29:257–263.

Milne-Edwards, Henri, & Jules Haime. 1850–1854. A Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. Palaeontographical Society. London. lxxxv + 322 p., 11 pl., DOI: 10.5962/bhl.title.11691. [Published in five separate parts, between 1850 and 1854: Part 1 in 1850 (p. i–lxxxv, 1–71; pl. 1–11), Part 2 in 1851 (p. 73–145, pl. 12–30), Part 3 in 1852 (p. 147–210, pl. 31–46), Part 4 in 1853 (p. i–xvi + p. 211–244, pl. 47–56), Part 5 in 1854 (p. 245–322, with index; pl. 57–72)].

Milne-Edwards, Henri, & Jules Haime. 1851. Monographie des Polypiers Fossiles des Terrains Paléozoïque. Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. Paris. 502 p., 20 pl.

Minchin, E. A. 1900. Chapter III. Sponges. In E. R. Lankester, ed., A Treatise on Zoology. Part II: The Porifera and Coelenterata 2. Adam & Charles Black. London. p. 1–178.

Minwegen, E. 2001. Die biokonstruktionen im Pennsylvanium des Kantabrischen Gebirges (Nordspanien). Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie 9:139 p.

Minwegen, E. 2007. Moscovian beresellid algal-chaetetid sponge buildups, Northern Spain. *In* E. Vennin, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, & A. Munnecke, eds., Facies from Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 198:261–263.

Missarzhevskiy, V. V. 1961. Rannekembriyskie arkheotsiaty basseyna reki Shivelig-Khem [Early Cambrian archaeocyaths from the River Shiveleg-Khem basin]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1961(4):19–23, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Missarzhevskiy, V. V., & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1962. K morfologii naruzhnykh stenok pravil'nykh arkheotsiat [On the morphology of the outer wall of regular archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1962(2):34–44, 6 fig., pl. 3.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1980. Stromatopores du Givétien de Ferques (Boulonnais, France). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (4th series), vol. 2, section C (no. 3):167–257, 3 fig., 17 pl.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1982. Comments on the stratigraphic distribution of stromatoporoids around the Middle-Upper Devonian boundary. Subcommission on Devonian Stratigraphy, Papers on the Frasnian-Givetian Boundary. Geological Survey of Belgium. p. 91–100.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1984a. Comments on the *Caunopora* tubes: Stratigraphic distribution and microstructure. Palaeontographica Americana 54:501–508.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1984b. Disparition des Stromatopores paléozoique ou survie du groupe: Hypothèse et discussion. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France 26(6):1245–1250.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1985. Phénoménes récifaux dans le Dévonien d'Afghanistan (Montagnes Centrales): Analyse et systématique des Stromatopores, vol. 2.

Société Géologique du Nord Publication 11:1–245, 20 pl.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1988. Stromatopores du Givetien et du Frasnien de Ferques (Boulonnais, France). *In* D. Brice, ed., Le Dévonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France). Biostratigraphie du Paléozoique 7:163–195, 17 fig., pl. 20–23.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1991. Nouvelle intérpretation morphofontionnelle du Stromatopore Frasnien *Stachyodes australe* (Wray, 1967). Geobios Mémoire Spéciale 13:175–182.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1994. Skeletal density: Implications for development and extinction of Palaeozoic stromatoporoids. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:319–327, 6 fig., appendix.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1997. Découverte du genre *Amphipora* Schulz, 1883, dans le Famennien términal "Strunien" de la carrière du Parcq à Etroeungt, stratotype du Calcaire d'Etroeungt, et ailleurs en Avenois (Nord de France). Comptes Rendus, Acadèmie des Sciences, Paris (série IIa) 324:655–662.

Mistiaen, Bruno. 1999. On some Devonian (Frasnian) stromatoporoids from Kerman Province, eastern Iran. Annales Société Géologique du Nord (new series) 7:33–44.

Mistiaen, Bruno, & H. Gholamalian. 2000. Stromatoporoids and some tabulate corals from Chahriseh area (Esfahan Province, central Iran). Annales Société Géologique du Nord (new series) 8:81–91.

Mistiaen, Bruno, Hou Hong-fei, & Wu Xian-tao. 1997. Identité des genres *Stylostroma* Gorsky 1938 et *Pennastroma* Dong De-yuan 1964, Stromatopores du Famennien supériur (Strunien). Geobios Mémoire Spéciale 20:407–414, 3 fig.

Moiseev, A. S. 1944. Vodorosli, gubki, gidroidnye polipy i korally verknego triassa Kavkazskogo khrebta [Algae, sponges, aqueous polyps and corals of the Upper Triassic of the Caucasus Ridge]. *In* S. S. Kuznetsov, ed., Uchenye Zapisski, Seriya Geologo-Pochvennykh Nauk. Leningradski Gesudarstvennyi Ordena Lenina Universitet [Scientific Papers of the Leningrad Order of Lenin State University, Geology and Soil Science Series] 70(11):15–28, pl. 1–5.

Molineux, A. 1994. A late Pennsylvanian encruster: Terminal Paleozoic calcified demosponge. *In* A. Embry, B. Beauchamps, & D. Glass, eds., Pangea: Global Environments and Resources. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 17:967–982.

Montanaro-Gallitelli, E. 1954. Il Permiano del Sosio e i suoi Coralli. Palaeontographica Italica 49:1–98, pl. 1–10.

Montanez, Isabel P. 2002. Biological skeletal carbonate records changes in major-ion chemistry of paleooceans. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 99(25):15,852–15,854.

Montenat, Christian, Pascel Barrier, & Philippe Ott D'Estevou. 2002. The Vigny limestones: A record of Paleocene (Danian) tectonic-sedimentary events in the Paris Basin. Sedimentology 49:421–440.

Monty, Claude. 1981. Introduction. *In* Claude Monty, ed., Phanerozoic stromatolites. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. v–viii.

Monty, Claude, M. Bernet-Rollande, & A. Maurin. 1982. Re-interpretation of the Frasnian classical 'reefs' of the southern Ardennes, Belgium (extended Abstract). Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique 105:339–341.

Moore, R. C. 1956. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence, Kansas. xx + 498 p., 358 fig.

Moore, R. C., Dorothy Hill, & J. W. Wells. 1956. Glossary of morphological terms applied to corals. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 245–251.

Moore, R. C., & R. M. Jeffords. 1945. Descriptions of lower Pennsylvanian corals from Texas and adjacent states. University of Texas Publication 4401:77–208, fig. 1–214, pl. 14.

Moore, R. C., ed. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Archaeocyatha and Porifera. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence, Kansas. 122 p., 728 fig.

Moores, E. M. 1991. Southwest U.S.-East Antarctic (SWEAT) connection: A hypothesis. Geology 19:425–428, 3 fig.

Moreno-Eiris, Elena. 1987. Los montículos arrecifales de Algas y Arqueociatos del Cámbrico inferior de Sierra Morena, I: Estratigrafía y facies. Boletín Geológico y Minero 98(3):295–317, 12 fig., 2 pl.

Moreno-Eiris, Elena. 1994. Lower Cambrian reef mounds of Sierra Morena (SW Spain). Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:185–192, fig. 7.

Moret, Leon. 1966. Manuel de Paleontologie Animale. Masson & Cie, Éditeurs. Paris. 781 p.

Morgan, George D. 1924. Geology of the Stonewall Quadrangle, Oklahoma. Bureau of Geology, Bulletin 2:248 p.

Morgan, N. 1976. The Montenegro bioherms: Their paleoecology, relation to other archaeocyathid bioherms and to Early Cambrian sedimentation in the White and Inyo Mountains, California. *In* J. N. Moore & A. E. Fritsche, eds., Depositional Environments of Lower Paleozoic Rocks in the White-Inyo Mountains, Inyo County, California. Pacific Coast Paleogeography Field Guide 1. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section. Los Angeles. p. 13–17.

Mori, K. 1968. Stromatoporoids from the Silurian of Gotland, Part 1. Stockholm Contributions in Geology 19:1–100, 10 fig., pl. 1–24, 2 tables.

Mori, K. 1970. Stromatoporoids from the Silurian of Gotland, Part 2. Stockholm Contributions in Geology 22:152 p., 29 fig., 30 pl., 5 tables.

Mori, K. 1976. A new Recent sclerosponge from Ngargol, Palau Islands and its fossil relatives. Tohoku University Scientific Reports (2nd series, Geology) 46(1):1–9.

Mori, K. 1977. A calcitic sclerosponge from Ishigakishima Coast, Ryukyu Islands, Japan. Tohoku University Scientific Reports (2nd series, Geology) 47(1):1–5.

Mori, K. 1978. Stromatoporoids from the Silurian of the Oslo Region, Norway. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 58:121–144, 5 fig., 6 pl., 1 table.

Mori, K. 1980. Revision of the Permian "stromatoporoids" reported from Japan. Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan (new series) 117:237–241.

Mori, K. 1982. Coelenterate affinity of stromatoporoids. Stockholm Contributions in Geology 37:167–175.

Mori, K. 1984. Comparison of skeletal structures among stromatoporoids, sclerosponges and corals. Palaeontographica Americana 54:354–357.

Mori, K. 1994. Taxonomic note on the stromatoporoid and rugose coral genera *Labechiella*, *Labechiellata*, and *Mazaphyllum*. Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan (new series) 176:677–678.

Mortensen, P. B., & H. T. Rapp. 1998. Oxygen- and carbon isotope ratios related to growth line patterns in skeletons of *Lophelia pertusa* (L.) (Anthozoa: Scleractinia): Implications for determination of linear extension rates. Saria 83:433–446.

Mory, A. J., R. P. Iasky, A. Y. Glikson, & F. Pirajno. 2000. Woodleigh, Carnarvon Basin, western Australia, a new 120 km diameter impact structure. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 177:119–128.

Mostler, Helfried. 1990. Mikroskleren von demospongien (Porifera) aus dem basalen Jura der nördlichen Kalkalpen. Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck 17:119–142.

Mount, J. F., & P. W. Signor. 1992. Faunas and facies: Fact and artifact. Paleoenvironmental controls on the distribution of Early Cambrian faunas. *In* J. H. Lipps & P. W. Signor, eds., Origin and Early Evolution of the Metazoa. Plenum Press. New York & London. p. 27–51, 4 fig., 3 tables.

Mountjoy, E. W. 1967. Factors concerning the development of the Frasnian, Miette and Ancient Wall reef complexes (banks and biostromes), Alberta. *In* D. H. Oswald, ed., International Symposium on the Devonian System. Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, Calgary, Alberta 2:387–408, 7 fig., 4 pl.

Mountjoy, E. W., H. E. Cook, L. C. Pray, & P. N. McDaniel. 1972. Allochthonous carbonate debris flows: World-wide indications of reef complexes, banks and shelf margins. 24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, section 6:172–189.

Mountjoy, E. W., & R. Riding. 1981. Foreslope stromatoporoid-renalcid bioherm with evidence of early cementation, Devonian Ancient Wall reef complex, Rocky Mountains. Sedimentology 28:299–319.

Müller, Arno Hermann. 1963. Lehrbuch der Paläozoologie. Band II, Invertebraten, Teil 1, Protozoa, Mollusca 1. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag. Jena. 575 p.

Müller, W. 1974. Beobachtungen am der hexactinelliden Juraspongie *Casearia articulata* (Schmidel). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (Series B, Geologie und Paläontologie) 12:1–19, 6 fig., 4 pl.

Müller, W. 1984. Die Kalkschwämme der Unterordnung Inozoa Steinmann aus dem oberen Jura von Württemberg (SW-Deutschland). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (Series B, Geologie und Paläontologie) 100:11–85, 24 pl.

Müller, Werner E. G., Anatoli Krasko, Gael Le Pennec, Renate Steffen, Matthias Wiens, Mohammed Shokry A. Ammar, Isabel Müller, & Heinz C. Schroder. 2003. Molecular mechanism of spicule formation in the demosonge *Suberites domuncula*: Silicatein-Collegan-Myotrophin. *In* W. E. G. Müller, ed., Silicon Biomineralization: Biology—Biochemistry—Molecular Biology—Biotechnology. Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology Series, vol. 33. p. 195–221.

Müller-Wille, S., & J. Reitner. 1993. Paleontological reconstructions of selected sphinctozoan sponges from the Cassian beds (Lower Carnian) of the Dolomites (Northern Italy). Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (series E) 9:253–281, 8 fig., 4 pl.

Munier-Chalmas, E. 1882. *Barroisia,* nouvelle genre des éponges. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (series 3) 10:425.

Munier-Chalmas, E. 1894. Étude préliminaire sur les terrains Jurassiques des Ardennes. Mittheilungen der Geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen (1890–1901) 6(38):13–26.

Münster, G. Graf zu. 1841. Beschreibung und Abbildung der in den Kalkmergelschichten von St. Cassian gefundenen Versteinerungen. *In* H. L. Wissmann & G. Graf zu Münster, eds., Beiträge zur Geognosie und Petrefactenkunde des Südöstlichen Tirols, vorzieglich des Schichten von St. Cassian 4:152 p., 16 pl.

Murphy, A. E., B. B. Sageman, & D. J. Hollander. 2006. Eutrophication by decoupling of the marine biogeochemical cycles of C, N, and P: A mechanism of Late Devonian extinction. Geology 28:427–430.

Murray, J. W. 1966. An oil producing reef fringed carbonate bank in Upper Devonian Swan Hills Member, Judy Creek, Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 14:1–103.

Musatov, D. I., V. N. Nemirovskaya, E. V. Shirokova, & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1961. Sretenskiy opornyy razrez nizhnego kembriya v Vostochnom Sayane [Sretenka reference section of the Lower Cambrian in East Sayan]. *In* A. V. Kryukov, ed., Materialy po Geologii i Poleznym Iskopaemym Krasnoyarskogo Kraya 2 [Materials on Geology and Natural Resources of the Krasnoyarsk Region 2]. Krasnoyarsk Publishing House. Krasnoyarsk. p. 3–49, 1 fig., 7 pl., 2 tables.

Myagkova, E. I. 1955a. K characteristike klassa Aphrosalpingoida Myagkova [On the characteristics of the class Aphrosalpingoida, Myagkova, 1955]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Dokaldy [Academy of Sciences of the USSR] 104(3):478–481, 2 fig.

Myagkova, E. I. 1955b. Novye predstaviteli tipa Archaeocyatha [New representatives of the phylum Archaeocyatha]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the USSR] 104(4):638–641, 2 fig.

Myagkova, E. I. 1985. Tip Receptaculita [Phylum Receptaculita]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:44–51, pl. 21.

Nagai, Koichi. 1979. Organic reef deposits developed in the lower part of the Akiyoshi Limestone Group. Chikyu 1:661–667. In Japanese.

Nagai, Koichi. 1985. Reef-forming algal chaetetid boundstones found in the Akiyoshi limestone Group, southwest Japan. Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-dai Museum of Natural History 20:1–15.

Nagai, Koichi. 1992. Growing mechanism of the Carboniferous Akiyoshi Organic Reef Complex. Doctoral dissertation. Kyushu University. Fukuoka, Japan. 238 p., 64 pl.

Nagai, Koichi, A. Kano, T. Sugiyama, T. Haikawa, & A. Sugimura. 1999. Carboniferous oceanic reef complex in the Akiyoshi terrane, southwest Japan. Guidebook for Field Trip B1. 8th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera. Sendai, Japan. 56 p.

Nagai, Koichi, Erika Kido, & Tetsuo Sugiyama. 2007. Late Palaeozoic oceanic reef complex, Akiyoshi limestone, Japan. *In* E. Vennin, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, & A. Munnecke, eds., Facies from Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 195:257–259.

Nagai, Koichi, R. R. West, T. Sugiyama, & S. Mizuki. 2007. Living and Pleistocene chaetetid sponges from Okinawa, Southwest Japan. *In* Olga Kossovaya, Ian Somerville, & Irina Evdokimova, eds., Tenth International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Abstracts. Russian Academy of Sciences, Federal Agency on Mineral resources of the Russian Federation, Russian National Committee of Geologists, International Association for the Study of Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, & A. P. Karpinsky. Russian Geological Research Institute (VSEGEI). Saint-Petersburg, Russia. p. 66.

Naimark, E. B., & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1997. Zakonomernosti razvitiya regional'nykh faun pravil'nykh arkheotsiat [Regularities in the development of regional faunas of regular archaeocyaths]. Stratigrafiya, Geologicheskaya Korrelyatsiya 5:67–78, 6 fig., 10 tables.

Nakamori, Tsutomu. 1986. Community structures of Recent and Pleistocene hermatypic corals in the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. Tohoku University Scientific Reports (2nd series, Geology) 56(2):71–133.

Nakazawa, Tsutomu. 2001. Carboniferous reef succession of the Panthalassan open-ocean setting: Example from Omi Limestone, central Japan. Facies 44:183–210.

Nakazawa, Tsutomu, Katsumi Ueno, & Masayuki Fujikawa. 2012. Middle Permian sponge-microencruster bioherms in the Akiyoshi Limestone, SW Japan: Implications of Late Palaeozoic reef evolution on mid-Panthalassan atolls. Geological Journal 47:495–508.

Nardine, Elise, Isabelle Rouget, & Pascale Neige. 2005. Tendencies in paleontological practice when defining species, and consequences on biodiversity studies. Geology 33(2):969–972.

Nardo, G. D. 1833. Auszug aus einem neuen System der Spongiarien wonach bereits die Aufstellung in der Universitätis-Sammlung zu Padua gemact ist. *In* Isis, oder Encyclopadische Zeitung Coll. Oken. Jena. p. 510–523.

Nestor, Heldur. 1960. *Plumatalinia:* Novyi rod otriada Stromatoporoidea iz verkhnego ordovika Estonskoi SSR [*Plumatalinia:* A new genus of Stromatoporoidea from the Upper Ordovician of the Estonian SSR]. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estinskoi SSR, Seriya Fiziko-Matematicheskikh i Tekhnicheskikh Nauk 9(3):225–228, pl. 1–2.

Nestor, Heldur. 1962. Reviziia stromatoporoideĭy opisannykh F. Rozenom v 1867 godu [A revision of the stromatoporoids described by F. Rosen in 1867]. Akademiia Nauk Ėstonskoĭ SSR, Trudy Instituta Geologii 9:3–23, pl. 1–8.

Nestor, Heldur. 1964a. Stromatoporoidei Ordovika i Llandoveri Estoniĭ [Ordovician and Llandoverian Stromatoporoidea of Estonia]. Akademiia Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Institut Geologii. Tallinn. 112 p., 38 fig., 32 pl., 5 tables. In Russian with English summary.

Nestor, Heldur. 1964b. Stromatoporoidei Ordovika i Silura Estonii. Avtoreferat. Akademiia nauk Estonskoĭ SSR. Tallinn. 23 p.

Nestor, Heldur. 1966a. Stromatoporoidei venloka i ludlova Ėstonii [Wenlockian and Ludlovian Stromatoporoidea of Estonia]. Akademiia Nauk Ėstonskoi SSR, Institut Geologii, "Valgus." Tallinn. 87 p., 18 fig., 24 pl., 7 tables.

Nestor, Heldur. 1966b. O drevneishikh stromatoporoideiakh [On the oldest stromatoporoids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1966(2):3–12, 2 fig., 1 pl. English translation: International Geology Review 9(2):174–182, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Nestor, Heldur. 1974. O filogenii paleozoĭskikh stromatoporoideĭ [On the phylogeny of Paleozoic stromatoporoids]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Drevnie Cnidaria I [Ancient Cnidaria I]. Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Siberskoe Otdelenie, Akademiia Nauk SSSR [Transactions of the Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Siberian Branch, Academy of Sciences USSR] 201:27–38, 6 fig.

Nestor, Heldur. 1976. Rannepaleozoiskie stromatoporoidei basseina reki Moiero: Sever Sibirskoi platformy [Early Paleozoic stromatoporoids from the Moiero River: North of the Siberian Platform]. Akademiia Nauk Ėstonskoi SSR, Institut Geologii. "Valgus." Tallinn. 95 p., 19 fig., 18 pl.

Nestor, Heldur. 1978. Ėvoliutsiia i usloviia obitaniia paleozoĭskikh stromatoporat [Evolution and habitats of Paleozoic stromatoporates]. Avtoreferat dissertatsii doktora geologo-mineralogitseskikh nauk. M.V. Lomonosova gosudarstvennyi universitet [Dr. Sci. Dissertation. Moscow M.V. Lomonosova State University]. Tallinn. 39 p.

Nestor, Heldur. 1979. Stromatoporoids. *In* V. Jaanusson, S. Laufeld, & R. Skoglund, eds., Lower Wenlock Faunal and Floral Dynamics: Vattenfallet Section, Gotland. Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, C-762. Uppsala. p. 63–64, fig. 20.

Nestor, Heldur. 1981a. The relationship between stromatoporoids and heliolitids. Lethaia 14:21–25.

Nestor, Heldur. 1981b. Stromatoporaty [Stromatoporates]. *In* L.V. Nekhorosheva, ed., Ob"iasnitel'naia zapiska k skheme stratigrafii verkhnesiluriiskikh otlozhenii Vaigachgo-Iuzhnonovozemel'skogo regiona

[Explanatory note to the stratigraphic chart of the upper Silurian deposits of Vaigach-Novaia Zemlia region]. VNII Okeangeologiia. Leningrad. p. 97–106, fig. 5–8, pl. 11–13.

Nestor, Heldur. 1982. The Baltic Middle Silurian stromatoporoid succession. *In* D. Kaljo & E. Klaamann, eds., Ecostratigraphy of the East Baltic Silurian. "Valgus." Tallinn. p. 43–49.

Nestor, Heldur. 1983. Stromatoporaty [Stromatoporates]. *In* L.V. Nekhorosheva, ed., Ob"iasnitel'naia zapiska k skheme stratigrafii nizhnesiluriiskikh otlozhenii iuga Novoi Zemli [Explanatory letter to the stratigraphic chart of the lower Silurian deposits of Novaia Zemlia region]. Sevmorgeologiia. Leningrad. p. 48–52, fig. 2.

Nestor, Heldur. 1984. Autecology of stromatoporoids in Silurian cratonic seas. *In* M. G. Bassett & J. D. Lawson, eds., Autecology of Silurian organisms. Special Papers in Palaeontology 32:265–280.

Nestor, Heldur. 1990a. Biogeography of Silurian stromatoporoids. *In* W. S. McKerrow & C. R. Scotese, eds., Palaeozoic Palaeogeography and Biogeography. Geological Society of London Memoir 12:215–221, 2 fig., 4 tables.

Nestor, Heldur. 1990b. Stromatoporoids. *In* D. Kaljo & H. Nestor, eds., An Excursion Guidebook. Field Meeting Estonia 1990. Tallinn. p. 46–51, 109, tables 6–7, pl. 1.

Nestor, Heldur. 1994. Main trends in stromatoporoid evolution during the Silurian. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:329–339, 4 fig.

Nestor, Heldur. 1995. Ordovician and Silurian reefs in the Baltic area. *In* B. Lathuiliere & J. Geister, eds., Coral reefs in the past, present and future. Proceedings of the Second European Regional Meeting of the International Society for Reef Studies, Luxembourg. Publications du Service Géologique du Luxembourg 29:39–47.

Nestor, Heldur. 1997. Evolutionary history of the single-layered, laminate, clathrodictyid stromatoporoids. Boletín Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Geológica 91(1–4):319–328, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Nestor, Heldur. 1999a. Telychian (Lower Silurian) stromatoporoids from the Charlestown Inlier, Co. Mayo, Ireland. Irish Journal of Earth Sciences 17:115–121, 1 pl., 1 table.

Nestor, Heldur. 1999b. Community structure and succession of Baltoscandian Early Palaeozoic stromatoporoids. Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Science, Geology 48(3):123–139, 2 fig., 1 table.

Nestor, Heldur. 2011. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 16C: Clathrodictyida. Treatise Online 26:1–15, 8 fig.

Nestor, Heldur, Paul Copper, & C. W. Stock. 2010. Late Ordovician and Early Silurian Stromatoporoid Sponges from Anticosti Island, Eastern Canada: Crossing the O/S Mass Extinction Boundary. National Research Council Research Press. Ottawa, Canada. 163 p., 28 fig., 28 pl.

Nestor, Heldur, & C. W. Stock. 2001. Recovery of the stromatoporoid fauna after the Late Ordovician extinction. *In* Yoichi Ezaki, Kei Mori, Toshio Sugiyama, & J. E. Sorauf, eds., Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, September 12–16, 1999, Sendai, Japan. Bulletin of the Tohoku Imperial University Museum 1:333–341, 5 fig.

Nestor, Heldur, & B. D. Webby. 2013. Biogeography of the Ordovician and Silurian Stromatoporoidea (Chapter 7). *In* D. A. T. Harper & T. Servais, eds. Early Paleozoic Biogeography and Palaeogeography. Geological Society, London, Memoirs 38:67-79, 12 fig.

Neumayr, Melchior. 1889. Die Stämme des Thierreiches 1. Verlag von F. Tempsky, Buchhändler der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Österreich. Wien and Prague. 603 p.

Neumayr, Melchior. 1890. Das Alter der japanischen Juraablagerungen: Zur geologie un paleontologie von Japan. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 57:27–40, pl. 4–5.

Newell, N. D. 1935. Some Mid-Pennsylvanian invertebrates from Kansas and Oklahoma. II. Stromatoporoidea, Anthozoa and gastropods. Journal of Paleontology 9(4):341–355.

Newell, N. D. 1967. Revolutions in the history of life. Geological Society of America Special Paper 89:63–91.

Newell, N. D. 2001. The Permian Guadalupian Reef Complex of West Texas and eastern New Mexico. *In* G. D. Stanley Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Topics in Geobiology, vol. 17. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 205–215, 5 fig.

Nguyen Huu Hung. 2001. Astrorhizae-like structures on epitheca of a rugose coral from the Carboniferous of Laos. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 46(4):583–588.

Nguyen Huu Hung, & Bruno Mistiaen. 1997. *Vacuustroma,* un genre nouveau de stromatopore dendroïde du Dévonien du Vietnam et du Boulonnais (France). Geobios 30(2):193–204.

Nguyen Huu Hung, & Bruno Mistiaen. 1998. Uppermost Famennian stromatoporoids of north central Viet Nam. Journal of Geology (Ha Noi) (series B) 11–12:57–75, 1 fig., pl. 1–5.

Nicholson, H. A. 1873. On some new species of *Stromatopora*. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 4) 12:89–95.

Nicholson, H. A. 1874. Descriptions of species of *Chaetetes* from the Lower Silurian rocks of North America. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 30:499–515.

Nicholson, H. A. 1875. Description of the corals of the Silurian and Devonian Formations. Description of Amorphozoa from the Silurian and Devonian Formations. Description of the Polyzoa from the Silurian Formation. Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio 2(2):181–268.

Nicholson, H. A. 1879a. A Manual of Palaeontology for the Use of Students with a General Introduction on the Principles of Palaeontology, 2nd edit., vol. 1. William Blackwood & Sons. Edinburgh & London. 511 p.

Nicholson, H. A. 1879b. On the structure and affinities of the "Tabulate Corals" of Palaeozoic Period. William Blackwood & Sons. Edinbugh & London. xii + 342 p., 44 fig., 15 pl.

Nicholson, H. A. 1881. On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus *Monticulipora* and its Sub-Genera. William Blackwood & Sons. Edinburgh & London. xvi + 240 p., 50 fig., 6 pl.

Nicholson, H. A. 1886a. A Monograph of the British Stromatoporoids. Part I, General Introduction, vol. 39. Palaeontographical Society. London. p. 1–130, fig. 1–17, pl. 1–11.

Nicholson, H. A. 1886b. On some new or imperfectly known species of stromatoporoids, part 1. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 17:225–239, pl. 6–8.

Nicholson, H. A. 1886c. On some new and imperfectly known species of stromatoporoids, part 2. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 18:8–22, 1 fig., pl. 1–2.

Nicholson, H. A. 1886d. On *Desmidopora alveolaris,* Nich., a new genus and species of Silurian Corals. Geological Magazine (new series), decade 3, vol. 3(7):289–292, pl. 8.

Nicholson, H. A. 1887. On some new or imperfectly known species of stromatoporoids, part 3. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 19(109):1–17, pl. 1–3.

Nicholson, H. A. 1889. A Monograph of the British Stromatoporoids, part 2, vol. 42. Palaeontographical Society. London. p. 131–158, fig. 18, pl. 12–19.

Nicholson, H. A. 1891a. A Monograph of the British Stromatoporoids, part 3, vol. 44. Palaeontographical Society. London. p. 159–202, fig. 19–27, pl. 20–25.

Nicholson, H. A. 1891b. On some new and imperfectly known species of stromatoporoids, part 4. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 6) 7:309–328, 2 fig., pl. 8–10.

Nicholson, H. A. 1892. A Monograph of the British Stromatoporoids, part 4, vol. 46. Palaeontographical Society. London. p. 203–234, fig. 28–33, pl. 26–29.

Nicholson, H. A., & A. H. Foord. 1886. On a new genus of Devonian corals, with descriptions of some species of the same. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 17:389–400, 518–523, fig. A–G, pl. 15–17.

Nicholson, H. A., & J. Murie. 1878. On the minute structure of *Stromatopora* and its allies. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 14:187–246, 5 fig., pl. 1–4.

Nield, E. W. 1984. The borings of Silurian stromatoporoids: Towards an understanding of larval behaviour in the *Trypanites* organism. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 48(1984):229–243.

Nield, E. W. 1986. Non-cryptic encrustation and preburial fracturing in stromatoporoids from the Upper Visby Beds of Gotland, Sweden. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 55:35–44.

Nitecki, M. H. 1972. North American Silurian receptaculitid algae. Fieldiana, Geology 28:xii + 108, 45 fig., 1 table.

Nitecki, M. H., & Françoise Debrenne. 1979. The nature of radiocyathids and their relationship to receptaculitids and archaeocyathids. Geobios 12:5–27, 5 pl.

Nitecki, M. H., & H. Mutvei. 1996. Nature and mineralogy of receptaculitid skeleton. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco, Numero Special 14(4):287–294, 3 fig.

Nitecki, M. H., H. Mutvei, & D. V. Nitecki. 1999. Receptaculitids: A Phylogenetic Debate on a Problematic Fossil Taxon. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. xvii + 241 p., 81 fig.

Nitecki, M. H., & D. F. Toomey. 1979. Nature and classification of receptaculitids. Centre de Recherche et d'Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine, Bulletin 3:725–732.

Nitecki, M. H., I. T. Zhuravleva, E. I. Myagkova, & D. F. Toomey. 1981. Skhodstvo *Soanites bimuralis* s arkheotsiatami i retseptakulitami [Similarity of *Soanites bimuralis* to archaeocyaths and receptaculitids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1981(1):5–9, 1 fig.

Noble, J. P. A. 1970. Biofacies analysis, Cairn Formation, of Miette reef complex (Upper Devonian), Jasper Park, Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 18:493–543.

Noble, J. P. A. 1989. The Late Silurian Laplante reefs of northern New Brunswick, Canada. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Memoir of the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 13:344–349.

Noé, S. 2003. Spätstadium einer sterbenden Karbonatplattform: Schelfrand- und Außenschelf-Entwicklung der Tansil-Formation (Permian Reef Complex, New Mexico, USA). Kölner Forum Geologie und Paläontologie 11:1–245, 33 fig., 38 pl.

Norford, B. S. 1971. Upper Ordovician corals *Chaetetipora* and *Sibiriolites* from northern Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Canadian Geological Survey Bulletin 197:1–11, 1 fig., 2 pl.

Norris, R. D. 1998. Recognition and macroevolutionary significance of photosymbiosis in molluscs, corals, and foraminifera. *In* R. D. Norris & R. M. Carfield, eds., Isotope Paleobiology and Paleoecology. Paleontological Society Paper 4:68–100.

Norris, R. D., & R. M. Corfield, eds. 1998. Isotope Paleobiology and Paleoecology. Paleontological Society Papers 4:285 p.

Nowinski, A., & E. Sarnecka. 2003. Sclerospongiae, chaetetids. *In* M. Pajchlowa, L. Malinowska, L. Milaczewski, E. Sarnecka, & T. Woroncowa-Marcinowska, eds., Atlas of Index and Characteristic Fossils, vol. III, part 1b, Devonian (Fascicles 1–2). Wydawnictwa PIG. Warsaw, Poland. p. 39–42.

Oakley, Kenneth P. 1936. An Ordovician species of *Chaetetes*. The Geological Magazine 73(10):440–444, pl. 12.

Oekentorp, K. 1969. Kommensalismus bei Favositiden. Münsterische Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie 12:164–217.

Oekentorp, Klemens. 1985. Spicules in favositid Tabulata: Remarks to J. Kazmierczak's interpretation by Kl. Oekentorp. Fossil Cnidaria 14(1):34–35.

Ogar, V. V. 2011. Carboniferous buildups in the Donets Basin (Ukraine). *In* M. Aretz, S. Delculée, J. Denayer, & E. Poty, eds., Abstracts, 11th Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Sponges, Liège, Belgium August 19–29. Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie 19:121–122.

Ogar, V. V. 2012. Carboniferous buildups in the Donets Basin (Ukraine). Geologica Belgica 15(4):340–349.

Ogg, J. G. 2004. Status of divisions of the International Geologic Time Scale. Lethaia 37:183–199.

Oken, L. 1815. Lehrbuch der Narurgeschichte, 3 Band. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, 1st Abtheilung, Zoologie, Fleischlose Thiere. C. H. Reclam. Leipzig. 846 p., 40 pl.

Okulitch, V. J. 1935a. Tetradidae: A revision of the genus *Tetradium.* Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 29:49–74.

Okulitch, V. J. 1935b. Cyathospongia: A new class of Porifera to include the Archaeocyathinae. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 29:75–106, 3 fig., 2 pl.

Okulitch, Vladimir. J. 1936a. *Streptindytes chaetetiae*, a new species of "parasitic" annelid found in *Chaetetes radians*. The American Midland Naturalist 17:983–984.

Okulitch, Vladimir J. 1936b. On the genera *Heliolites*, *Tetradium*, and *Chaetetes*. American Journal of Science 32:361–379.

Okulitch, V. J. 1937a. Some changes in nomenclature of Archaeocyathi (Cyathospongia). Journal of Paleontology 11:251–252.

Okulitch, V. J. 1937b. Changes in nomenclature of Archaeocyathi (Cyathospongia). Proceedings of the Geological Society of America 1936:358.

Okulitch, V. J. 1940. Revision of type Pleospongia from eastern Canada. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 34:75–87, 3 pl.

Okulitch, V. J. 1943. North American Pleospongia. Geological Society of America Special Paper 48:vii + 112 p., 19 fig., 18 pl., 1 table.

Okulitch, V. J. 1950a. *Vacuocyathus,* a new name for *Coelocyathus* Vologdin, 1933. Journal of Paleontology 24:392–393.

Okulitch, V. J. 1950b. Nomenclatural notes on pleosponge genera *Archaeocyathus, Spirocyathus, Flindersicyathus, Pycnoidocyathus* and *Cambrocyathus*. Journal of Paleontology 24:393–395.

Okulitch, V. J. 1950c. *Pluralicyathus,* new name for *Polycyathus* Vologdin, 1928 not Duncan, 1876. Journal of Paleontology 24:503.

Okulitch, V. J. 1955a. Archaeocyatha. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas Press. New York & Lawrence. p. 1–20, fig. 1–13.

Okulitch, V. J. 1955b. Archaeocyatha from the McDame area of northern British Columbia. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 49:47–64, 3 pl.

Okulitch, V. J., & M. W. de Laubenfels. 1953. The systematic position of Archaeocyatha (Pleosponges). Journal of Paleontology 27:481–485.

Okulitch, V. J., & E. F. Roots. 1947. Lower Cambrian fossils from the Aiken Lake area, British Columbia. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 41:37–46, pl. 1.

Okuneva, O. G. 1967. Novyy podrod monotsiatid iz nizhnego kembriya Primor'ya [A new subgenus of monocyathids from the Lower Cambrian of Primorye]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1967(1):132–135, 2 fig.

Okuneva, O. G. 1969. K biostratigrafii nizhnego kembriya Primor'ya (Spasskiy i Chernigovskiy rayony) [On the biostratigraphy of the Lower Cambrian of Primorye (Spassk and Chernigovka regions)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Palaeontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 66–85, 2 fig., pl. 30–33.

Okuneva, O. G. 1972. Novyy predstavitel' rannekembriyskikh arkheotsiat Primor'ya [A new representative of Early Cambrian archaeocyaths from Primorye]. *In* I. E. Zanina, ed., Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR [New Species of Plants and Invertebrates of the USSR]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 57–58, pl. 10.

Okuneva, O. G., & L. N. Repina. 1973. Biostratigrafiya i Fauna Kembriya Primor'ya [Biostratigraphy and Fauna of the Cambrian of Primorye]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 37:284 p., 104 fig., 46 pl., 10 tables.

Oliver, W. A., Jr. 1977. Biogeography of Late Silurian and Devonian rugose corals. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 22:85–135.

Oliver, W. A., Jr. & I. Chlupac. 1991. Defining the Devonian: 1979–89. Lethaia 24:119–122.

Oliver, W. A., Jr. Charles W. Merriam, & Michael Churkin, Jr. 1975. Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian corals of Alaska. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 823-B:13–44, 13 fig., 23 pl., 19 tables.

Oliver, W. A., Jr., & A. E. H. Pedder. 1989. Origins, migrations, and extinctions of Devonian Rugosa on the North American Plate. *In* P. A. Jell & J. W. Pickett, eds., Fossil Cnidaria 5. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Memoir 8:231–237.

Omara, Sayed. 1972. An early Cambrian outcrop in southwestern Sinai, Egypt. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie und Paläontologie, Monatschefte 5:306–314, 3 fig.

Oomori, T., Y. Tamaki, K. Nobushima, & Y. Iraha. 1998. The lead ion taken in hard tissues of marine organisms (corals and sclerosponges). Chikyu Monthly 20(4):202–208.

Öpik, A. A. 1975. Cymbric Vale fauna of New South Wales and Early Cambrian biostratigraphy. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Bulletin 159:iv + 78 p., 14 fig., 7 pl.

Oppenheim, Paul. 1930. Die Anthozoen der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen. Privately published. Lichterfelde, Berlin. 476 p., 48 pl.

Opplinger, F. 1915. Die Spongien der Birmensdorfer Schichten des schweizerischen Jura. Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft 40:1–86, 12 pl.

Opplinger, F. 1929. Die Kalkschwämme des schweizerischen Jura. Abhandlungen der schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellsschaft 48:1–31, 4 pl.

Oradovskaya, M. M. 1988. The Ordovician System in most of Russian Asia: Northeastern and far eastern USSR. International Union of the Geological Sciences, Publication 26:85–115.

d'Orbigny, Alcide. 1847. Zoophytes. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. P. Bertrand. Paris.

d'Orbigny, Alcide. 1849a [1848]. Description de quelques genres nouveaux de Mollusques bryozoaires. Revue et Magazine de Zoologie, Pure et Appliquée (series 2) 1:499–504.

d'Orbigny, Alcide. 1849b [1848]. Note sur la classe des Amorphozoaires. Revue et Magazine de Zoologie, Pure et Appliqué (series 2) 1:545–550.

d'Orbigny, Alcide. 1850–1852 [1849]. Prodrome de Paléontologie Stratigraphique Universelle des Animaux Mollusques et Rayonnés Faisant Suite au Cours Élémentaire de Paléontologie et de Géologie Stratigraphiques. Victor Masson. Paris. 394 p. (vol. 1, Jan., 1850); 427 p. (vol. 2, Nov., 1850); 196 p. + index, pl. 190 (vol. 3, 1852).

d'Orbigny, Alcide. 1851–1854. Paléontologie Française, Terrains Crétacés, tome 5: Bryozoaires. Victor Masson. Paris. 1192 p., pl. 600–800.

Orchard, M. J. 1989. Conodonts from the Frasnian-Famennian boundary interval in western Canada. *In* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, & D. J. Glass, eds., Devonian of the World. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 14(3):35–52.

Osadchaya, D. V. 1979. Biogeograficheskoe rayonirovanie Altae-Sayanskogo morskogo rannekembriyskogo basseyna v sanashtykgol'skoe vremya (po arkheotsiatam) [Biogeographic division of the Altay-Sayan marine Early Cambrian basin in Sanashtykgol time (according to archaeocyaths)]. *In* O. A. Betekhtina & I. T. Zhuravleva, eds., Sreda i Zhizn' v Geologicheskom Proshlom. Voprosy Ekostratigrafii [Environment and Life in the Geological Past. Problems of Ecostratigraphy]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 431:76–86, 1 fig., 2 tables.

Osadchaya, D. V., & T. Yu. Ganachkova. 1986. Nekotorye arkheotsiaty Atdabanskogo yarusa Altae-Sayanskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Some archaeocyaths from the Atdabanian stage of the Altay-Sayan fold region]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 669:169–183, pl. 18–24.

Osadchaya, D. V., L. N. Kashina, I. T. Zhuravleva, N. P. Borodina, & A. S. Boyarinov. 1979. Stratigrafiya i Arkheotsiaty Nizhnego Kembriya Altae-Sayanskoy Oblasti [Lower Cambrian Stratigraphy and Archaeocyaths of the Altay-Sayan Region]. Nauka. Moscow. 215 p., 20 fig., 28 pl., 9 tables.

Osadchaya, D. V., & D. V. Kotel'nikov. 1998. Archaeocyathids from the Atdabanian (Lower Cambrian) of the Altay-Sayan Foldbelt, Russia. Geodiversitas 20:5–18, 11 fig.

Ota, Masamichi. 1968. The Akiyoshi Limestone Group: A geosynclinal organic reef complex. Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-dai Museum of Natural History 5:44 p., 17 fig., 31 pl., 6 tables. In Japanese with English abstract and captions.

Ota, Masamichi. 1977. General geology of the Akiyoshi Limestone Group. Geological studies of Akiyoshi, part 1. Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-dai Museum of Natural History 12:33 p., 3 fig., 3 pl., 4 tables.

Ota, Nobuki, Akihiro Sugimura, & Masamichi Ota. 1969. Reef deposits in the *Millerella* Zone of the Akiyoshi Limestone Group. *In* Tatsuro Matsumoto, ed., Litho- and Bio-facies of Carbonate Sedimentary Rocks: A Symposium. Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Paper 14:1–12, pl 1–3.

Ott, E. 1967. Segmentierte Kalkschwämme (Sphinctozoa) aus der alpinen Mitteltrias und ihre Bedeutung als Riffbildner im Wettersteinkalk. Bayerischer Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abhandlungen (new series) 131:1–96, 9 fig., pl. 1–10, 5 tables.

Ott, Ernst. 1974. *Phragmocoelia* n. g. (Sphinctozoa), ein segmentierter Kalkschwamm mit neuem Füllgewebetyp aus der Alpinen Trias. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatschefte 12:712–723, 4 fig.

Over, D. J., J. R. Morrow, & P. B. Wignall, eds. 2005. Understanding Late Devonian and Permian-Triassic Biotic and Climatic Events: Towards an Integrated Approach. Elsevier B. V. Amsterdam. 344 p.

Oxley, P., & M. Kay. 1959. Ordovician Chazyan Series of Champlain Valley, New York and Vermont, and its reefs. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 43:817–853.

Ozaki, Kin-emon. 1938. On some stromatoporoids from the Ordovician limestone of Shantung and South Manchuria. Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section 2(2):205–223, pl. 23–34.

Özdikmen, Hüseyin. 2009. Substitute names for eight sponge genus group names (Porifera). Munis Entomology & Zoology 4:212–218.

Pacaud, J.-M., D. Merle, & J.-C. Meyer. 2000. La faune danienne de Vigny (Val-d'Oise, France): Importance pour l'étude de la diversification des mollusques au début du Tertiaire. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes, Paris (série 2a) 330(12):867–873.

Paleobiology Database (PBDB). 2006. http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl. Checked June 2010.

Pallini, G., & F. Schiavinotto. 1981. Upper Carixian-Lower Domerian sphinctozoa and ammonites from some sequences in central Appenines. *In* A. Farinacci & S. Elmi, eds., Rosso Ammonitico Symposium, Proceedings. Technoprint. Rome. p. 521–539, 1 fig., 3 pl.

Palmer, A. R. 1998. Why is intercontinental correlation within the Lower Cambrian so difficult? Revista Española de Paleontología, numero extraordinario, Homenaje al Prof. Gonzalo Vidal. Sociedad Española de Paleontología. Oviedo. p. 17–21, 4 fig.

Palmer, A. R., & N. P. James. 1980. The Hawke Bay event: A circum-Iapetus regression near the Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary. *In* D. R. Wones, ed., Proceedings, Caledonides in the U.S.A. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Department of Geological Sciences, Memoirs 2:15–18, 2 fig.

Palmer, A. R., & L. N. Repina. 1993. Through a glass darkly: Taxonomy, phylogeny, and biostratigraphy of the Olenellina. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions (new series) 3:1–35, 13 fig., 2 tables.

Palmer, A. R., & A. J. Rowell. 1995. Early Cambrian trilobites from the Shackleton Limestone of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Paleontological Society Memoir 45:1–28, 18 fig.

Pantic, S. 1975. *Ceotinella mirunae* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Spongia, Familia "incertae sedis") from the Middle Triassic of Montenegro. Geoloski Anali Balkanskogo Poluostrva Balkan 39:153–158, pl. 1.

Paquette J, C.W. Stearn, & C. F. Klappa. 1983. An enigmatic fossil of sponge affinities from Middle Ordovician rocks of western Newfoundland. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 20:1501–1512, 8 fig.

Parks, W. A. 1907. Stromatoporoids of the Guelph Formation in Ontario. University of Toronto Studies Geological Series 4:37 p., 6 pl.

Parks, W. A. 1908. Niagara stromatoporoids. University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 5:1–68, pl. 7–15.

Parks, W. A. 1909. Silurian stromatoporoids of America (exclusive of Niagara and Guelph). University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 6:1–52, pl. 16–20.

Parks, W. A. 1910. Ordovician stromatoporoids. University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 7:1–52, pl. 21–24.

Parks, W. A. 1933. New species of stromatoporoids, sponges and corals from the Silurian strata of Baie des Chaleurs. University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 33:1–40, 8 pl.

Parks, W. A. 1935. Systematic position of the stromatoporoids. Journal of Paleontology 9:18–29.

Parks, W. A. 1936. Devonian stromatoporoids of North America, part 1. University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series 39:1–125, 19 pl.

Parona, C. F. 1928. Faunette Triasiche del Caracorum. *In* G. Dainelli, Relazioni scientifiche delle spedizione Italiana de Filippi, nell'Himalaja, Caracorum e Turchestan cinese (1913–14) (series 2), Bologna, Resultati Geologici et Geografici 6:1–39.

Parona, C. F. 1933. Le spunge della fauna permiana di Palazzo Adriano (Bacino del Sosio) in Sicilia. Memorie della Società Geologica Italiana 1:1–58, 12 pl.

Parona, C. F., C. Crema, & P. L. Prever. 1909. La fauna coralligena del Cretaceo dei Monti d'Ocre nell'Abruzzo aquilana. Memoire per Servire alla Descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia 5(1):242 p., 18 pl.

Parrish, J. T., A. M. Ziegler, C. R. Scotese, R. G. Humphreville, & J. L. Kirschvink. 1986. Proterozoic and Cambrian phosphorites, Specialist studies: Early Cambrian palaeogeography, palaeoceanography and phosporites. *In* P. J. Cook & J. H. Shergold, eds., Phosphate Deposits of the World, vol. 1: Proterozoic and Cambrian Phosphorites. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 280–294, 5 fig., 2 tables.

Paul, V. J. 1992. Chemical defenses of benthic marine invertebrates. *In* V. J. Paul, ed., Ecological Controls of Marine Natural Products. Comstock Publishing Associates. Ithaca, New York. p. 164–188.

Paulsen, T. S., J. Encarnación, A. M. Grunow, P. W. Layer, & M. Watkeys. 2007. New age constraints for a short pulse in Ross Orogen deformation triggered by east-west Gondwana suturing. Gondwana Research 12:417–427, 8 fig.

Pedder, A. E. H., & W. A. Oliver, Jr. 1990. Rugose coral distribution as a test of Devonian palaeogeographic models. *In* W. S. McKerrow & C. R. Scotese, eds., Palaeozoic Palaeogeography and Biogeography. Geological Society of London Memoirs 12:267–275.

Pegel, T. V. 2000. Evolution of trilobite biofacies in Cambrian basins of the Siberian Platform. Journal of Paleontology 74:1000–1019, 15 fig.

Pel'man, Yu. L., V. V. Ermak, A. B. Fedorov, V. A. Luchinina, I. T. Zhuravleva, L. N. Repina, V. I. Bondarev, & Z. V. Borodaevskaya. 1990. Novye dannye po stratigrafii i paleontologii verkhnego dokembriya i nizhnego kembriya r. Dzhandy (pravyy pritok r. Aldan) [New data on Upper Precambrian and Lower Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Dzhanda River (right tributary of the Aldan River)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 765:3–32, 2 fig., pl. 1–3.

Pelzmann, I. 1930. *Amblysiphonella* und Bryozoen aus dem Oberkarbon der Karawanken. Mitteilungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein Steiermark 67:123–127, 1 pl.

Pemberton, S. G., B. Jones, & G. Edgecombe. 1988. The influence of *Trypanites* in the diagenesis of Devonian stromatoporoids. Journal of Paleontology 62:22–31.

Peng Shanchi, & L. E. Babcock. 2011. Continuing progress on chronostratigraphic subdivision of the Cambrian System. Bulletin of Geosciences, Czech Geological Survey 86:391–396, 1 fig.

Percival, I. G., B. D. Webby, & J. W. Pickett. 2001. Ordovician (Bendigonian, Darriwilian to Gisbornian) faunas from the northern Molong Volcanic Belt of central New South Wales. Alcheringa 25:211–250.

Perejón, Antonio. 1971. *Pachecocyathus*, nuevo género de Archaeocyáthidos del Cámbrico español. Estudios geológicos 27:81–83, 1 pl.

Perejón, Antonio. 1973. Contribución al conocimiento de los Arqueociátidos de los yacimientos de Alconera (Badajoz). Estudios geológicos 29:179–206, 2 fig., 7 pl., 8 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1975a. Arqueociatos de los subórdenes Monocyathina y Dokidocyathina. Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Boletín, sección geológica 73:125–145, 3 pl., 4 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1975b. Arqueociatos regulares del Cámbrico inferior de Sierra Morena (SW de España). Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Boletín, sección geológica 73:147–193, 7 pl., 4 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1975c. Nuevas faunas de Arqueociatos del Cámbrico inferior de Sierra Morena (I). Tecniterrae 8:8–29, 3 fig., 4 pl., 7 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1976. Nuevos datos sobre los Arqueociatos de Sierra Morena. Estudios Geológicos 32:5–33, 6 pl., 2 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1977. Arqueociatos con túmulos en el Cámbrico inferior de Córdoba (Sierra Morena oriental). Estudios Geológicos 33:545–555, 4 fig., 2 pl.

Perejón, Antonio. 1984. Bioestratigrafía de los Arqueociatos en España. Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica 9:213–265, 8 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1989. Arqueociatos del Ovietense en la sección del Arroyo Pedroche: Sierra de Córdoba, España. Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Boletín, sección geológica 84:143–247, 6 fig., 13 pl., 9 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1994. Palaeogeographic and biostratigraphic distribution of Archaeocyatha in Spain. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:341–354, 7 fig., 1 table.

Perejón, Antonio, Michael Fröhler, Thilo Bechstädt, Elena Moreno-Eiris, & Maria Boni. 2000. Archaeocyathan assemblages from the Gonnesa Group, Lower Cambrian (Sardinia, Italy) and their sedimentologic context. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 39:257–291, 5 fig., 6 pl.

Perejón, Antonio, & Elena Moreno. 1978. Nuevos datos sobre la fauna de Arqueociatos y las facies carbonatadas de la serie de Los Campillos (Urda, Montes de Toledo orientales). Estudios Geológicos 34:193–204, 8 fig., 1 pl.

Perejón, Antonio, & Elena Moreno-Eiris. 2006. Biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the archaeocyaths on the southwestern margin of Gondwana. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften 157:611–627, 5 fig.

Perez-Huerta, Alberto. 2003. Biologically induced changes in the brachiopod *Heteralosia* (sic) *slocomi* during the middle Pennsylvanian. The Palaeontological Association Newsletter 54:148–149.

Peron, Alphonse. 1893. Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie: Description des Brachiopodes, Bryozoaires et autres invertébrés fossiles des terrains crétacés de la région sud des hauts-plateaux de la Tunisie, recueillis en 1885 et 1886 par M. Philippe Thomas, membre de la mission de l'exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Imprimerie Nationale. Paris. p. 329–405, pl. 30–31.

Perry, C. T., & L. J. Hepburn. 2008. Syn-depositional alteration of coral reef framework through bioerosion, encrustation and cementation: Taphonomic signatures of reef accretion and reef depositional events. Earth-Science Reviews 86:106–144.

Peterhans, Emile. 1927. Sur la presence d'un Bryozoaire trepostome dans le Malm de la nappe des "Prealpes medians." Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 20:380–399.

Peterhans, Emile. 1929a. Étude du genre *Blastochaetetes* Dietrich. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 22(1):75–79, pl. vi.

Peterhans, Emile. 1929b. Étude du genre *Chaetetopsis* Neumayr et classification nouvelle des Chaetetidae. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 22(1):81–85.

Peterhans, Emile. 1929c. Les Chætetidæ du Lias et du Dogger. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 22(2):113–131, pl. vii–xv.

Peters, K. J., C. D. Amsler, J. B. McClintock, & B. J. Baker. 2006. Palatability and chemical defenses of Antarctic peninsula sponges. Integrative and Comparative Biology 45(6):1056.

Petryk, A. A. 1967. Some Silurian stromatoporoids from northwestern Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 67–7:51 p., 2 fig., 4 pl., 2 tables, appendix.

Petryk, A. A. 1981. Aulacerid ecostratigraphy and its bearing on the Ordovician-Silurian boundary. *In* P. J. Lesperance, ed., Field Meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Quebec 1981, Stratigraphy and paleontology, Département de Géologie, Université de Montréal 2:101–105.

Pfender, J. 1937. Quelques Hydrozoaires de la Syrie septentrionale. Notes et Mémoires Haut-commissariat en Syrie et au Liban 2:125–136.

Philipps, John. 1829. Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or a Description of the Strata and Organic Remains of the Yorkshire Coast: Accompanied by a Geological Map, Sections, and Plates of the Fossil Plants and Animals. Thomas Wilson & Sons. York. 253 p., 25 pl.

Phillips, John. 1841. Figures and Descriptions of the Paleozoic rocks of Cornwall, Devon, and West Sommerset Observed in the Course of the Ordinance Geological Survey of that District. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans. London. 231 p.

Pia, J. V. 1937. Die wichtigsten Kalkalgen des Jungpaläozoikums und ihre geologische Bedeutung. *In* Compte rendu du deuxième Congrès pour l'avancement des études de Stratigraphie Carbonifère, Herleen 1935. Van Aelst, O. L. Vrouwe Kade. Maastricht. p. 10–11.

Pickett, J. W. 1970. A redescription of the type species of *Cystistroma* Eth.f. 1895. Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales 11(2):89–92, 2 pl. ["Eth.f." is a shortened version of the name of Robert Etheridge Jr., who established the genus *Cystistroma* in 1895; "f." is an abbreviation of "fillius," a Latin equivalent of "junior."]

Pickett, J. W. 1982. *Vaceletia progenitor*, the first Tertiary spinctozoan (Porifera). Alcheringa 6:241–247, 6 fig.

Pickett, J. W. 1983. An annotated bibliography and review of Australian fossil sponges. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Memoir 1:93–120, 13 fig.

Pickett, J. W. 1985a. Correlation of a mid to late Ordovician section near Parkes, New South Wales. *In* R. Cooper, ed., Hornibrook Symposium, extended abstracts. New Zealand Geological Survey, Record 9:77.

Pickett, J. W. 1985b. *Vaceletia*, a living archaeocyathid. *In* R. Cooper, ed., Hornibrook Symposium, extended abstracts. New Zealand Geological Survey, Record 9:77.

Pickett, J. W. 2002. Order Heteractinida Hinde, 1887. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1121–1139, 13 fig.

Pickett, J. W., & P. A. Jell. 1983. Middle Cambrian Sphinctozoa (Porifera) from New South Wales.

Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 1:83–92, 4 fig.

Pickett, J. W., David Och, & Evan Leitch. 2009. Devonian marine invertebrate fossils from the Port Macquarie Block, New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 130:193–216.

Pickett, J. W., & I. G. Percival. 2001. Ordovician faunas and biostratigraphy in the Gunningbland area, central New South Wales, Australia. Alcheringa 25:9–52, 14 fig., 5 table.

Pickett, J. W., & Susanne Pohler. 1993. The Alaskan Devonian sphinctozoan *Hormospongia* (Porifera) in eastern Australia. Alcheringa 17(1–2):158.

Pickett, J. W., & J. K. Rigby. 1983. Sponges from the Early Devonian Garra Formation, New South Wales. Journal of Paleontology 57:720–741, 9 fig., 1 table.

Pielou, E. C. 1966. The measure of diversity in different types of biological conditions. Journal of Theoretical Biology 13:131–144.

Pillola, G. L., F. Leone, J. A. Gámez-Vintaned, E. Liñán, M. P. Dabard, & J.-J. Chauvel. 1994. The Lower Cambrian ichnospecies *Astropolichnus hispanicus:* Palaeoenvironmental and palaeogeographic significance. *In* R. Matteucci, M. G. Carboni, & J. S. Pignatti, eds., Studies on Ecology and Paleoecology of Benthic Communities. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, special volume 2:253–267, 6 fig., 2 pl.

Pitcher, Max. 1964. Evolution of Chazyan (Ordovician) reefs of eastern United States and Canada. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 12:632–691, 49 fig., 3 pl.

Pitcher, Max. 1971. Middle Ordovician reef assemblages. Proceedings of the North American Paleontological Convention (Chicago) Part J:1341–1357.

Playford, P. E. 1980. Devonian "Great Barrier Reef" of Canning Basin, Western Australia. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 64:814–840.

Playford, P. E., & A. E. Cockbain. 1989. Devonian reef complexes, Canning Basin, Western Australia: A review. Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 8:401–412.

Playford, P. E., & D. C. Lowry. 1966. Devonian reef complexes of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Western Australia 18:1–150.

Plummer, J. T. 1843. Suburban geology, or rocks, soil and water, about Richmond, Wayne County, Indiana. American Journal of Science and Arts 44:281–313, 14 fig.

Plusquellec, Y. 1968. Commensaux des tabulés et stromatoporoïdes du Dévonien amoricain. Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord 88:47–56.

Pohler, S. M. L., & N. P. James. 1989. Reconstruction of a Lower/Middle Ordovician carbonate shelf margin: Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland. Facies 21:189–262.

Polan, K. P., & C. W. Stearn. 1984. The allochthonous origin of the reef facies of the Stuart Bay Formation (Early Devonian), Bathurst Island, arctic Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 21:657–669.

Pomel, A. 1872. Paléontologie ou description des animaux fossiles de la Province d'Oran, Zoophytes, fascicule 5, Spongiaires. Tipographie et Lithographie Ad. Perrier. Oran. 256 p., 36 pl.

Pouliquen, L., & J. Vacelet. 1970. Nouvelles observations sur des Eponges Pharétronides Minchinellidae de Méditerranée. Téthys 2(2):437–442.

Poulsen, C. 1941. The Silurian faunas of North Greenland. II. The Fauna of the Offley Island Formation, part 1. Coelenterata. Meddelelser om Gronland 72(2):1–28, 6 pl.

Powell, J. H. 1991. The association between the stromatoporoid *Diplostroma yavorskyi* Nestor and calcareous algae from the Wenlock Limestone, England. Lethaia 24:289–299.

Pratt, B. R. 1989. Lower Devonian stromatoporoid reefs, Formosa Reef Limestone (Detroit River Group) of southwestern Ontario. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13:506–509.

Pratt, B. R., & N. P. James. 1982. Cryptalgal-metazoans bioherms of Early Ordovician age in the St George Group, western Newfoundland. Sedimentology 29:543–569, 29 fig.

Pratt, B. R., & N. P. James. 1989. Early Ordovician thrombolite reefs, St. George Group, Western Newfoundland. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13:231–240, 9 fig.

Pratt, B. R., B. R. Spincer, R. A. Wood, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 2001. Ecology and evolution of Cambrian reefs. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & R. Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 254–274, 4 fig.

Preciado, Isakum, & Manuel Maldonado. 2005. Reassessing the spatial relationships between sponges and macroalgae in sublittoral rocky bottoms: A descriptive approach. Helgoland Marine Research 59:141–150.

Preobrazhenskiy, B. V. 1968. Pozdneordovikskiye desmidoporoidy Omulevskikh gor (basseyn r. Kolymy) [Late Ordovician desmidoporids from the Ormulev Mountains (Kolyma River basin)]. Paleontologischeskiy Zhurnal 1968(4):89–93.

Prosh, E. C. 1995. Reply: Early Devonian age of the Detroit River Group inferred from Arctic stromatoporoids. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 32:1073–1077.

Prosh, E. C., & C. W. Stearn. 1993. Early Devonian age of the Detroit River Group, inferred from Arctic stromatoporoids. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 30:2465–2474.

Prosh, E. C., & C. W. Stearn. 1996. Stromatoporoids from the Emsian (Lower Devonian) of Arctic Canada. Bulletins of American Paleontology 109(349):1–66.

Puce, S., B. Calcinai, G. Bavestrello, C. Cerrano, C. Gravili, & F. Boero. 2005. Hydrozoa (Cnidaria) symbiotic with Porifera: A review. Marine Ecology 26:73–81.

Qi Wentong, & C. W. Stearn. 1993. Stromatoporoids of the Slave Point Formation (Givetian) at Evie

Lake, northeast British Columbia, Canada. Acta Scientarium Naturalium [Peiching ta hsueh hsueh pao] 29:725–728.
Quenstedt, F. A. 1858. Der Jura. H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung. Tübingen. 842 p., 100 pl.
Quenstedt, F. A. 1878. Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Erste Abteilung, fünfter Band: Korallen. Die Schwämme. Leipzig. 612 p., 142 pl.
Racki, Grzegorz. 1998. Frasnian-Famennian biotic crisis: Under valued tectonic control. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 141:177–188.
Racki, Grzegorz, 2005. Towards understanding Late Devonian global events: Few answers, many questions. *In* D. J. Over, J. R. Morrow, & P. B. Wignall, eds., Understanding Late Devonian and Permo-Triassic Biotic and Climatic Events: Towards an Integrated Approach. Elsevier B.V. Amsterdam. p. 5–36.
Racki, Grzegorz, & Małgorzata Sobstel. 2004. Very large stromatoporoid indicating early Frasnian reef core (Holy Cross Mts., Poland). Geological Quarterly 48:83–88.
Radoičić, Rajika. 1966. Microfacies du Jurassique des Dinarides Externes de la Yougoslavie. Geologija 9:5–377, 165 pl.
Radugin, K. V. 1936. Nekotorye tselenteraty iz nizhnego silura Gornoĭ Shorii [Some coelenterates from the Lower Silurian of Gornaya Shoria]. Materialy po geologii Zapadno-Sibirskogo kraia [Records of the geology of the West-Siberian region] 35:89–106, 2 pl. In Russian, with English abstract, p. 105.
Radugin, K. V. 1962. O rannikh formakh arkheotsiat [On early forms of archaeocyaths]. *In* L. N. Kraevskiy & A. R. Anan'ev, eds., Novye Dannye po Paleontologii i Stratigrafii Zapadnoy Sibiri [New Data on the Paleontology and Stratigraphy of Western Siberia]. Materialy po Geologii Zapadnoy Sibiri 63. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. p. 7–10, 1 fig.
Radugin, K. V. 1964. O novoy gruppe drevneyshikh zhivotnykh [On a new group of the oldest animals]. Geologiya i Geofizika 1:145–149, 1 fig., 1 pl.
Radugin, K. V. 1966. Problema Pozdnego Proterozoya (Materialy k Izucheniyu Geologii Pozdnego Dokembriya Sibiri). Chast' 1: Primitivnye Arkheotsiaty Pozdnego Proterozoya [The Problem of the Late Proterozoic (Materials for the Study of the Geology of the Late Precambrian of Siberia). Part 1: Primitive Archaeocyaths of the Late Proterozoic]. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. 140 p., 7 pl.
Rafinesque, C. E. 1819. De 70 nouveaux genres d'animaux découverts dans l'intérieur des États-Unis d'Amérique, durant l'année 1818. Journal de Physique de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts Élémentaires, Paris 88:417–429.
Ramos, A., & D. Turnsek. 1984. Lower Carnian reef build-ups in the northern Julian Alps (Slovenia, NW Yugoslavia). Razparave 25(4):1–40, 7 fig., 15 pl.
Rashidi, Koorosh, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 2011. Sponges from a section of the Upper Triassic Nayband Formation, northeast of Esfahan, central Iran. Annalen Naturhistorischen Museum Wien (series A) 113:309–371.
Rasmussen, K. A., & C. E. Brett. 1985. Taphonomy of Holocene cryptic biotas from St. Croix, Virgin Islands: Information loss and preservational biases. Geology 13:551–553.
Rauff, H. 1893. Palaeospongiologie: Erster oder allgemeiner Theil und zweiter Theil, erste Hälfte. Palaeontographica 40:1–232, fig. 1–48.
Rauff, H. 1938. Über einig Kalkschwämme aus der Trias der peruanischen Kordillere, nebst einem Anhang über *Stellispongia* und ihre Arten. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 20:177–214, 10 fig., pl. 18–21.
Raup, D. M., & G. E. Boyajian. 1988. Patterns of generic extinction in the fossil record. Paleobiology 14(2):109–125.
Raup, D. M., & J. J. Sepkoski, Jr. 1982. Mass extinctions in the marine fossil record. Science 215:1501–1503.
Raup, D. M., & J. J. Sepkoski, Jr. 1984. Periodicity of extinctions in the geologic past. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of the United States of America 81:801–805.
Rauser-Chernousova, D. M. 1950. Fatsii verkhnekarkonovykh i artinskikh otlozhenii v Sterlitamak-Ishimbaevskoi oblasti Predural'ia [Facies of the Upper Carboniferous and Artinskian deposits in the Sterlitamak-Ishimbaevo region of the Pre-Urals]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Instituta Geologicheskiy Nauk, Trudy 119(43):1–108.
Ravn, J. P. J. 1899. Et par danske Kridtspongen. Meddelander fra Dansk Geologisk Forening 1(5):23–32, 1 pl.
Raymond, P. E. 1914. A *Beatricea*-like organism from the Middle Ordovician. Canada Geological Survey Museum Bulletin 5:1–19, pl. 1–4.
Raymond, P. E. 1924. The oldest coral reef. *In* G. H. Perkins, Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of Vermont, 1923–1924 [14th biennial report]. Free Press Printing. Burlington. p. 72–76.
Raymond, P. E. 1931a. The systematic position of the Archaeocyathinae. *In* P. E. Raymond, Notes on invertebrate fossils, with descriptions of new species, Part 2. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin [Geological Series 9(6)] 55(6):172–177, pl. 1–2.
Raymond, P. E. 1931b. Further notes on *Beatricea*-like organisms. *In* P. E. Raymond, Notes on invertebrate fossils, with descriptions of new species, Part 3. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin [Geological Series 9(6)] 55(6):177–184, pl. 2–3.
Reed, J. K. 1981. *In situ* growth rates of the scleractinian coral *Oculina varicose* occurring with zooxanthellae on 6-m reefs and without on 80-m banks. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium 2:201–206.
Rees, M. N., B. R. Pratt, & A. J. Rowell. 1989. Early Cambrian reefs, reef complexes, and associated lithofacies of the Shackleton Limestone, Transantarctic Mountains. Sedimentology 36:341–361, 22 fig.
Reid, R. E. H. 1967. Spicules in the skeleton of *Tremacystia* d'Orbigny (Hinde). Nature 15:875–876, 1 fig.
Reid, R. E. H. 1968. *Tremacystia, Barroisia* and the status of Sphinctozoida (Thalamida) as Porifera. The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions Paper 34:1–10, 4 fig.

Reid, R. E. H. 2004. Mesozoic and Cenozoic hexactinellid sponges: Lyssacinosa and Hexactinosa. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 449–556, fig. 296–364.

Reid, R. E. H., & J. K. Rigby. 2003. Glossary of Morphological Terms. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E (Revised), vol. 2. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. Boulder & Lawrence. p. 177–190.

Reid, R. P. 1986. Discovery of Triassic phylloid algae: Possible links with the Paleozoic. Canadian Journal of Earth Science 23:2068–2071.

Reimold, W. U., S. P. Kelley, S. C. Sherlock, H. Henkel, & C. Koeberl. 2005. Laser argon dating of melt breccia from the Siljan impact structure, Sweden: Implications for a possible relationship to late Devonian extinction. Meteoritics and Planetary Science 40:591–607.

Reimold, W. U., & C. Koeberl. 2000. Critical comment on A. J. Mory et al. "Woodleigh, Carnarvon Basin, western Australia: A new 120 km diameter impact structure." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 184(1):353–357.

Reincke, T., & D. Barthel. 1997. Silica uptake kinetics of *Halichondria panicea* in Keil Bight. Marine Biology 129:591–593.

Reinhardt, J. W. 1988. Uppermost Permian reefs and Permo-Triassic sedimentary facies from the southeastern margin of Sichuan Basin, China. Facies 18:231–288, 36 fig., pl. 29–38.

Reiswig, H. M. 1971. *In situ* pumping activities of tropical Demospongiae. Marine Biology 9:38–50, 14 fig.

Reiswig, H. M. 1974. Water transport, respiration and energetics, of three tropical marine sponges. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 14:231–249.

Reiswig, H. M. 1975. The aquiferous system of three marine Demospongiae. Journal of Morphology 145:493–502.

Reiswig, H. M. 1981. Partial carbon and energy budgets of the bacteriosponge *Verongia fistularis* (Porifera: Demospongiae) in Barbados. Marine Ecology 2:273–293.

Reitlinger, E. A. 1948. Kembriyskie foraminifery Yakutii [Cambrian foraminifers of Yakutia]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', Otdel geologicheskiy 23(2):77–81, 1 pl.

Reitner, Joachim. 1987a. *Euzkadiella erenoensis*, n. gen. n. sp. ein Stromatpore mit spikulärem Skelett aus dem Oberapt von Ereño (Prov. Guipuzcoa, Nordspainen) und die systematische Stellung der Stromatoporen. Palaontologisches Zeitschrift 61(3/4):203–222, 11 fig.

Reitner, Joachim. 1987b. A new calcitic sphinctozoan sponge belonging to the Demospongiae from the Cassian Formation (Lower Carnian; Dolomites, northern Italy) and its phylogenetic relationship. Geobios 20(5):571–589, 1 fig., 3 pl.

Reitner, Joachim. 1987c. Phylogenie und Konvergenzen bei rezenten und fossilen Calcarea (Porifera) mit einem kalkigen Basalskelett ("Inozoa," Pharetronida). Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe A (Beiträge zur Paläontologie) 86:87–125, 8 fig., 8 pl.

Reitner, Joachim. 1987d. Mikrofazielle, palökolotische und paläontologische Analyse ausgewählteer Vorkommen flachmaringer Karbonate im Basko-Kantabrischen Strike Slip Fault-Becken-System (Nordspanien) an der Wende von der Unterkreide zur Oberkreide. Documenta Naturae 40:1–239.

Reitner, Joachim. 1989. Lower and mid-Cretaceous coralline sponge communities of the boreal and tethyan realms in comparison with the modern ones: Palaeoecological and palaeogeographical implications. *In* J. Wiedmann, ed., Ctetaceous of the Western Tethys. Proceedings of the 3rd International Cretaceous Symposium, Tubingen. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Stuttgart. p. 851–878.

Reitner, Joachim. 1990. Polyphyletic origin of the sphinctozoans. *In* K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 33–42, 13 fig.

Reitner, Joachim. 1991a. Phylogenetic aspects and new descriptions of spicule-bearing hadromerid sponges with a secondary calcareous skeleton (Tetractinomorpha, Demospongiae). *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 179–211, 15 fig.

Reitner, Joachim. 1991b. Tetraxone spicules in Atdabanian Archaeocyatha? On the oldest known demosponge tetractinellids. *In* K. Oekentorp, ed., Abstracts, Sixth International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria including Archaeocyatha and Porifera. Münster. p. 71.

Reitner, Joachim. 1992. "Coralline Spongien": Der Versuch einer phylogenetisch-taxonomischen Analyse. Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E, Band 1:1–352 p., 90 fig., 62 pl.

Reitner, Joachim, & Theo Engeser. 1983. Contributions to the systematics and the paleoecology of the family Acanthochaetetidae (order Tabulospongida, class Sclerospongiae). Geobios 16(6):773–779.

Reitner, Joachim, & Theo Engeser. 1985. Revision der Demospongier mit einem Thalamiden, aragonitischen Basalskelett und trabeculärer Internstruktur ("Sphinctozoa" pars). Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe A (Beiträge zur Paläontologie) 60:151–193, 10 fig., 6 pl.

Reitner, Joachim, & Theo S. Engeser. 1987. Skeletal structures and habitats of Recent and fossil *Acanthochaetetes* (subclass Tetractinomorpha, Demospongiae, Porifera). Coral Reefs 6:13–18, 15 fig.

Reitner, Joachim, & Theo S. Engeser. 1989a. *Chaetosclera klipsteini* n. gen n. sp. (Halichondriida, demospongiae) aus dem Unterkarn der Cassianer-Schichten (Dolomiten, Italien). Mitteilungen der Geologisch-Paläontologische Institut der Universität Hamburg 68:159–165, 1 pl.

Reitner, Joachim, & T. Engeser. 1989b. Coralline Demospongiae (Porifera) aus dem Campan von Pobla de Segur (Pyrenäen, Nordspanien). Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg 68:167–177, 2 pl.

Reitner, Joachim, & P. Gautret. 1996. Skeletal formation in the modern but ultraconservative chaetetid

sponge *Spirastrella (Acanthochaetetes) wellsi* (Demospongiae, Porifera). Facies 34:193–207.

Reitner, Joachim, & Dorte Mehl. 1995. Early Paleozoic diversification of sponges: New data and evidences. Geologica Paläontologica Mitteilungen Innsbruck 20:335–347, 1 fig., 2 pl.

Reitner, Joachim, & Felix Schlagintweit. 1990. *Calcisuberites stromatoporoides* n. gen. n. sp., ein neues taxon der Hadromerida (Demospongiae, Porifera) mit einem kalkigen basalskelett aus der tethyalen Unterkreide. Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (Reihe A) 124:247–257, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Reitner, Joachim, & Gert Wörheide. 2002. Non-lithistid fossil Demospongiae: Origins of their palaeobiodiversity and highlights in history of preservation. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 52–68, 22 fig.

Reitner, Joachim, Gert Wörheide, Robert Lange, & Gabriela Schumann-Kindel. 2001. Coralline demosponges: A geobiological portrait. Bulletin of the Tohoku University Museum 1:219–235, 7 fig.

Reitner, Joachim, Gert Wörheide, Robert Lange, & Volker Thiel. 1997. Biomineralisation of calcified skeletons in three Pacific coralline demosponges: An approach to the evolution of basal skeletons. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 201:371–383, 3 pl.

Renne, P. R., W. U. Reinhold, C. Koeberl, R. Hough, & P. Claeys. 2002. Comment on K-Ar evidence from illitic clays of a Late Devonian age for the 120 km diameter Woodleigh impact structure, southern Carnarvon Basin, western Australia: Discussion and Reply. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 201(1):247–252.

Repina, L. N., V. V. Khomentovskiy, I. T. Zhuravleva, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1964. Biostratigrafiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sayano-Altayskoy Skladchatoy Oblasti [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy of the Sayan-Altay Fold Belt]. Nauka. Moscow. 365 p., 56 fig., 48 pl., 20 tables.

Reshetkin, M. 1926. *Pseudomonotrypa* n. gen. iz verchejurskich otlozenji Krymo. Zapiski Krymsk, Obshch. Estestvoisp i eyubit Prirody 9:7, 2 pl. In Russian.

Reuss, A. E. 1846. Die Versteinerungen de Böhmischen Kreideformation, part 2. E. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart. 148 p., pl. 4–51.

Riabinin, V. N. 1915. Rifoobrazovateli kamennougol'nykh otlozhenii Urala i Timana [Reef builders of the Carboniferous sediments of the Urals and Timan]. *In* N. N. Yakovlev & V. N. Riabinin, eds., Geologicheskogo Komiteta Trudy [Geological Committee Transactions] 123:19–26.

Riabinin, V. N. 1928. Zametkio siluriiskikh stromatoporoideiakh [Notes on Silurian stromatoporoids]. Izvesti Geologicheskogo Komiteta [Transactions of the Geological Committee] Leningrad 47:1041–1054.

Riabinin, V. N. 1936. O paleozoïskikh stromatoporoideiakh raiona reki Kolymy [On the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea from the region of the Kolyma River]. *In* Paleozoiskie fauny Kolymy [The Paleozoic faunas of the Kolyma]. Gostrest Dalstroi, Materialy po izucheniiu Okhotsko-Kolymskogo Kraia [The State Trust Dalstroï, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Okhotsk-Kolyma Land], Seriia 1, Geologiia i Geomorfologiia 4:29–35, 1 pl.

Riabinin, V. N. 1937. Siluriïskie stromatoporoidei Mongolii i Tuvy [The Silurian Stromatoporoidea of Mongolia and Tuva]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Nauchno-issledovatatel'skaia Komissiia MNR, Trudy Mongol'skoi Komissii 31(7):1–36, 4 pl.

Riabinin, V. N. 1939. Paleozoïskie stromatoporoidei Pechorskogo kraia i Priural'ia [Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea of the Petchora Land and Ural Region]. Trudy Severnogo Geologicheskogo Upravleniia [Transactions of the Northern Geological Service] 2:1–60, 12 pl.

Riabinin, V. N. 1941. Stromatoporoidei glavnogo devonskogo polia [Stromatoporiods of the main Devonian field]. *In* M. A. Batalina, E. Z. Bulvanker, R. T. Hecker, E. M. Lutkevich, V. N. Riabinin, D. V. Nalivkin, B. B. Tchernyschev & N. N. Yavovlev, eds., Fauna glavnogo devonskogo polia [Fauna of the main Devonian field]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Paleontologicheskiï Institut 1:85–112, 5 pl.

Riabinin, V. N. 1951. Stromatoporoidei Ėstonskoi SSR (silur i verkhi ordovika) [Stromatoporoids of Estonian SSR (Silurian and uppermost Ordovician)]. Trudy Vsesoiuznogo Neftianogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI) (new series) 43:68 p., 43 pl., 1 table.

Riabinin, V. N. 1953. Siluriiskie stromatoporoidei Podolii [Silurian stromatoporoids of Podolia]. Trudy Vsesoiuznogo Neftianogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI) (new series) 67:1–67, pl. 1–26. In Russian.

Richardson, L., & A. G. Thacker. 1920. On the stratigraphical and geographical distribution of the sponges of Inferior Oolite of the West of England. Proceedings of the Geologists Association, London 31:161–186, pl. 12–13.

Riding, Robert. 1974a. Stromatoporoid diagenesis: Outline of alteration effects. Geological Magazine 111:143–148.

Riding, Robert. 1974b. The Devonian genus *Keega* (Algae) interpreted as a stromatoporoid basal layer. Palaeontology 17:565–577.

Riding, Robert. 1975. *Girvanella* and other algae as depth indicators. Lethaia 8:173–179.

Riding, Robert. 1981. Composition, structure and environmental setting of Silurian bioherms and biostromes in Northern Europe. *In* D. F. Toomey, ed., European Fossil Reef Models. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 30:41–83.

Riding, Robert. 1990. Organic reef categories. 13th International Sedimentological Congress, Nottingham, U.K. Abstracts, p. 458.

Riding, Robert. 1993. *Shamovella obscura*: The correct name for *Tubiphytes obscurus* (fossil). Taxon 42:71–73.

Riding, Robert. 2001. Calcified Algae and Bacteria. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & R. Riding, eds., The Ecology of

the Cambrian radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 445–473, 1 fig., 3 tables.

Riding, Robert. 2004. *Solenopora* is a chaetetid sponge, not an alga. Palaeontology 47:117–122.

Riding, Robert, & S. Barkham. 1999. Temperate water *Shamovella* from the lower Permian of West Timor, Indonesia. Alcheringa 23:21–29.

Riding, Robert, & Stephen Kershaw. 1977. Nature of stromatoporoids. Nature 268:178, doi: 10.1038/268178a0.

Riding, Robert, & Guo Li. 1992. Affinity of *Tubiphytes*. Palaeontology 35(1):37–49.

Riding, Robert, & N. R. Watts. 1991. The Lower Wenlock reef sequence of Gotland: Facies and lithostratigraphy. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 113:343–372.

Riding, Robert, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1995. Structure and diversity of oldest sponge-microbe reefs: Lower Cambrian, Aldan River, Siberia. Geology 23:649–652, 4 fig.

Ridley, S. O., & A. Dendy. 1886. Preliminary report on the Monaxonida collected by H. M. S. "Challenger." Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 1(8):325–351, 470–493.

Riedel, Peter. 1990. Riffbiotope im Karn und Nor (Obertrias) der Tethys: Entwicklung, Einschnitte und Diversitätsmuster. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis. University of Erlangen. Erlangen. p. 1–96, 36 fig., 15 pl.

Riedel, Peter, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1988. *Amblysiphonella gradinarui* n. sp. (Porifera) aus der Obertrias (Lac 1-2) des Vascau-Plateaus (Rumänien). Geologija 30:23–29, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Riedel, Peter, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1989. *Colospongia ramosa* n. sp ("Sphinctozoa," Porifera) aus karnischen Riffkalken der Westkarpaten (Ungarn) und den Pantokratorkalken der Insel Hydra (Griechenland). Paläontologische Zeitschrift 63(3/4):183–191, 5 fig., 1 pl.

Riedel, Peter, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1991. Pharetronida in Triassic Reefs. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 465–476, 4 fig.

Riedel, Peter, Baba Senowbari-Daryan, S. Kovacs, & P. Pelikan. 1988. The age of the Banya-Hegy Reef limestone (Bükk-Mts, NE Hungary). M. All. Földtani Intezet Evi Jelenteze Az 1986:105–115, 3 fig., 1 pl.

Rietschel, Siegfried. 1977. Receptaculitids are calcareous algae, but not dasyclads. *In* Erik Flügel, ed., Fossil Algae. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Heidelberg, & New York. p. 212–214.

Rigby, J. K. 1958. Two new Upper Paleozoic hydrozoans. Journal of Paleontology 32:583–586.

Rigby, J. K. 1984. Permian sponges from Western Venezuela. Journal of Paleontology 58(6):1436–1462, 4 fig.

Rigby, J. K. 1991. Evolution of Paleozoic heteractinid calcareous sponges and demosponges: Patterns and records. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossils and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Heidelberg, & New York. p. 83–101, 15 fig.

Rigby, J. K. 2004a. Classification. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 1–8.

Rigby, J. K. 2004b. Unrecognizable supposed sponges. *In* R. L. Kaesler, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part E, Porifera (revised), vol. 3. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute. Boulder, Colorado, & Lawrence, Kansas. p. 765–773.

Rigby, J. K., & G. L. Bell, Jr. 2006. Sponges from the Reef Trail Member of the Upper Guadalupian (Permian) Bell Canyon Formation, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. Journal of Paleontology 80 (special paper 66):1–42, 13 fig.

Rigby, J. K., & R. B. Blodgett. 1983. Early Middle Devonian sponges from the McGrath Quadrangle of west-central Alaska. Journal of Paleontology 57(4):773–786, 4 fig.

Rigby, J. K., G. E. Budd, R. A. Wood, & F. Debrenne. 1993. Porifera. *In* M. J. Benton, ed., The Fossil Record 2. Chapman & Hall. London. p. 71–99, fig. 5.1–5.8.

Rigby, J. K., & B. D. E. Chatterton. 1999. Silurian (Wenlock) demosponges from the Avalanche Lake area of the Mackenzie Mountains, southwestern District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, Canada. Palaeontographica Canadiana 16:1–43, 2 fig., 10 pl.

Rigby, J. K., Fan Jiasong, & Han Nairen. 1995. Upper Permian silicified sponges from central Guangxi and western Hubei, South China. Journal of Paleontology 69(2):232–250, 10 fig., 1 table.

Rigby, J. K., Fan Jiasong, & Zhang Wei. 1988. The sphinctozoan sponge *Intrasporeocoelia* from the Middle and Late Permian of China; re-examination of its filling structures. Journal of Paleontology 62:747–753, 6 fig.

Rigby, J. K., Fan Jiasong, & Zhang Wei. 1989a. Sphinctozoan sponges from the Permian reefs of South China. Journal of Paleontology 63(4):404–439, 20 fig.

Rigby, J. K., Fan Jiasong, & Zhang Wei. 1989b. Inozoan calcareous Porifera from the Permian reefs in South China. Journal of Paleontology 63(6):778–800, 13 fig.

Rigby, J. K., Fan Jiasong, & Zhang Wei, Wang Shenghai, & Zhang Xiaolin. 1994. Sphinctozoan and inozoan sponges from the Permian reefs of South China. Brigham Young University, Geology Studies 40:45–111, 15 fig., 15 pl.

Rigby, J. K., & R. A. Gangloff. 1987. Phylum Archaeocyatha. *In* R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, & A. J. Rowell, eds., Fossil Invertebrates. Blackwell. Palo Alto. p. 107–115, 10 fig.

Rigby, J. K., S. M. Karl, R. B. Blodgett, & J. F. Baichtal. 2005. Ordovician "Sphinctozoan" sponges from the Prince of Wales Island, Southeastern Alaska. Journal of Paleontology 79(5):862–870, 5 fig.

Rigby, J. K., G. A. Linder, & C. H. Stevens. 2004. A new occurrence of the "Hydrozoan" *Radiotrabeculopora reticulata* Fan, Rigby, and Zhang, 1991 in the Permian of California. Journal of Paleontology 78(2):410–413, 2 fig.

Rigby, J. K., & R. H. Mapes. 2000. Some Pennsylvanian and Permian sponges from southwestern

Oklahoma and north-central Texas. Brigham Young University, Geology Studies 45:25–67, 6 fig., 6 pl.

Rigby, J. K., & D. J. C. Mundy. 2000. Lower Carboniferous sponges from the Craven Reef Belt of North Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 53(2):119–128, 5 fig.

Rigby, J. K., & M. H. Nitecki. 1975. An unusually well preserved heteractinid sponge from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois and a possible classification and evolutionary scheme for the Heteractinida. Journal of Paleontology 49:329–339, 3 fig., 1 pl.

Rigby, J. K., M. H. Nitecki, C. M. Soja, & R. B. Blodgett. 1994. Silurian aphrosalpingid sphinctozoans from Alaska and Russia. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 39(4):341–391, 14 fig.

Rigby, J. K., & A. W. Potter. 1986. Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges from the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California. Journal of Paleontology (Supplement II) [Paleontological Society Memoir 20] 60(4):1–47, 11 fig., 1 table.

Rigby, J. K., & A. W. Potter, & R. B. Blodgett. 1988. Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges of Alaska and Yukon Territory. Journal of Paleontology 62(5):731–746, 5 fig.

Rigby, J. K., & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1995. Permian sponge biogeography and biostratigraphy. *In* P. A. Scholle, R. M. Peryt, & D. S. Ulmer-Scholle, eds., The Permian of Northern Pangea, vol. 1. Springer Verlag. Berlin. p. 153–166, 7 fig.

Rigby, J. K., & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1996a. Upper Permian Inozoid, Demospongid, and Hexactinellid Sponges from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisia. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions (new series) 7:1–130, 37 fig., 81 pl.

Rigby, J. K., & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1996b. *Gigantospongia*, new genus, the largest known Permian sponge, Capitan Limestone, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 70:347–355, 4 fig.

Rigby, J. K., Baba Senowbari-Daryan, & Ali Hamedani. 2005. First reported occurrence of wewokellid sponges from the Permian of central Iran. Facies 51:516–521, 3 fig.

Rigby, J. K., Baba Senowbari-Daryan, & Huaibao Liu. 1998. Sponges of the Permian Upper Capitan Limestone Guadalupe Mountains, Texas and New Mexico. Brigham Young University, Geology Studies 43:19–117, 19 fig., 13 pl.

Rigby, J. K., & B. D. Webby. 1988. Late Ordovician sponges from the Malongulli Formation of central New South Wales, Australia. Palaeontographica Americana 56:147 p., 24 fig., 44 pl.

Rigby, J. K., Wu Xichun, & Fan Jiasong. 1998. Triassic hexactinellid sponges and associated trace fossils from patch reefs in north-central Sichuan, People's Republic of China. Brigham Young University, Geology Studies 43:119–165, 4 fig., 11 pl.

Riisgard, H. U. 1993. Fluid motion and particle retention in the gills of *Mytilus edulis*. Marine Biology 116:61–71, 13 fig.

Rino, S., Y. Kon, W. Sato, S. Maruyama, M. Santosh, & D. Zhao. 2008. The Grenvillian and Pan-African orogens: World's largest orogenies through geologic time, and their implications on the origin of superplume. Gondwana Research 14:51–72, 15 fig.

Rios, J. M., & Y. A. Almela. 1944. Un chaetetido del Eoceno español. Notas y Comunicaciones Instituto Geológico y Minero de España 12:19–37.

Risk, M. J., S. E. Pagani, & R. J. Elias. 1987. Another internal clock: Preliminary estimates of growth rates based on cycles of algal boring activity. Palaios 2:323–331.

Risso, A. 1826. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes maritimes, vol. 5. F. G. Levrault. Paris & Strasbourg. p. i–vii, 1–403, pl. i–x.

Rodríguez, Sergio. 2004. Taphonomic alterations in upper Visean dissepimented rugose corals from the Sierra del Castillo Unit (Carboniferous, Cordoba, Spain). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 214:135–153.

Rodríguez, Sergio, I. D. Somerville, I. Said, & P. Cózar. 2011. Late Viséan coral fringing reef at Tiouinine (Morocco): Implications for the role of rugose corals as building organisms in the Mississippian. *In* M. Aretz, S. Delculée, J. Denayer, & E. Poty, eds., Abstracts, 11th Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Sponges, Liège, Belgium August 19–29. Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie 19:147–148.

Roemer, C. F. 1876–1880. Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbilungen der fur die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen, I Theil. Lethaea Palaeozoica. Zweite Lieferung. p. 324–543, fig. 62–126, Atlas, 1876.

Roemer, F. A. 1839. Nachtrag zu Versteinerungen der Norddeutschen Oolithen Gebirges. Hahn'schen Hofbuchhandlung. Hannover. p. 1–59.

Roemer, F. A. 1840. Die Versteinerungen der norddeutschen Kreide-Gebirges, lief. 1. Hahn'schen Hofbuchhandlung. Hannover. p. 1–48, pl. 1–8.

Roemer, F. A. 1864. Die Spongitarien der norddeutschen Kreide-Gebirge. Palaeontographica 13(1–2):1–64, 19 pl.

Rohde, R. A., & R. A. Muller. 2005. Cycles in fossil diversity. Nature 434:208–210.

Röhl, Ursula, Thierry Dumont, Ulrich von Rad, Rossana Martini, & Louisette Zaninetti. 1991. Upper Triassic Tethyan carbonates of northwest Australia (Wombat Plateau, ODP Leg 122). Facies 25:211–252, 20 fig., pl. 56–62.

Romanenko, E. V. 1968. Kembriyskie gubki otryada Heteractinellida Altaya [Cambrian sponges of the order Heteractinellida from the Altay]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1968(2):134–137, 3 fig.

Rosell, D., & M. J. Uriz. 1997. Phyylogenetic relationships within the excavating Hadromerida (Porifera), with a systematic revision. Cladistics 13(4):349–366.

Rosen, F. B. 1867. Über die Natur der Stromatoporen und über die Erhaltung der Hornfaser der Spongien im fossilen Zustande. Verhandlungen der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St.-Petersburg (series 2) 4:1–98, 12 fig., 11 pl.

Rosenheim, B. E., P. K. Swart, & S. R. Thorrold. 2005. Minor and trace elements in sclerosponge *Ceratoporella nicholsoni:* Biogenetic aragonite near the inorganic end member. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 228(1–2):109–129.

Rosenheim, B. E., P. K. Swart, S. R. Thorrold, A. Eisenhauer, & Philippe Willenz. 2005. Salinity change in the subtropical Atlantic: Secular increase and teleconnections to the North Atlantic Oscillation. Geophysical Research Letters 32(2):145–148.

Rosenheim, B. E., P. K. Swart, S. R. Thorrold, Philippe Willenz, Lorraine Berry, & Christopher Latkoczy. 2004. High-resolution Sr/Ca records in sclerosponges calibrated to temperature in situ. Geology 32:145–148.

Rowland, S. M. 1981. Archaeocyathid reefs of the southern Great Basin, western United States. *In* M. E. Taylor, ed., Short papers for the Second International Symposium on the Cambrian System 1981. United States Geological Survey, Open-File Report 81-743:193–197, 3 fig.

Rowland, S. M. 1984. Were there framework reefs in the Cambrian? Geology 12:181–183, 4 fig.

Rowland, S. M. 2001. Archaeocyaths: A history of phylogenetic interpretation. Journal of Paleontology 75(6):1065–1078, 7 fig.

Rowland, S. M., & R. A. Gangloff. 1988. Structure and paleoecology of Lower Cambrian reefs. Palaios 3:111–135, 18 fig.

Rowland, S. M., & R. S. Shapiro. 2002. Reef patterns and environmental influences in the Cambrian and earliest Ordovician. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic reef patterns. SEPM (Society of Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:95–128, 15 fig., 4 table.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1960a. Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh Gornoy Shorii [New data on the archaeocyaths of the Mountainous Shoria]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 131:663–666, 1 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1960b. O novykh predstavitelyakh arkheotsiat semeystva Dokidocyathidae [On new representatives of the archaeocyathan family Dokidocyathidae]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1960(3):43–47, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1969. Nekotorye voprosy sistematiki arkheotsiat (Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh Olenyokskogo podnyatiya) [Some problems in the systematics of archaeocyaths (New data on archaeocyaths of the Olenyok Uplift)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Problems of Lower Cambrian Paleontology and Biostratigraphy of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 106–113, 1 fig., pl. 40–42, 3 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1973. Zakonomernosti morfologicheskoy evolyutsii arkheotsiat i voprosy yarusnogo raschleneniya nizhnego kembriya [Regularities in the morphological evolution of archaeocyaths and problems of Lower Cambrian stage division]. Geologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 241:164 p., 142 fig., 22 pl., 11 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1974. Homological variability of archaeocyathans. Geological Magazine 111:107–120, 7 fig., 2 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1979. Nekotorye problemy izucheniya drevneyshikh skeletnykh organizmov [Some problems in the study of the oldest skeletal organisms]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', Otdel geologicheskiy 54(3):62–69, 2 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1980. Tsentry proiskhozhdeniya kembriyskikh faun [Centers of origin of Cambrian faunas]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & A. I. Zhamoida, eds., Mezhdunarodnyy Geologicheskiy Kongress, XXVI Sessiya. Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov. Paleontologiya. Stratigrafiya [International Geological Congress, 26th Session. Papers of Soviet Geologists. Paleontology. Stratigraphy]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 30–34, 2 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1984. Some aspects of studies on bio- and paleogeography of the Cambrian. *In* Proceedings of the 27th International Geological Congress, Moscow 4–14 August 1984. Volume 2, Palaeontology. VNU Science Press. Utrecht. p. 143–157, 3 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & Roland Gangloff. 1979. O nekotorykh sluchayakh patologicheskikh izmeneniy skeleta u arkheotsiat [On some cases of pathological skeletal development in archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 406:57–58, pl. 11–12.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & K. Łydka, eds. 1987. Palaeogeography and Lithology of the Vendian and Cambrian of the Western East-European Platform. Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. Warsaw. 114 p., 34 fig., 5 pl.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & V. V. Missarzhevskiy. 1966. Biostratigrafiya i fauna nizhnikh gorizontov kembriya [Biostratigraphy and fauna of the lower horizons of the Cambrian]. Geologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 148:126 p., 68 fig., 13 pl., 2 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu., V. V. Missarzhevskiy, N. A. Volkova, L. G. Voronova, I. N. Krylov, B. M. Keller, I. K. Korolyuk, K. Lendzion, R. Mikhnyak, N. G. Pykhova, & A. D. Sidorov. 1969. Tommotskiy yarus i problema nizhney granitsy kembriya [The Tommotian stage and the Cambrian lower boundary problem]. Geologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 206:380 p., 79 fig., 55 pl., 15 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & T. A. Sayutina. 1982. Microstructure of certain algae, archaeocyathids and cribricyathids. Proceedings of the 3rd North American Paleontological Convention 2:453–455.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1992. The Lower Cambrian fossil record of the Soviet Union. *In* J. E. Lipps & P. W. Signor, eds., Origin and early evolution of the Metazoa. Plenum Press. New York. p. 205–282, 27 fig.

Rüffer, Thomas, & Valeria Zamparelli. 1997. Facies and biota of Anisian to Carnian carbonate platforms in the northern Calcareous Alps (Tyrol and Bavaria). Facies 37:115–136, 6 fig., pl. 26–31.

Rukhin, L. B. 1938. Nizhnepaleozoĭskie korally i stromatoporoidei verkhneĭ chasti basseĭna r. Kolymy [The lower Paleozoic corals and stromatoporoids of

the upper reaches of the Kolyma river basin]. Materialy po Izucheniiu Kolymsko-Indigirskogo kraia. Seriia 2. Geologiia i Geomorfologiia 10:1–119, 28 pl.

Rush, P. F., & H. S. Chafetz. 1988. HMC as precursor mineral for stromatoporoids: Evidence from diagenetic fabrics in Lower Devonian Helderberg Group, New York State. Abstracts SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Annual Meetings 5:47.

Rush, P. F., & H. S. Chafetz. 1991. Skeletal mineralogy of Devonian stromatoporoids. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 61:364–369.

Russo, Franco. 1981. Nuove spugne calcaree triassiche di Campo (Cortina d'Ampezzo, Belluno). Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 20:3–17, 4 pl.

Russo, Franco, A. A. Mastandrea, & A. Baracca. 1994. Microstructure, biomineralization and diagenesis of the halichondrid stromatoporoid *Stromatowendtia triassica* n. gen., n. sp. Memorie de Scienze Geologiche 46:245–253, 2 fig.

Russo, Franco, C. Neri, A. A. Mastandrea, & G. Laghi. 1991. Depositional and diagenetic history of the Alpe de Secie (Seelandalpe) fauna (Carnian, Northeastern Dolomites). Facies 25:187–210, 5 fig., pl. 49–55, 10 tables.

Rützler, Klaus. 1965. Systematik und ökologie der Poriferen aus littoral-schattengebieten der Nordadria. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 55:1–82.

Rützler, Klaus. 1970. Spatial competition among Porifera: Solution by epizoism. Oecologia 5:85–95.

Rützler, Klaus. 1971. Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian Biological survey of Dominica: Burrowing sponges, genus *Siphonodictyon* Bergquist, from the Caribbean. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 77:37 p.

Rützler, Klaus. 1990. Association between Caribbean sponges and photosynthesis. *In* Klaus Rützler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 455–466.

Rützler, Klaus. 2002. Family Spirastrellidae Ridley & Dendy, 1886. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 220–223.

Rützler, Klaus, & Jean Vacelet. 2002. Family Acanthochaetetidae Fischer, 1970. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 275–278.

Sadler, P. M., & R. A. Cooper. 2004. Calibration of the Ordovician Timescale. *In* B. D. Webby, Florentine Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. G. Percival, eds., The Great Biodiversification Event. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 48–51, 1 fig., 1 table.

Sadler, P. M., R. A. Cooper, & M. Melchin. 2009. High-resolution, early Paleozoic (Ordovician-Silurian) time scales. GSA Bulletin 121:887–906.

Saltzman, M. R. 2005. Phosphorus, nitrogen, and the redox evolution of the Paleozoic oceans. Geology 33:573–576.

Sandberg, C. A., J. R. Morrow, & Willi Ziegler. 2002. Late Devonian sea-level changes, catastrophic events, and mass extinction. *In* Christian Koeberl & K. G. MacLeod, eds., Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond. Geological Society of America Special Paper 356:473–487.

Sandberg, P. A. 1983. A oscillating trend in Phanerozoic non-skeletal carbonate mineralogy. Nature 305:19–22.

Sandberg, P. A. 1984. Recognition criteria for calcitized skeletal and non-skeletal aragonites. Palaeontographica Americana 54:272–281.

Sandberg, P. A. 1985. Nonskeletal aragonite and pCO_2 in the Phanerozoic and Proterozoic. *In* E. T. Sundquist & W. S. Broecker, eds., The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO_2: Natural Variations, Archean to Present. Geophysical Monograph 32. American Geophysical Union. Washington, D.C. p. 585–594.

Sando, W. J. 1975. Coelenterata of the Amsden Formation (Mississippian and Pennsylvanian) of Wyoming. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 848-C:30 p., 6 fig., 10 tables.

Sandström, Olof. 1998. Sediments and stromatoporoid morphotypes in Ludfordian (Upper Silurian) reefal sea stacks. GFF 120(4):365–371.

Sandström, Olof, & Steve [Stephen] Kershaw. 2008. Palaeobiology, ecology, and distribution of stromatoporoid faunas in biostromes of the mid-Ludlow of Gotland, Sweden. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 53(2):293–302.

Sano, Hiroyoshi. 2006. Impact of long-term climate change and sea-level fluctuation on Mississippian to Permian mid-oceanic atoll sedimentation (Akiyoshi Limestone Group) Japan. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 236:169–189.

Sano, Hiroyoshi, S. Fujii, & F. Matsuura. 2004. Response of Carboniferous-Permian mid-oceanic seamount-capping buildup to global cooling and sea-level change: Akiyoshi, Japan. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 213:187–206.

Santavy, D. L., P. Willenz, & R. R. Colwell. 1990. Phenotypic study of bacteria associated with the Caribbean sclerosponge, *Ceratoporella nicholsoni*. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 56(6):1750–1762.

Sara, M., & J. Vacelet. 1973. Ecologie des Demosponges. *In* P.-P. Grassé, ed., Traité de Zoologie Anatomie, Systematique, Biologie, Tome III: Spongiaires, Fascicule 1, Anatomie, Physiologie, Systematique, Ecologie. Masson et Cie. Paris. p. 462–576.

Sars, M. 1857. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna, Reisebemaerkningen fra Italien. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 9(2):110–164, 2 pl.

Saunders, W. B., & C. W. Thayer. 1987. A cryptic intertidal brachiopod/sclerosponge community in Palau, W. Caroline Islands. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 19:829.

Savarese, Michael. 1992. Functional analysis of archaeocyathan skeletal morphology and its paleobiological implications. Paleobiology 18:464–480, 8 fig., 1 table.

Savarese, Michael. 1995. Functional significance of regular archaeocyathan central cavity diameter: A biomechanical and paleoecological test. Paleobiology 21:356–378, 9 fig., 6 tables.

Savelle, J. M. 1979. Upper Silurian stromatoporoids from Somerset Island, Arctic Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 16:364–372, 3 pl.

Sayutina, T. A. 1980. Rannekembriiskoe semeistvo Khasaktiidae fam. nov., vozmozhnye stromatoporaty [Early Cambrian family Khasaktiidae, n. fam., possible stromatoporoids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1980(4):13–28, 6 fig., pl. 3–4.

Sayutina, T. A. 1983. K voprosu o skhodstvye i razlichii nekotorykh arkheotsiat s vozmozhnymi stromatoporatami iz nizhnego kembriy [On the question of similarity and differences among some Lower Cambrian archaeocyathas and stromatoporas]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Odlenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 538:149–151, pl. 30–31.

Sayutina, T. A. 1985. K revizii rody *Yakovlevites* Korde, 1979 [On revision of the genus *Yakovlevites* Korde, 1979]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:70–74, 2 fig., pl. 26–27.

Schäfer, Priska. 1979. Fazielle Entwicklung und palökologische Zonierung zweier obertriadischer Riffstrukturen in den Nördlichen Kalkalpen ("Oberrhät"-Riff-Kalke, Salzburg). Facies 1:3–245, 46 fig., pl. 1–21, 18 tables.

Schäfer, Priska, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1982. The Upper Triassic Pantokrator Limestone of Hydra (Greece): An Example of a prograding Reef Complex. Facies 6:147–164, 7 fig., pl. 19–21, 1 table.

Schiavinotto, F. 1984. Il genere *Stylothalamia* Ott 1967 (Sphinctozoa: Porifera nel Lias dell'Appenino Centrale). Atti della Società Toscana Scienze Naturalisti e Matematici (series A) 91:305–326.

Schindewolf, O. H. 1954. Über die möglichen Ursach den grossen erdgeschichten faunenschitte. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte 1954:457–465.

Schlagintweit, Felix. 2004. *Murania reitneri* n. sp., a new sclerosponge from the Upper Jurassic of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Plassen Formation, Austria and Germany). Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences 95/96:37–45.

Schlüter, Clemens. 1880. *Calamopora crinalis* n. sp. Naturhistorischen Vereins Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens, Verhandlungen, Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde 37:281–282.

Schlüter, Clemens. 1885. Über einige neue Anthozoen aus dem Devon. Naturhistorischen Vereins Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens, Verhandlungen, Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde, Jahrgang 42:144–151.

Schlüter, Clemens. 1886. *Archaeocyathus* in russischem Silur? Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologische Gesellschaft, Band 38(Heft 4):899–909.

Schlüter, Clemens. 1889. Anthozoen des rheinischen Mittel-Devon. Abhandlungen zur Geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten 8(4):259–465, 16 pl. Reprint pagination: p. i–ix + 1–207.

Schmid, D. U., & Winfried Werner. 2005. *Sobralispongia densespiculata*, a new coralline sponge from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal. Geobios 38:653–666.

Schmidt, O. 1862. Die Spongien des adriatischen Meeres. Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig. p. i–viii, 1–88, pl. 1–7.

Schmidt, O. 1870. Grundzüge einer Spongien-Fauna des atlantischen Gebietes. Wilhelm Engelmann. Leipzig. p. iii–iv, 1–88, pl. I–VI.

Schneider, K. A., & W. I. Ausich. 2002. Paleoecology of framebuilders in Early Silurian reefs (Brassfield Formation, southwestern Ohio). Palaios 17:237–248.

Schnorf, Alice [see also Alice Schnorf-Steiner & Alice Steiner]. 1960a. Quelques Hydrozoaires du Sénonien de Martigues (Bouches-du-Rhône). Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 53:427–437, pl. 1.

Schnorf, Alice [see also Alice Schnorf-Steiner & Alice Steiner]. 1960b. *Disparistromaria*, un Actinostromariidae nouveau du Valanginien d'Arzier (Jura vaudois). Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 53:439–442.

Schnorf-Steiner, Alice [see also Alice Schnorf & Alice Steiner]. 1958. A propos de *Stromatoporella haugi* Dehorne et de quelques formes voisines du Sénonien de Martigues (bouches du Rhône). Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 51:452–474, pl. 1.

Schnorf-Stenier, Alice [see also Alice Schnorf & Alice Steiner]. 1963. Sur quelques "Chaetetidae" du Valanginien du Jura. Ecologae Geologicae Helvetiae 56:1117–1129, pl. 1–8.

Scholle, P. A., & D. S. Ulmer-Scholle. 2002. A color guide to the petrography of carbonate rocks: Grains, textures, porosity, diagenesis. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 77:474 p.

Scholz, G. 1972. An Anisian Wetterstein limestone reef in North Hungary. Acta Mineralogica et Petrologica 20(2):337–362, 4 fig., 11 pl.

Schrammen, Anton. 1903. Zur Systematik der Kieselspongien. Mittelungen aus dem Roemer Museum, Hildesheim 19:21 p.

Schrammen, Anton. 1924. Die Kieselspongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland, III, und letzter Teil. Monographien zur Geologie und Paläontologie (series 1) 2:159 p., 17 pl.

Schrammen, Anton. 1937. Die Kiesespongien des oberen Jura von Süddeutschland. Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 85:1–114, pl. 1–17 (11–27).

Schroeder, Rolf. 1984. Revision von *Stylothalamia columnaris* (Le Maitre 1935) (Sphinctozoa, Porifera) aus dem Lias von Marokko. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 58(1–2):33–39, 2 fig., 1 table.

Schroeder, Rolf, & H. Willems. 1983. Chaetetiden, Sphinctozoen und Stromatoporoiden aus dem Caniego-Kalk (Ober-Alb) des Valle de Mena (Prov. Burgos, N-Spanien). Senckenbergiana Lethaea 64(2–4):337–362, 2 fig., 6 pl., 2 tables.

Schuchert, Charles. 1919. The proper name for the fossil hydroid *Beatricea*. American Journal of Science (series 4) 47:293–296, 1 fig.

Schuhmacher, H., & M. Plewka. 1981. Mechanical resistance of reefbuilders through time. Oecologia 49:279–282.

Schulz, E. 1883. Die Eifelkalkmulde von Hillesheim, nebst einem paleontologischen Anhang. Königliche Preussische geologische Landesanstalt und Bergakademie zu Berlin, Jahrbuch für 1882:158–250.

Schulze, F. E. 1877. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Spongien. Dritte Mittheilung. Die Familie der Chondrosidae. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie 29:87–122, pl. vii–ix.

Schulze, F. E. 1887. Über den Bau und das System der Hexactinelliden. Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, physikalisch-mathematische Classe 1886:1–97.

Schweigger, A. F. 1819. Beobachtungen auf naturhistorischen Reisen. Reimer. Berlin. xii + 127, 8 pl., 12 tables.

Scotese, C. R. 1986. Phanerozoic reconstructions: A new look at the assembly of Asia. University of Texas Institute for Geophysics Technical Report 66:1–54.

Scotese, C. R. 2001. Digital Paleogeographic Map Archive on CD-ROM, PALEOMAP Project. Arlington, Texas.

Scotese, C. R., & W. S. McKerrow. 1990. Revised World maps and introduction. *In* W. S. McKerrow & C. R. Scotese, eds., Palaeozoic Palaeogeography and Biogeography. Geological Society Memoir 12:1–21, 22 fig., 1 table.

Scrivastava, Prem, C. W. Stearn, & E. W. Mountjoy. 1972. A Devonian megabreccia at the margin of the Ancient Wall Carbonate Complex, Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 20:412–438.

Scrutton, C. T. 1977a. Reef facies in the Devonian of eastern South Devon, England. Memoirs de Bureaux de Recherche Géologie Minieraux 89:125–135.

Scrutton, C. T. 1977b. Facies variations in the Devonian limestones of eastern South Devon. Geological Magazine 114:165–248.

Scrutton, C. T. 1979. Early fossil cnidarians. *In* M. R. House, ed., The Origin of Major Invertebrate Groups. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. 161–207.

Scrutton, C. T. 1993. Growth-form variation and control in two British Silurian species of *Propora*. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 164:273–281.

Scrutton, C. T. 1994. A ternary plotting routine for the representation of growth forms in corals and stromatoporoids. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:429–430.

Scrutton, C. T. 1997. The Palaeozoic corals, I: Origins and relationships. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 51(3):177–208, 22 fig., 5 tables.

Scrutton, C. T. 1998. The Palaeozoic corals, II: Structure, variation and palaeoecology. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 52(1):1–57, 33 fig., 4 tables.

Scudder, S. H. 1882. Nomenclator Zoologicus: U.S. National Museum Bulletin 19, I., Supplemental list, xix + 376 p.; II, Universal index to genera in zoology, 340 p.

Seely, H. M. 1904. The Stromatoceria of Isle La Motte, Vermont. Report of the State Geologist, Vermont 4:144–152, tables 70–74.

Segars, M. T., & W. D. Liddell. 1988. Microhabitat analyses of Silurian stromatoporoids as substrata for epibionts. Palaios 3:391–403.

Seguenza, Giuseppe. 1864. Disquisizione paleontologiche intorno ai corallarii fossili delle rocce terziarie del distretto di Messina. Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino (series 2) 21:399–560, 15 pl.

Seilacher, Adolf. 1962. Die Sphinctozoa, eine Gruppe fossiler Kalkschwämme. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literature in Mainz, Abhandlungen der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse (Jahrgang 1961) 10:721–790, 8 fig., 9 pl.

Seilacher, Adolf, & Edith Seilacher-Drexler. 1986. Sekundäre Weichbodenbewohner unter den Cirripediern. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 60:75–92, 9 fig.

Selby, David, & R. A. Creaser. 2005. Direct radiometric dating of the Devonian-Mississippian time scale boundary using Re–Os black shale geochronometer. Geology 33:345–548.

Selg, Matthias. 1986. Algen als Faziesindikatoren: Bioherme und Biostrome im Unter-Kambrium von SW-Sardinien. Geologische Rundschau 75:693–702, 4 fig., 2 tables.

Semeniuk, Vic. 1971. Subaerial leaching in the limestones of the Bowan Park Group (Ordovician) of central-western New South Wales. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 41:939–950.

Şengör, A. M. C., & B. A. Natal'in. 1996. Palaeotectonics of Asia: Fragments of a synthesis. *In* A. Yin & T. M Harrision, eds., The Tectonic Evolution of Asia. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 486–640.

Sennikov, N. V., Z. E. Petrunina, E. A. Yolkin, & A. M. Obut. 1988. Western Altai-Sayan folded region. *In* R. J. Ross Jr. & J. Talent, eds., The Ordovician System in most of Russian Asia. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 26:53–83.

Sennikov, N. V., A. Yu. Kazansky, K. Iwata, O. T. Obut, Y. Sugai, V. A. Zybin, & T. V. Khlebnikova. 2004. Comparative position of Bateny and Biya-Katun' terrains (Altai Sayan Folded Area, Russia) in Cambrian based on combined paleomagnetic, lithologic and paleontological data. Gondwana Research 7:833–841, 4 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1978. Neue Sphinctozoen (segmentierte Kalkschwämme) aus den "oberrhätischen" Riffkalken der nördlichen Kalkalpen (Hintersee/Salzburg). Senckenbergiana Lethaea 59:205–227, 4 fig., 3 pl., 2 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba.1980a. Fazielle und paläontologische Untersuchungen in oberrätischen Riffen (Feichtenstein- und Gruberrif bei Hintersee, Salsburg, Nördliche Kalkalpen). Facies 3:1–237, 21 fig., pl. 1–29, 21 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba.1980b. Neue Kalkschwämme (Sphinctozoen) aus obertriadischen Riffen von Sizilien. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Geologie und Bergbaustudenten in Österreich 26:179–203, 3 fig., 6 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba.1981. Zur Paläontologie eines kleinen Riffes innerhalb der Amphyclinen-Schichten

(Lokalität: Huda Juzna, Slowenien). Razprave IV. Razreda Dissertationes Classis IV. Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetmosti 23(3):99–118, 1 fig., 10 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba.1982. *Cystothalamia* Girty, eine häufige Schwamm-Gattung aus dem Karn von Slowenien (Jugoslavia) und Hydra (Griechenland). Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Geologie und Bergbaustudenten in Österreich 28:77–94, 5 fig., 4 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba.1989. Spicula in segmentierten Schwämmen. Berliner Geowisschenschaftliche, Abhandlungen (Reihe A) 106:473–515, 5 fig., 14 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1990. Die systematische Stellung der thalamiden Schwämme und ihre Bedeutung in der Erdgeschichte. Münchne Geowissenschaftliche, Abhandlungen, Reihe A, Geologie und Paäontologie 21:1–326, 70 fig., 63 pl., 18 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1991. "Sphinctozoa": An Overview. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. p. 224–241, 8 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1994a. Segmentiere Schwämme ("Sphinctozoen") aus der Obertrias (Nor) des Taurus-Gebirges (S-Turkei). Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Festschrift Erik Flügel) 50:415–446, 9 fig., 10 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1994b. Mesozoic sponges of the Pucará Group, Peru. Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 233:57–74, 3 fig., 12 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1996. Upper Triassic reefs and reef communities of Iran. *In* J. Reitner, F. Neuweiller, & F. Gunkel, eds., Global and Regional Controls on Biogenic Sedimentation. Reef Evolution. Research Reports. Göttinger Arbeiten für Geologie und Paläontologie, vol. 2, p. 299–304, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1997. Verkalkungsmodus von *Jablonskyia andrusovi* (Jablonsky), einem segmentiierten Schwamm aus dem Karn des westlichen Tethysraumes. Geologische Blätter NO-Bayern 47:415–430, 2 fig., pl. 40–42.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 2003. Peronidellen (Schwämme) aus der Trias und Beschreibung von *Peronidella iranica* n. sp. aus der Obertrias (Nor-Rhät) des Iran und von Österreich. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt 143(1):63–72, 5 fig., 3 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 2005a. Hypercalcified sphinctozoan sponges from Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) reefs of Nayband Formation (Central and East Iran). Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien 145(2):171–277, 26 fig., 32 pl., 8 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 2005b. Inozoide Schwämme aus obertriassischen (Nor-Rhät) Riffen der Nayband-Formation (NE und Zentraliran). Senckenbergiana Lethaea 85(2):261–299, 8 fig., 11 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 2009. Coralline Schwämme aus dem norisch-rhätischen Dachsteinkalk-Riff des Gosaukammes, Nördliche Kalkalpen, Österreich. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien 149(1):111–116, 1 fig., 17 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Benedetto Abate. 1986. Zur Paläontologie, Fazies und Stratigraphie der Karbonate innerhalb der "Formazione Mufara." Naturalista Siciliana (series 4) 10:59–104, 2 fig., 12 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Benedetto Abate. 1996. *Barroisia siciliana* n. sp., a thalamid sponge from the Upper Jurassic reefs of the Madonie Mountains, Sicily. Brigham Young University Geology Studies 41:149–153, 1 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Bernadetto Abate, P. Renda, & M. Tramutoli. 1999. *Lucaniaspongia gigantea* n. gen., n. sp., a "sphinctozoan" sponge from the Ladinian of the Apennines, Italy. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Geologie und Bergbaustudenten in Österreich 42:59–65, 3 fig., 2 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, M. Bernecker, L. Krystyn, & M. Siblik. 1999. Carnian reef biota from a megabreccia of the Hawasina Complex (Al Aqil), Oman. Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 105(3):327–342, 10 fig., 4 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & P. Di Stefano. 1988a. Microfacies and sphinctozoan assemblage of some Lower Permian breccias from the Lercara Formation (Sicily). Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 94:3–34, 3 fig., 8 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & P. Di Stefano. 1988b. *Amblysiphonella maxima* n. sp., a new sphinctozoan sponge from Upper Triassic reefs in Sicily. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica de Italia 27(1):17–27, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & T. Engeser. 1996. Ein Beitrag zur Nomenklatur sphinctozoider Schwämme (Porifera). Paläontologische Zeitschrift 70(1/2):269–271.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Erik Flügel. 1996. A 'problematic fossil' revealed: *Pycnoporidium eomesozoicum* Flügel, 1972 (Late Triassic, Tethys): Not an enigmatic alga but a strophomenid brachiopod (*Gosaukammerella* n. g.). Facies 34:83–100, 3 fig., pl. 21–27.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Fürisch, F., & Rashidi, K. 2011. Calcispongia from the Middle and Upper Jurassic of the Shotori Mountains, northeast Iran. I. *Mammillopora* Bronn, *Tremospongia* D'Orbigny, *Stellispongia* Goldfuss, *Enaulofungia* Fromentel, and *Dehukia,* ng. gen. Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 117(3):423–462.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & D. C. García-Bellido. 2002a. Fossil "Sphinctozoa": Chambered sponges (polyphyletic). *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1511–1533, 13 fig., 3 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & D. C. García-Bellido. 2002b. Bibliography of Fossil "Sphinctozoans." *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds. Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1534–1538.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Ali Hamedani. 1999. Thalamid sponges from the Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) Nayband Formation near Wali-Abad, SE

Abadeh, Central Iran. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 105(1):293–322, 2 fig., 8 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Ali Hamedani. 2002. First report of the occurrence of *Amblysiphonella* (thalamid sponge) in Permian of Iran and description of *A. iranica* n. sp. from central Iran. Revue Paléobiologie Genève 21(2):795–801.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Ali Hamedani, & Koorosh Rashidi. 2007. Sponges from the Permian of Hambast Mountains, south of Abadeh, central Iran. Facies 53:575–614, 18 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & R. Ingavat-Helmcke. 1994. Sponge assemblage of some Upper Permian reef limestones from Phrae province (Northern Thailand). Geologija 36:5–59, 5 fig., 13 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Michael Link. 1998. A new thalamid sponge from the Upper Triassic (Norian) reef limestones of the Antalya region (Turkey). Acta Geologica Hungarica 41(3):343–354, 3 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Michael Link. 2011. Hypercalcified segmented sponges ("Sphinctozoans") from the Upper Triassic (Norian) reef boulders of Taurus Mountains (South Turkey). Facies 57:663–693, 13 fig., doi: 10.1007/s10347-010-0253-x.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Michael Link, & D. C. García-Bellido. 2003. *Fanthalamia kadiri* nov. sp., a new sphinctozoan from the Triassic (Carnian) of Turkey. Studia Universite Babes-Bolyai, Geologia 48(2):125–131, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Dionissios Matarangas, & Myrsini Vartis-Matarangas. 1996. Norian-Rhaetian reefs in Argolis Peninsula, Greece. Facies 34:77–82, 1 fig., pl. 19–20.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Florian Maurer. 2008. Upper Triassic (Norian) hypercalcified sponges from the Musandam Peninsula (United Arab Emirates and Oman). Facies 54:433–460, 14 fig., 3 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Koorosh Rashidi, & Ali Hamedani. 2005. Sponge assemblage from the Permian Reefal limestones of Kuh-e Bagh-e Vang, Shotori Mountains. Geologica Carpathica 56(5):381–406.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Koorosh Rashidi, & Ali Hamedani. 2006. Two Permian sphinctozoan sponges from the Shotori Mountains (eastern Iran). Geologica Carpathica 57(6):427–432.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & P. R. Reid. 1987. Upper Triassic sponges (Sphinctozoa) from southern Yukon, Stikinia terrane. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 24:882–902, 4 fig., 7 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Peter Riedel. 1987. Revision der triadischen Arten von *Solenolmia* Pomel, 1872 (=*Dictyocoelia* Ott, 1967) ("Sphinctozoa," Porifera) aus dem alpin-mediterranen Raum. Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssamlung für Paläontolgie und Historische Geologie 27:5–20, 2 fig., 4 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & J. K. Rigby. 1988. Upper Permian segmented sponges from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisia. Facies 19:171–250, 15 fig., pl. 22–40.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & J. K. Rigby. 1991. Three additional thalamid sponges from the Upper Permian reefs of Djebel Tebaga (Tunisia). Journal of Paleontology 65(4):623–629, 5 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan Baba, & J. K. Rigby. 2011. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 7: Sphinctozoan and Inozoan Hypercalcified Sponges: An Overview. Treatise Online 28:1–90, 58 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Priska Schäfer. 1979. Neue Kalkschwämme und ein Problematikum (*Radiomura cautica* n. gen., n. sp.) aus Oberrhät-Riffen südlich von Salzburg (Nördliche Kalkalpen). Mitteilungen der Österreichischen geologischen Gesellschaft (1977) 70:17–42, 2 fig., 7 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Priska Schäfer. 1982. Obertriadische Riffe und Rifforganismen in Sizilein. Facies 6:165–184, 4 fig., pl. 22–24.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Priska Schäfer. 1983. Zur Sphinctozoen-Fauna der obertriadischen Riffkalke ("Pantokratorkalke") von Hydra, Griechenland. Geologica et Palaeontologica 17:179–205, 3 fig., 7 pl., 3 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Priska Schäfer. 1986. Sphinctozoen (Kalkschwämme) aus den norischen Riffen von Sizilien. Facies 14:235–284, 9 fig., pl. 44–54, 6 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Priska Schäfer, & Benedetto Abate. 1982. Obertriadische Riffe und Rifforganismen in Sizilien. Facies 6:165–184, 4 fig., 3 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, K. Seyed-Emami, & A. Aghanabati. 1997. Some inozoid sponges from Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) Nayband Formation of central Iran. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 103:293–322, 7 fig., 9 pl., 1 table.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & G. B. Stanley, Jr. 1988. Triassic sponges (Sphinctozoa) from Hells Canyon, Oregon. Journal of Paleontology 62(3):419–423, 3 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & G. B. Stanley, Jr. 1994. Lower Jurassic marine carbonate deposits in central Peru: Stratigraphy and paleontology. Palaeontographica 233:43–56, 8 fig., 4 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & G. B. Stanley, Jr. 2009. Taxonomic affiinities and paleogeography of *Stromatomorpha californica* Smith, a distinctive Upper Triassic reef-adapted demosponge. Journal of Paleontology 83(5):783–793, 11 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, G. B. Stanley Jr., & C. Gonzalez-Leon. 2001. A new Triassic sponge from the Antimonio terrane, Sonora, Mexico. Journal of South American Earth Sciences 14(2001):447–452, 4 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & D. Würm. 1994. *Radiocella prima* n. g. , n. sp., der erste segmentierte Schwamm mit tetracladinen Skelett aus den Dachstein-Riffkalken (Nor) des Gosaukammes (Nördliche Kalkalpen, Österreich). Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Festschrift Erik Flügel) 50:447–452, 4 fig., 1 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Valeria Zamparelli. 1999. Upper Triassic sphinctozoan sponges from Northern Calabria (southern Italy). Rivista Italiana de Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 105:145–154, 1 fig., 3 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & Valeria Zamparelli. 2003. Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) new thalamid sponges from Northern Calabria (southern Italy). Studia Universite Babes-Bolyai, Geologia 48(2):113–124, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, Rainer Zühlke, Thilo Bechstädt, & Erik Flügel. 1993. Anisian (Middle Triassic)

buildups of the northern Dolomites (Italy): The recovery of reef communities after the Permian/Triassic crisis. Facies 28:181–256, 17 fig., 25 pl.

Sepkoski, J. J., Jr. 1986. Phanerozoic overview of mass extinction. *In* D. M. Raup & David Jablonski, eds., Major evolutionary diversification. Clarendon Press. Oxford. p. 288–304.

Sepkoski, J. J., Jr. 1990. The taxonomic structure of periodic extinction. *In* V. L. Sharpton & P. D. Ward, eds., Global catastrophes in Earth history: An interdisciplinary conference on impacts, volcanism, and mass mortality. Geological Society of America Special Paper 247:33–44.

Sepkoski, J. J., Jr. 2002. A compendium of fossil marine animal genera. Bulletins of American Paleontology 363:562 p.

Shaviv, N. J., & J. Veizer. 2003. Celestial driver of Phanerozoic climate. Geology Today 13(7):4–10.

Shen Jian-wei, & G. E. Webb. 2008. The role of microbes in reef-building communities of the Cannindah limestone (Mississippian), Monto region, Queensland, Australia. Facies 54:89–105.

Shergold, J. H., & Gerd Geyer. 2003. The Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy: The status quo. Geologica Acta 1:5–9, chart.

Shergold, J. H., J. B. Jago, R. A. Cooper, & J. R. Laurie. 1985. The Cambrian System in Australia, Antarctica and New Zealand. Correlation Charts and Explanatory Notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 19:1–85, 4 fig., 8 charts.

Signor, P. W., & J. H. Lipps. 1982. Sampling bias, gradual extinction patterns and catastrophes in the fossil record. *In* L. T. Silver & P. H. Schutz, eds., Geological implications of impact hypothesis of large asteroids and comets on Earth. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 190:283–290.

Signor, P. W., Michael Savarese, & M. D. Denny. 1989. Archaeocyathans as cantilevers: Some thoughts on the functional morphology of regular archaeocyathans. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program 21(6):A287.

Simionescu, Ioan. 1926. Sur quelques fossiles rares, dans le Trias et le Crétacé inférieur de la Roumanie. Académie Roumaine, Section Sciences, Bulletin 10:102–109.

Simkiss, K. 1977. Biomineralization and detoxification. Calcified Tissue Research 24:199–200.

Simkiss, K. 1986. The processes of biomineralization in lower plants and animals. An overview. *In* B. S. C. Leadbeater & Robert Riding, eds., Biomineralization in lower plants and animals. Clarendon Press. Oxford. p. 19–23.

Simon, Wilhelm. 1939. Archaeocyathacea. I. Kritische Sichtung der Superfamilie. II. Die Fauna im Kambrium der Sierra Morena (Spanien). Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen 448:1–87, 8 fig., 5 pl.

Simon, Wilhelm. 1941. Archaeocyathacea. III. Ergänzungen zur Taxonomie aus neueren Arbeiten. Senckenbergiana 23(1):1–19.

Skorlotova, N. A., 2013. Novye arkheotsiaty iz otlozheniy atdabanskogo yarusa Sibirskoy platformy [New Archaeocyatha from the Atdabanian Stage of the Siberian Platform]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 47(6):555–560, 9 fig., 1 pl. DOI: 10.1134/S003103011306087.

Sloss, L. L. 1963. Sequences in the cratonic interior of North America. Geological Society of America Bulletin 74:93–111.

Smith, A. G. 2001. Paleomagnetically and tectonically based global maps for Vendian to mid-Ordovician time. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & Robert Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 11–46, 5 fig., 1 table.

Smith, M. P., & M. Bjerreskov. 1994. A. The Ordovician System in Greenland. *In* S. H. Williams, ed., The Ordovician System in Greenland and South Africa: Correlation Charts and Explanatory Notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 29:1–46, 4 fig., 1 chart.

Smith, S. 1932. *Labechia carbonaria*, sp. nov., a Lower Carboniferous stromatoporoid from west Cumberland. Summary of Progress, Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology for 1931(2):23–33, 1 pl.

Soest, R. W. M. van. 1984. Deficient *Merlia normani* Kirkpatrick,1908, from the Curaçao Reefs, with a discussion on the phylogenetic interpretation of sclerosponges. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde 54:211–219, 7 fig., 1 table.

Soest, R. W. M. van. 2002a. Family Suberitidae Schmidt, 1870. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 227–244.

Soest, R. W. M. van. 2002b. Family Calcifibrospongiidae Hartman, 1979. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 918–919.

Soest, R. W. M. van, Nicole Boury-Esnault, Dorte Janussen, & John Hooper. 2005. World Porifera database. http://www.vliz.be/vmdcdata/porifera. Checked January 2010.

Soest, R. W. M. van, & J. N. A. Hooper. 2002a. Order Halichondrida Gray, 1867, 1928. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 721–723.

Soest, R. W. M. van, & J. N. A. Hooper. 2002b. Order Haplosclerida Topsent, 1928. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 831–834.

Sokolov, B. S. 1939. Stratigraficheskoe znachenie i tipy Chaetetidae karbona SSSR [Stratigraphical importance and types of Chaetetidae of the Carboniferous of the USSR]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 23(4):409–412.

Sokolov, B. S. 1947. Novy rod *Fistulimurina* gen. nov. iz gruppy Chaetetida [*Fistulimurina* nov. gen., genus of the group Chaetetida]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 66:957–960.

Sokolov, B. S. 1950. Khetetidy karbona severo-vostochnoy Ukrainy i sopredelnykh oblastey [Carboniferous Chaetetidae of southeastern Ukraine and contiguous regions]. Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI), Trudy, Leningrad (new series) 27:144 p.

Sokolov, B. S. 1955. Tabulaty paleozoya Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. Vvedenie: Obshchie voprosy sistematiki i istorii razvitiya tabulyat (s kharakteristikoi morfologicheski blizkikh grupp) [Paleozoic Tabulata of the European parts of the USSR: Introduction to the general study of the systematics and development of the tabulates]. Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI), Trudy, Leningrad (new series) 85:527 p.

Sokolov, B. S. 1962. Gruppa Chaetetida, podklass Tabulata, podklass Heliolitoidea [Group Chaetetida, subclass Tabulata, subclass Heliolitoida]. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., Osnovy paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology], vol. 2, B. S. Sokolov, ed., Porifera, Archaeocyatha, Coelenterata, Vermes. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 169–176, 192–285. English translation: Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1971, Jerusalem, p. 259–270, 293–438.

Sokolov, B. S. 1965. O sisteme korallov Tabulata. *In* B. S. Sokolov & V. N. Dubatolov, eds., Tabulyatomorfnye korally ordovika i silura SSSR, Tr. I [On the systematics of the Tabulata]. Vsesoyuznogo simpoziuma poizucheniyu iskopaemykh korallov, pt. 1. Nauka. Moscow. p. 5–9.

Sokolov, B. S., & N. V. Mironova. 1959. O novom rode ordovikskikh korallov zapadnoy Sibiri i severnogo Kazakhstana [On a new Ordovician coral genus from western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 129:1150–1153.

Sokolov, B. S., & Yu. I Tesakov. 1968. Novyy rodtabulyat rannego devona Podolii [New genus of Tabulata from the Early Devonian of Podolia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 179:202–205.

Sokolov, B. S., & I. T. Zhuravleva, eds., 1983. Yarusnoe raschlenenie nizhnego kembriya Sibiri. Atlas okamenelostey [Stage subdivision of the Early Cambrian. Atlas of fossils]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 558:1–216, 72 pl., 1 table.

Sollas, W. J. 1875. Sponges. Encyclopedia Britannica, 9th ed. Adam & Charles Black. Edinburgh. p. 427–446, 26 fig.

Sollas, W. J. 1877. On *Pharetrospongia strahani* Sollas, a fossil holoraphidote sponge. Journal of the Geological Society London 33:242–255.

Sollas, W. J. 1885. A classification of the sponges. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 16(95):395.

Solomko, E. 1885. Verläufige Mitteilung über die Microstruktur der Stromatoporen. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie 2:168–171.

Solovjeva, V. V. 1980. Nekotorye novye mezozoiskie khetetidy i ih mikrostruktura [Some new Mesozoic Chaetetidae and their microstructure]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1980(4):29–38. English translation: Paleontological Journal 1980(4):32–41.

Sønderholm, M., & T. L. Harland. 1989. Franklinian reef belt, Silurian, North Greenland. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13:356–366.

Sorauf, J. E. 2000. Coralomorphs. *In* A. J. Wright, G. C. Young, J. A. Talent, & J. R. Laurie, eds., Palaeobiogeography of Australasian faunas and floras. Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 23:38–39.

Sorauf, J. E., & A. E. H. Pedder. 1986. Late Devonian rugose corals and the Frasnian-Famennian crisis. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 23:1265–1287.

Soshkina, E. D. 1937. Korally verkhnego silura i nizhnego devona vostochnogo i zapadnogo sklonov Urala [Corals of the Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian of the eastern and western slopes of the Urals]. Paleozoologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 6(4):1–155, 21 pl., 1 table.

Soto, Francisco, Isabel Méndez-Bedia, & Esperanza Fernández-Martinez. 1994. Construcciones arrecifales del Devónico de la Cordillera Cantábrica (No de España). Revista Española de Paleontologia 9(1):29–36, 4 fig.

Spencer, J. W. W. 1884. Niagaran Fossils II: Stromatoporidae of the Upper Silurian System. Bulletin of the Museum of the University of Missouri 1:43–52. See also Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 4:593–610.

Spizharskiy, T. N., G. Kh. Ergaliev, I. T. Zhuravleva, L. N. Repina, A. Yu. Rozanov, & N. E. Chernysheva. 1983. Yarusnaya shkala kembriyskoy sistemy [The stage scale of the Cambrian System]. Sovetskaya Geologiya 1983(8):57–72, chart.

Spizharski [Spizharskiy], T. N., I. T. Zhuravleva, L. N. Repina, A. Yu. Rozanov, N. Ye. Tchernysheva, & G. H. Ergaliev. 1986. The stage scale of the Cambrian System. Geological Magazine 123:387–392, 1 table.

Spjeldnaes, Nils. 1975. Silurian bryozoans which grew in the shade. *In* S.Pouyet, ed., "Bryozoa 1974." Documents du Laboratoire de Géologie, Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, hors-séries 3 (fascicule 2):415–424.

Spjeldnaes, Nils. 1982. The Ordovician of the districts around Mjøsa. Paleontological Contributions from the University of Oslo 279:148–163.

Spjeldnaes, Nils. 1996. Bryozoan colonies as indicators of bottom conditions in the Lower Ordovician. *In* D. P. Gordon, A. M. Smith, & J. A Grant-Mackie, eds., Bryozoans in Space and Time. Proceedings of the 10th International Bryozoology Conference. National Institute of Water & Atmospheric Research Ltd. Wellington, New Zealand. p. 315–319.

Spriestersbach, J. 1942. Der Lenneschiefer (Stratigraphie, Fazies und Fauna). Abhandlungen der Reichsstelle für Bodenforschung (new series) 203:1–219, 19 fig., 11 tables.

Squires, Richard L. 1973. Burial environment, diagenesis, mineralogy, and magnesium and strontium contents of skeletal carbonates in the Buckhorn Asphalt of Middle Pennsylvanian age, Arbuckle Mountains,

Oklahoma. Doctoral dissertation. California Institute of Technology. Pasadena. 184 p.
Sremac, Jasenka. 2005. Equatorial shelf of the Paleozoic supercontinent: Cradle of the Adriatic Carbonate Platform. Geologia Croatica 55(1):1–19, 4 fig., 5 pl.
Srivastava, Prem, C. W. Stearn, & E. W. Mountjoy. 1972. A Devonian megabreccia at the margin of the Ancient Wall carbonate complex, Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 20(3):412–438.
St. Jean, Joseph, Jr. 1957. Review: Stromatoporoidea, by Marius Lecompte, Treatise of Invertebrate Paleontology, Part F, Coelenterata. Journal of Paleontology 31(4):836–838.
St. Jean, Joseph, Jr. 1962. Morphology of the stromatoporoid genus *Stictostroma* Parks. Journal of Paleontology 36:185–200.
St. Jean, Joseph, Jr. 1967. Maculate tissue in Stromatoporoidea. Micropaleontology 13:419–444.
St. Jean, Joseph, Jr. 1971. Paleobiologic considerations of reef stromatoporoids. Proceedings of the North American Paleontological Convention 1971:1389–1429.
St. Jean, Joseph, Jr. 1977. *Stromatoporella* Nicholson 1886 (fossil order Stromatoporoidea), problem of the type specimen of the type species, *Stromatoporella granulata* (Nicholson) 1873. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 33:233–240.
St. Jean, Joseph, Jr. 1986. Lower Middle Devonian Stromatoporoidea from Empire Beach, southern Ontario, Canada. Journal of Paleontology 60:1029–1055.
Stafford, P. T. 1959. Geology of part of the Horseshoe Atoll in Scurry and Kent Counties, Texas. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 315-A:20 p.
Stait, B. A., & C. F. Burrett. 1984. Ordovician nautiloid faunas of central and southern Thailand. Geological Magazine 1221:115–124.
Stanley, G. D., Jr. 1979. Paleoecology, structure and distribution of Triassic coral buildups in western North America. The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions Article 65:1–58, 11 fig., 10 pl., 13 tables.
Stanley, G. D., Jr. 1998. A Triassic sponge from Vancouver Island: Possible holdover from the Cambrian. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 35(9):1037–1043, 3 fig., 1 pl.
Stanley, G. D., Jr. 2001a. Introduction to reef ecosystems and their evolution. *In* G. D. Stanley Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Topics in Geobiology, vol. 17. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 1–39.
Stanley, G. D., Jr., ed. 2001b. The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Topics in Geobiology, vol. 17. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. 458 p.
Stanley, G. D., Jr., C. Gonzalez-Leon, M. R. Sandy, Baba Senowbari-Daryan, & P. Doyle. 1994. Upper Triassic (Karnian-Norian) invertebrates from the Antimonio Formation, Sonora, Mexico. Journal of Paleontology, Memoir 30:1–33, 18 fig.
Stanley, G. D., Jr., & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1999. Upper Triassic reef fauna from the Quesnel Terrane, central British Columbia, Canada. Journal of Paleontology 73(5):780–795, 7 fig.
Stanley, S. M. 2006. Influence of seawater chemistry on biomineralization throughout Phanerozoic time: Paleontological and experimental evidence. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 232:214–236.
Stanley, S. M., & L. A. Hardie. 1998. Secular variations in carbonate mineralogy of reef-building and sediment-producig organisms driven by tectonically forced shifts in seawater chemistry. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 144:3–19.
Stanley, S. M., & L. A. Hardie. 1999. Hypercalcification: Paleontology links plate tectonics and geochemistry in sedimentology. GSA Today 9(2):1–7.
Stanley, S. M., J. B. Reis, & L. A. Hardie. 2002. Low-magnesium calcite produced by coralline algae in seawater of Late Cretaceous composition. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 99:15,323–15,326.
Stanton, R. J., Jr., W. M. Connolly, & L. L. Lambert. 1994. Paleoecology of Upper Carboniferous *Chaetetes*: Morphology, growth style, and spatial distribution. *In* P. Oekentorp-Küster, ed., Proceedings of the VI International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Munster Cnidarian Symposium volume 2. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:365–372.
Stearn, C. W. 1956. Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Interlake Group and Stonewall Formation of southern Manitoba. Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 281:162 p.
Stearn, C. W. 1961. Devonian stromatoporoids of the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Journal of Paleontology 35:932–948, 3 fig., pl. 105–107.
Stearn, C. W. 1962. Stromatoporoid fauna of the Waterways Formation (Devonian) of northeastern Alberta. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 92:1–23.
Stearn, C. W. 1963. Some stromatoporoids from the Beaverhill Lake Formation (Devonian) of the Swan Hills area, Alberta. Journal of Paleontology 37:651–668.
Stearn, C. W. 1966. The microstructure of stromatoporoids. Palaeontology 9(1):74–124.
Stearn, C. W. 1972. The relationship of the stromatoporoids to the sclerosponges. Lethaia 5:369–388, fig. 1–9.
Stearn, C. W. 1975a. The stromatoporoid animal. Lethaia 8:89–100, 8 fig.
Stearn, C. W. 1975b. Stromatoporoid assemblages, Ancient Wall reef complex (Devonian), Alberta. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 12:1631–1667, 9 fig., 5 pl., 2 tables.
Stearn, C. W. 1977. Studies of stromatoporoids by scanning electron microscopy. Bureau des Recherches Géologiques et Minières, Mémoire 89:33–40.
Stearn, C. W. 1979. Biostratigraphy of Devonian stromatoporoids. *In* M. R. House, C. T. Scrutton, & M. G. Bassett, eds., The Devonian System. Palaeontological Association Special Papers in Palaeontology 23:229–232.
Stearn, C. W. 1980. Classification of the Paleozoic stromatoporoids. Journal of Paleontology 54:881–902, 5 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1982a. The unity of the Stromatoporoidea. Proceedings of the Third North American Paleontological Convention, vol. 2. Business and Economic Services. Toronto. p. 511–516, 1 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1982b. The shapes of Paleozoic and modern reef builders: A critical review. Paleobiology 8:228–241, 3 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1983a. Stromatoporoids from the Blue Fiord Formation (Lower Devonian), Arctic Canada. Journal of Paleontology 57:539–559, 6 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1983b. Stromatoporoids: Growth and form. *In* J. K. Rigby & C. W. Stearn, eds., Sponges and spongiomorphs: Notes for a short course. University of Tennessee Studies in Geology 7:141–148, 7 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1983c. Stromatoporoids: Classification, and Affinity with Modern Organisms. *In* J. K. Rigby & C. W. Stearn, eds., Sponges and spongiomorphs: Notes for a short course. University of Tennessee Studies in Geology 7:157–166, 5 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1984. Growth forms and macrostructural elements of the coralline sponges. *In* W. A. Oliver Jr., W. J. Sando, S. D. Cairns, A. G. Coates, I. G. McIntyre, F. M. Bayer, & J. E. Sorauf, eds., Recent Advances in the Paleobiology and Geology of the Cnidaria. Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria (and Archaeocyathids and Stromatoporoids) held in Washington, D.C., USA, August 1983. Palaeontographica Americana 54:315–325.

Stearn, C. W. 1986. Contemporary phases and the species problem in stromatoporoids. Abstract of Programs of the Geological Society of America 18:69.

Stearn, C. W. 1987. Effect of the Frasnian-Famennian extinction event on the stromatoporoids. Geology 15:677–680.

Stearn, C. W. 1989a. Intraspecific variability and species concepts in Paleozoic stromatoporoids. Proceedings of 5th International Symposium of Fossil Cnidaria, Brisbane. Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 8:45–60.

Stearn, C. W. 1989b. Specks in the microstructure of Palaeozoic stromatoporoids. Proceedings of 5th International Symposium of Fossil Cnidaria, Brisbane. Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 8:143–148, 3 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1990. Stromatoporoids from the allochthonous reef facies of the Stuart Bay Formation (Lower Devonian), Bathurst Island, Arctic Canada. Journal of Paleontology 64(4):493–510, 8 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1991. A revision of *Anostylostroma*, *Atelodictyon*, and related genera (Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea). Journal of Paleontology 65(4):611–622, 6 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1992. *Petridiostroma,* a new name for *Petrostroma* Stearn, 1991, not *Petrostroma* Döderlein, 1892. Journal of Paleontology 66:531.

Stearn, C. W. 1993. Revision of the order Stromatoporida. Palaeontology 36:201–229.

Stearn, C. W. 1995a. The type species of *Stictostroma* Parks, 1936 (Porifera, Stromatoporoidea). Journal of Paleontology 69:20–27.

Stearn, C. W. 1995b. *Stictostroma* Parks, 1936 (Porifera, Stromatoporoidea): Proposed conservation and designation of *S. gorriense* Stearn, 1995, as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 52:18–20.

Stearn, C. W. 1996. Stromatoporoids from the Devonian (Eifelian to lowest Frasnian) of Manitoba, Canada. Journal of Paleontology 70:196–217.

Stearn, C. W. 1997a. Biostratigraphy of the Devonian reef facies of western and arctic Canada based on stromatoporoids. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 92:339–348.

Stearn, C. W. 1997b. Stromatoporoid faunas. *In* B. S. Norford, ed., Correlation chart and biostratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of Canada. International Union of Geological Sciences, Subcommission on Silurian Stratigraphy, Publication 33:26–27.

Stearn, C. W. 1997c. Intraspecific variation, diversity, revised systematics and type of the Devonian stromatoporoid, *Amphipora.* Palaeontology 40:833–854, 11 fig.

Stearn, C. W. 1998. Easy access to doubtful taxonomic decisions. Palaeontologia Electronica 2(1):palaeo-electronica.org/1999_1/tax/issue1_99.htm.

Stearn, C. W. 2001. Biostratigraphy of Devonian stromatoporoid faunas of Arctic and Western Canada. Journal of Paleontology 75:9–23.

Stearn, C. W. 2010a. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 6: Systematic descriptions of the class and order Uncertain: Family Disjectoporidae. Treatise Online 3:1–11, fig. 1–7.

Stearn, C. W. 2010b. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 9D: Microstructure and mineralogy of Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 6:1–25, fig. 1–15.

Stearn, C. W. 2010c. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 9E: Morphologic affinities of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea to other fossil and Recent groups. Treatise Online 7:1–9.

Stearn, C. W. 2010d. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 9F: Functional morphology of the Paleozoic stromatoporoid skeleton. Treatise Online 8:1–26, fig. 1–9.

Stearn, C.W. 2010e. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 11A: Diversity trends of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 9:1–5, 2 fig.

Stearn, C.W. 2010f. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 11B: Extinction patterns of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 10:1–17, 1 table.

Stearn, C. W. 2010g. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 15B: Classification of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 12:1–9.

Stearn, C. W. 2011a. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 9C: Internal morphology of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 18:1–37.

Stearn, C. W. 2011b. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 16E: Systematic descriptions of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea: Orders Stromatoporella, Stromatoporida, Syringostromatida, Amphipora; and genera of uncertain ordinal and familial affinities. Treatise Online 19:1–61, 52 fig.

Stearn, C. W., M. K. Halim-Dihardja, & D. K. Nishida. 1987. An oil-producing patch reef in the Famennian (Devonian) Wabamun Formation, Normandville Field, Alberta. Palaios 2:560–570.

Stearn, C. W., & Claude Hubert. 1966. Silurian stromatoporoids of the Matapedia-Temiscouata area, Quebec. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 3:31–48, 2 fig., 5 pl., 1 table.

Stearn, C. W., & A. J. Mah. 1987. Skeletal microstructure of Paleozoic stromatoporoids and its mineralogical implications. Palaios 2:76–84.

Stearn, C. W., & P. N. Mehrotra. 1970. Lower and Middle Devonian stromatoporoids from northwestern Canada. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 70-13:43 p.

Stearn, C. W., & J. W. Pickett. 1994. The stromatoporoid animal revisited: Building the skeleton. Lethaia 27:1–10, 9 fig.

Stearn, C. W., & C. W. Stock. 2010. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 5: A list of Upper Paleozoic-Mesozoic Stromatoporoid-like Genera, and excluded taxa. Treatise Online 2:1–8.

Stearn, C. W., B. D. Webby, Heldur Nestor, & C. W. Stock. 1999. Revised classification and terminology of Paleozoic stromatoporoids. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 44(1):1–70, 8 fig.

Stechow, E. 1921. Neue Genera und Species von Hydrozoen und anderen Envertebraten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 87:248–265.

Steele-Petrovich, H. M. 2011. Replacement name for *Tetradium* Dana, 1846. Journal of Paleontology 85(4):802–803.

Steiner, Alice [see also Alice Schnorf & Alice Schnorf-Steiner]. 1932. Contribution à l'étude des Stromatopores secondaires. Bulletin des Laboratoire de Geologie, Geographie physique de Mineralogie et de Paleontologie de l'Universite de Lausanne 50:1–117, pl. 1–14. [An article with the same author, date, and title was repeated in Mémoires de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences naturelles, Lausanne 4(26):105–221.]

Steinmann, Gustav. 1878. Ueber fosssile Hydrozoen aus der Familie der Coryniden. Palaeontographica 25:101–124, pl. 12–14.

Steinmann, Gustav. 1882. Pharetronen-Studien. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie und Paläontologie 2:139–191, pl. 6–9.

Steinmann, Gustav. 1903. Nachtrag zur Fauna Stramberg. II. *Milleporidium*, eine neue Hydrocoralline. Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des orients 15:1–8, pl. 1–2.

Stel, J. H. 1976. Paleozoic hard substrate trace fossils *Helicosalpinx, Chaetosalpinx,* and *Torquaysalpinx*. Neues Jahrbuch Geologie und Paläontologie Mitteilung 12:726–744.

Stemmerik, Lars. 1989. Chaetetid bioherm, Upper Carboniferous, Holm Land, eastern north Greenland. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs: Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 13:688–689, 4 fig.

Stepanova, M. V. 1986. Zavisimost' sistematicheskogo sostava vodoroslevykh soobchestv ot fatsial'nykh obstanovok na primere stratotipicheskogo razreza nizhnego kembriya Sibirskoy platformy [Dependence of the taxonomic composition of algal communities on facies environments on the example of the Lower Cambrian stratotype section of the Siberian Platform]. *In* V. D. Krasnov, ed., Paleoekologicheskiy i Litologo-Fatsial'nyy Analizy dlya Obosnovaniya Detal'nosti Regional'nykh Stratigraficheskikh Skhem [Paleoecological and Lithological-Facies Analyses as Grounds for Scrutiny of Regional Stratigraphic Charts]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Novosibirsk. p. 22–30, 1 table.

Stigall Rode, A. L., & B. S. Lieberman. 2005. Using environmental niche modeling to study the Late Devonian biodiversity crisis. *In* D. J. Over, J. R. Morrow, & P. B. Wignall, eds., Understanding Late Devonian and Permian-Triassic Biotic and Climatic Events: Towards an Integrated Approach. Elsevier B. V. Amsterdam. p. 93–125.

Stock, C. W. 1979. Upper Silurian (Pridoli) Stromatoporoidea of New York. Bulletins of American Paleontology 76(308):289–389, 10 fig., pl. 49–56, 6 tables.

Stock, C. W. 1981. *Cliefdenella alaskaensis* n. sp. (Stromatoporoidea) from the Middle/Upper Ordovician of Alaska. Journal of Paleontology 55(5):998–1005, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Stock, C. W. 1982. Upper Devonian (Frasnian) Stromatoporoidea of north-central Iowa: Mason City Member of the Shell Rock Formation. Journal of Paleontology 56:654–679.

Stock, C. W. 1983. Stromatoporoids: Geological History. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs: Notes for a short course. University of Tennessee, Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7:167–172.

Stock, C. W. 1989. Microreticulate microstructure in the Stromatoporoidea. Proceedings of 5th International Symposium of Fossil Cnidaria, Brisbane. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Memoir 8:149–155.

Stock, C. W. 1990. Biogeography of the Devonian stromatoporoids. *In* W. S. McKerrow & C. R. Scotese, eds., Paleozoic paleogeography and biogeography. Memoir of the Geological Society of London 12:257–265.

Stock, C. W. 1991. Lower Devonian (Lochkovian) Stromatoporoidea from the Manlius Formation of New York. Journal of Paleontology 65:897–911.

Stock, C. W. 1994. Origin, evolution, and classification of the stromatoporoid order Actinostromatida. Courier Forschungsinststitut Senckenberg 172:355–363, 5 fig.

Stock, C. W. 1995. Paleobiogeographical range of North American Devonian stromatoporoids: the roles of global and regional controls. *In* M. J. Comas-Rengifo, A. Perejón, S. Rodriguez, & W. J. Sando, eds., Seventh International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Abstracts volume. Madrid, Spain. p. 89.

Stock, C. W. 1997a. Lower Devonian (Lochkovian) Stromatoporoidea from the Coeymans Formation of central New York. Journal of Paleontology 71:539–553, 6 fig., 13 tables.

Stock, C. W. 1997b. Paleobiogeographical range of North American Devonian stromatoporoids: Roles of global and regional controls. *In* A. Perejón & M.

J. Comas-Rengifo, eds., Proceedings of the VII International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera held in Madrid, Spain, 1995, vol. II. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Geológica 92:281–288, 8 fig.

Stock, C. W. 2001. Stromatoporoidea, 1926–2000. Journal of Paleontology 75:1079–1089, 5 fig.

Stock, C. W. 2005. Devonian stromatoporoid originations, extinctions and paleobiogeography: How they relate to the Frasnian-Famennian extinction. *In* D. J. Over, J. R. Morrow, & P. B. Wignall, eds., Understanding Late Devonian and Permian-Triassic Biotic and Climatic Events: Towards an Integrated Approach. Elsevier, B.V. Amsterdam. p. 71–92.

Stock, Carl W. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 16D: Actinostromatida. Treatise Online 42:1–12, 10 fig.

Stock, C. W., & D. J. Benson. 1982. Occurrence and distribution of fossils within and adjacent to Middle Ordovician bioherms in the southern Appalachians of Alabama. Third North American Paleontological Convention Proceedings 2:517–524.

Stock, C. W., & J. A. Burry-Stock. 1998. Two new genera of Upper Silurian actinostromatid stromatoporoids. Journal of Paleontology 72:190–201.

Stock, C. W., & J. A. Burry-Stock. 2001. A multivariate analysis of two contemporaneous species of the stromatoporoid *Habrostroma* from the Lower Devonian of New York, U.S.A. Bulletin of Tohoku University Museum 1:279–284.

Stock, C. W., & J. A. Burry-Stock. 2003. Originations and extinctions of stromatoporoid genera and their role in the Frasnian-Famennian extinction. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 35(6):385.

Stock, C. W., & A. E. Holmes. 1986. Upper Silurian/Lower Devonian Stromatoporoidea from the Keyser Formation at Mustoe, Highland County, West-Central Virginia. Journal of Paleontology 60:555–580, 3 fig., 4 pl., 4 tables.

Stock, C. W., Joseph St. Jean, R. A. Wood, & L. J. Otte. 1992. Annotated checklist of post-Devonian "stromatoporoid" genera and their type species. Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera Newsletter 21(1.2):22 p.

Stock, C. W., Heldur Nestor, & B. D. Webby. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 14: Paleobiogeography of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 34:1–44, 6 fig., 10 tables.

Stone, Phillip, M. R. A. Thomson, A. W. A. Rushton. 2012. An Early Cambrian archaeocyath-triblobite fauna in limestone erratics from the Upper Carboniferous Fitzroy Tillite Formation, Falkland Islands. Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 102:201–225, 10 fig., 2 tables.

Storey, B. C. 1993. The changing face of late Precambrian and early Palaeozoic reconstructions. Journal of the Geological Society, London 150:665–668, 3 fig.

Stouder, R. E. 1938. Chester rocks of Meade, Hardin, and Breckenridge counties, Kentucky. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 22:267–284.

Stouge, Svende, W. D. Boyce, J. L. Christiansen, D. A. T. Harper, & Ian Knight. 2002. Lower-Middle Ordovician stratigraphy of North-East Greenland. Geological Survey of Greenland, Bulletin 191:117–125, 6 fig.

Strand, Embtik. 1928a [1926a]. Miscellanea nomenclatoria zoologica et palaeontologica. Achiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 92:1–8.

Strand, Embtik. 1928b [1926b]. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica I–II. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 92(8):30–75.

Streel, Maurice, M. V. Caputo, Stanislas Leboziak, & J. H. G. Melo. 2000. Late Frasnian-Famennian climates based on palynomorph analyses and the question of the late Devonian glaciations. Earth Science Reviews 52:121–173.

Struve, Alfred. 1898. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des festen Gerüstes der Steinkorallen. Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg Verhandlungen (series 2) 35:43–115.

Stuckenberg, A. A. 1895. Korally i Mshanki kamennougolnykh otlozhenii Urala i Timana [Corals and bryozoans of the Carboniferous sediments of Ural and Timan]. Geologicheskogo Komiteta Trudy [Geological Committee Transactions] 10(23):178 p. In Russian with German summary, p. 179–244.

Stumm, E. C. 1938. Upper Middle Devonian rugose corals of the Nevada Limestone. Journal of Paleontology 12:478–485, pl. 58–59.

Suchy, D. R., & R. R. West. 1988. A Pennsylvanian cryptic community associated with laminar chaetetid colonies. Palaios 3:404–412.

Suchy, D. R., & R. R. West. 2001. Chaetetid buildups in a Westphalian (Desmoinesian) cyclothem in southestern Kansas. Palaios 16:425–443.

Sugiyama, Toshio. 1939. Geological and geographical distribution of stromatoporoids in Japan, with notes on some interesting forms. Yabe Jubilee Publication 2:427–457, 3 pl., 1 table.

Sugiyama, Toshio. 1940. Stratigraphical and Paleontological Studies of the Gotlandian Deposits of the Kitakami Mountainland. Tohoku Imperial University Scientific Reports (Series 2, Geology) 21:81–146, 6 fig., 21 pl.

Sugiyama, Toshio, & Koichi Nagai. 1990. Growth forms of auloporidid corals in the Akiyoshi Limestone group, southwest Japan. Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-dai Museum of Natural History 25:7–25. In Japanese with English abstract.

Sugiyama, Toshio, & Koichi Nagai. 1994. Reef facies and paleoecology of reef-building corals in the lower part of the Akiyoshi Limestone Group (Carboniferous), southwest Japan. *In* P. Oekentorp-Küster, ed., Proceedings of the VI International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Munster Cnidarian Symposium volume 2. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:231–240.

Sukhov, S. S. 1997. Cambrian depositional history of the Siberian craton: Evolution of the carbonate platforms and basins. Sedimentary Facies and Palaeogeography 17:27–39, 4 fig.

Sundukov, V. M. 1983. Novye arkheotsiaty iz nizhnego kembriya Leny i Kotuya [New archaeocyaths

from the Lower Cambrian of the Lena and Kotuy]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1983(4):13–17, 1 pl.

Sundukov, V. M. 1984. Novye vidy arkheotsiat nizhnego kembriya yugo-vostoka Sibirskoy Platformy [New archaeocyath species from the Lower Cambrian of the southeastern Siberian Platform]. *In* V. S. Surkov, ed., Novye Vidy Drevnikh Bespozvonochnykh i Rasteniy Neftegazonosnykh Provintsiy Sibiri [New Species of Ancient Invertebrates and Plants of the Oil and Gas Provinces of Siberia]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Novosibirsk. p. 10–15, pl. 2–3.

Sundukov, V. M., & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1989. Pervaya nakhodka kribritsiat v nizhnem kembrii Sibirskoy platformy [First find of cribricyaths in the Lower Cambrian of the Siberian Platform]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1989(3):101–102, 1 fig.

Surge, D. M., Michael Savarese, J. R. Dodd, & K. C. Lohmann. 1997. Carbon isotopic evidence for photosynthesis in Early Cambrian oceans. Geology 25:503–506, 3 fig.

Sutherland, P. K. 1984. *Chaetetes* reefs of exceptional size in Marble Falls Limestone (Pennsylvanian), central Texas. Palaeontographica Americana 54:543–547.

Swan, A. R. H., & Stephen Kershaw. 1994. A computer model for skeletal growth of stromatoporoids. Palaeontology 37(2):409–423.

Swart, P. K. 1983. Carbon and oxygen fractionation in scleractinian corals: A review. Earth Science Reviews 19:51–80.

Swart, P. K., Michael Moore, Chris Charles, & Florian Böhm. 1998. Sclerosponges may hold new keys to marine paleoclimates. EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union 79, issue 52:633–636.

Swart, P. K., & G. D. Stanley. 1989. Intraskeletal variations in the carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of a late Triassic coral *Toechastraea major*: Implications for the development of symbiotic associations in scleractinian corals. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 12:A111.

Talent, J. A. 1988. Organic reef-building: Episodes of extinction and symbiosis? Senckenbergiana Lethaea 69:315–368, 1 fig.

Tapanila, L. M. 2005. Palaeoecology and diversity of endosymbionts in Palaeozoic marine invertebrates: Trace fossil evidence. Lethaia 38:89–99.

Tapanila, L. M. 2006. Devonian *Entobia* borings from Nevada with a revision of *Topsentopsis.* Journal of Paleontology 80(4):760–767.

Tapanila, L. M., & Paul Copper. 2002. Endolithic fossils in Ordovician-Silurian corals and stromatoporoids. Acta Geologica Hispanica 37:15–20.

Tapanila, L. M., Paul Copper, & Evan Edinger. 2004. Environmental and substrate controls on Paleozoic bioerosion in corals and stromatoporoids, Anticosti Island, eastern Canada. Palaios 19:292–306.

Tapanila, L. M., & A. A. Ekdale. 2004. Impact of an impact: Benthic recovery immediately following the late Devonian Alamo Event. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 36(5):313.

Tapanila, L. M., & L. S. Holman. 2006. Endosymbiosis in Ordocvican and Silurian corals and stromatoporoids: A new lingulid and its trace from eastern Canada. Journal of Paleontology 80(4):750–754.

Tate, Ralph. 1892. The Cambrian fossils of South Australia. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions 15:183–189, pl. 2.

Taylor, P. D., & M. A. Wilson. 2003. Palaeoecology and evolution of marine hard substrate communities. Earth-Science Reviews 62:1–103.

Taylor, T. G. 1910. The Archaeocyathinae from the Cambrian of South Australia with an account of the morphology and affinities of the whole class. Royal Society of South Australia, Memoirs 2:55–188, 51 fig., 16 pl., chart.

Tchechmedjieva, V. L. 1986. Paléoécologie des Madréporaires du Crétacé supérieur dans le Srednogorié de l'Ouest (Bulgarie occidentale). Geologica Balcanica 16(5):55–81.

Tchuvaschov, B. I. 1973. Morfologiya, ekologiya i sistematicheskoye polozheniye roda *Palaeoaplysina* [Morphology, ecology and systematic position of the genus *Palaeoaplysina*]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1973(4):3–8.

Termier, Geneviève, Henri Termier, & Miguel Ramalho. 1985. Spongiofaunas du Jurassique supérieur du Portugal. Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal 7:197–222, 10 fig., pl. 1–10.

Termier, Geneviève, Henri Termier, & Daniel Vachard. 1977. Etude comparative de quelques ischyrosponges. Géologie Méditerranéenne 4:139–179.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1950. Paléontologie marocaine. Invertébrés de l'Ere Primaire (foraminifères, spongiaires, coelentérés). Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 73(2, fascicule 1):218 p., 51 pl.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1955. Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires permien du Djebel Tebaga (Extrème Sud Tunisien). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (series 6) 5:613–630, 10 fig.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1973. Stromatopores, sclérosponges et Pharétrones: Les Ischyrospongia. Annales des Mines et la Geologie, Tunis 26:285–297, 1 fig., 3 pl.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1974. Spongiaires permiens du Djebel Tebaga (Sud Tunisien). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris (series D) 279:247–249.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1976. Spongiaires hypercalcifiés et ectoproctes sténolèmes fossiles. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris (series D) 282:1269–1272.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1977a. Spongia. *In* Henri Termier, Geneviève Termier, & Daniel Vachard, eds., Monographie Paléontologique des affleurments Permien du Djebel Tebaga (Sud Tunisien). Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 156:25–46.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1977b. Structure et evolution des spongiares hypercalcifies du

Paleozoique Superieur. Mémoires de l'Institut Géologique de l'Université de Louvain 29:57–109, 30 fig., 10 pl.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1980. Stromatopores, Trépostomes et Tabulatomorphs du Paléozoique d'Afrique du Nord, rapports avec les Isschyrosponges. Annales Paléontologie des Invertébres 66(1):1–20.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1984. Les Hydroïdes sphériques et *Parkeria sphaerica* Carter, fossile marqueur de la limite Albien/Cénomanien. Annales de Paléontologie (vertébrés–invertébrés) 70:227–246.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1985a. Spongiaires du Santonien-Campanien de l'Autoroute A10 (France). Cretaceous Research 6:143–155, 8 fig.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1985b. Les Spongiaires du Crétacé Normand. 1ère Partie, Généralités sur les Spongiaires et Ischyrosponges. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre 72(3):8–89, 10 fig., 20 pl.

Termier, Henri, Geneviève Termier, & Miguel Ramalho. 1985. Sur le Spongiofaunes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et du Kimmeridgien du Portugal: Description du Neuroporidé *Periomipora elegantissima* nov. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris (série 2) 300:975–980.

Termier, Henri, Geneviève Termier, & Daniel Vachard. 1977. Monographie paléontologique des affleurements permiens du Djebel Tebaga (sud Tunisien). Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 156(1–3):109 p., 52 fig., 18 pl.

Tesakov, Yu. I. 1960. O sistematicheskom polozhenii roda *Desmidopora* Nicholson [On the systematic position of *Desmidopora* Nicholson]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1960(4):48–53.

Tesakov, Y. I., N. I. Predtechenskii, L. S. Bazarova, A. A. Berger, K. N. Volkova, Y. A. Yolkin, N. M. Zaslavskaia, M. M. Ignatovich, N. I. Kurushin, Y. Y. Latypov, T. V. Lopushinskaia, T. V. Mashkova, A. M. Obut, N. V. Sennikov, G. A. Stukalina, V. G. Khromych, & L. I. Sheshegova. 1980. Silur Sibirskoi Platformy. Opornye razrezy severo-zapada Sibirskoi platformy [Silurian of Siberian Platform. Reference sections of northwestern Siberian Platform]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy 446:150 p., 26 fig., 33 pl., 2 tables.

Tesakov, Yu. I., N. I. Predtechenskii, A. A. Berger, V. G. Khromych, L. S. Bazarova, O. K. Bogolepova, K. N. Volkova, M. M. Ignatovich, N. I. Kurushin, Y. Y. Latypov, T. V. Lopushinskaia, T. V. Mashkova, L. I. Sheshegova, A. P. Gubanov, E. A. Yolkin, N. M. Zaslavskaia, V. N. Zinchenko, E. O. Kovalevskaia, G. D. Kulik, T. A. Moskalenko, A. M. Obut, V. S. Pevener, N. V. Sennikov, & G. A. Stukalina. 1985. Opornyi razrez reki Moiero silura Sibirskoi platformy [Reference section of the Moiero River, Silurian of the Siberian Platform]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy 629:174 p., 32 fig., 12 pl.

Thayer, C. W. 1975. Morphologic adaptation of benthic invertebrates to soft substrate. Journal of Marine Research 33:117–189.

Theokritoff, G. 1982. Correlation of the *Elliptocephala asaphoides* fauna of eastern New York. Northeastern Geology 4:131–133, 2 fig.

Thomas, W. A., & R. A. Astini. 1996. The Argentine Precordillera: A traveler from the Ouachita Embayment of North American Laurentia. Science 273:752–757, 3 fig.

Ting T. H. 1937. Revision der Archaeocyathinen. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie, Mineralogie und Paläontologie (Abteilung B) 78:327–379, 12 fig., pl. 9–14.

Tobin, K. J., & K. R. Walker. 1998. Diagenetic calcite from the Chazy Group (Vermont): An example of aragonite alteration in a greenhouse ocean. Sedimentary Geology 121:277–288.

Toll, Eduard von. 1899. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des sibirischen Cambrium. I. Académie Impériale des Sciences, St. Pétersbourg, Mémoires (série 8, Classe Physico-Mathématique) 8(10):1–57, 9 fig., 8 pl., 3 tables.

Tomes, R. F. 1887. On two species of Palaeozoic Madreporaria hitherto not recognised as British. Geological Magazine (new series, decade 3) 4:98–100, 2 fig.

Toomey, D. F. 1970. An unhurried look at a Lower Ordovician mound horizon, southern Franklin Mountains, west Texas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 40:1318–1334, 15 fig., 2 tables.

Toomey, D. F. 1979. Role of archaeolithophyllid algae within a late Carboniferous algal-sponge community, southwestern United States. Bulletin, Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine 3(2):843–853, 4 fig., 2 pl.

Toomey, D. F., & J. A. Babcock. 1983. Precambrian and Paleozoic Algal Carbonates, West Texas–Southern New Mexico and fieldguide. Professional Contributions, number 11. Colorado School of Mines Press. Golden, Colorado. xiii + 345 p., 150 fig.

Toomey, D. F., & W. E. Ham. 1967. *Pulchrilamina*, a new mound-building organism from Lower Ordovician rocks of west Texas and southern Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology 41:981–987, 2 fig., pl. 127–128.

Toomey, D. F., & J. H. Johnson. 1968. *Ungardella americana*, a new red alga from the Pennsylvanian of southeastern New Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 42(2):556–600, pl. 75–76.

Toomey, D. F., & M. H. Nitecki. 1979. Organic buildups in the Lower Ordovician (Canadian) of Texas and Oklahoma. Fieldiana Geology (new series) 2:i–xvi, p. 1–181, 85 fig.

Toomey, D. F., & H. D. Winland. 1973. Rock and biotic facies associated with Middle Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) algal buildup, Nena Lucia Field, Nolan County, Texas. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 57:1053–1074.

Topsent, Émile. 1894. Une réforme dans la classification des Halichondrina. Mémoires de la Société zoologique de France 7:5–26.

Topsent, Émile. 1898. Introduction à l'étude monographique des Monaxonides de France, Classification des Hadromerina. Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale 4(3):91–113.

Topsent, Émile. 1928. Spongiaires de l'Atlantique et de la Méditerranée provenant des croisières du Prince Albert 1er de Monaco. Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques du Prince Albert 1er de Monaco 74:1–376, pl. i–xi.

Tornquist, A. 1900. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Umgebung von Recoare und Schio, IV: Der Sturia-kalk. Zeitschrift de Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft 52:118–153, pl. I–IV.

Tornquist, A. 1901. Über mesozoische Stromatoporoiden. Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Jahrgang 1901:1115–1123.

Torsvik, T. H., & L. R. M. Cocks. 2009. The Lower Palaeozoic palaeogeographical evolution of the northern and eastern peri-Gondwanan margin from Turkey to New Zealand. Geological Society of London, Special Publication 325:3–21.

Torsvik, T. H., & L. R. M. Cocks. 2013a. Gondwana from top to base in space and time. Gondwana Research 24:999–1030, fig. 1–21.

Torsvik, T. H., & L. R. M. Cocks. 2013b. New global palaeogeographical reconstuctions for the Early palaeozoic and their generation (Chapter 2). In D. A. T. Harper & T. Servais, eds. Early Palaeozoic Biogeography and Palaeogeography. Geological Society, London, Memoir 38:5–24, fig. 2.1–2.21.

Torsvik, T. H., M. A. Smethurst, J. G. Meert, Rob van der Voo, W. S. McKerrow, M. D. Brasier, B. A. Sturt, & H. J. Walderhaug. 1996. Continental break-up and collision in the Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic: A tale of Baltica and Laurentia. Earth-Science Reviews 40:229–258, 16 fig., 2 tables.

Trace, R. D., & P. McGrain. 1985. The *Chaetetella* zone in the Kinkaid Limestone (Mississippian): A useful stratigraphic marker along the southern rim of the Eastern Interior (Illinois) Basin. Kentucky Geological Survey Information Circular (series 11) 14:9 p., 4 fig.

Tripp, K. 1929. Untersuchungen über den Skelettbau von Hydractinien zu einer vergleichenden Betrachtung der Stromatoporen. Neues Jahrbuch Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Beilegung B62:467–508.

Tripp, K. 1932. Die Baupläne der Stromatoporen. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 14:277–292.

Tsegelnjuk, P. D., V. P. Gritsenko, L. I. Konstantinenko, A. A. Ischenko, A. F. Abushik, O. V. Bogoyavlenskaya, D. M. Drygant, V. S. Zaika-Novatsky, N. M. Kadlets, G. N. Kiselev, & V. A. Sytova. 1983. The Silurian of Podolia: The Guide to Excursion. Naukova Dumka. Kiev. 222 p., 35 fig., 64 tables.

Tsien, H. H. 1974. Paleoecology of Middle Devonian and Frasnian in Belgium. *In* J. Bouckaert & M. Streel, eds., International Symposium on Belgian Micropalaeontological Limits, Namur. Publications of the Geological Survey of Belgium12:1–53.

Turnšek, Dragica. 1966. Zgornjejurska hidrozojska favna iz juzne Slovenije [Upper Jurassic hydrozoan fauna from southern Slovenia]. Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razprave 9:335–428, pl. 1–19.

Turnšek, Dragica. 1968. Hidrozoji in korale iz jurskih in krednih skladov v juznozahodni Jugoslaviji [Some hydrozoans and corals from Jurassic and Cretaceous strata of southern Yugoslavia]. Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razprave 11:351–376, pl. 1–9.

Turnšek, Dragica. 1970. Kredni hidrozoji z Zlatibora v zahodni Srbiji [Cretaceous Hydrozoa from the Zlatibor Mountain in western Serbia]. Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razprave 13:193–208, pl. 1–11.

Turnšek, Dragica, S. Buser, & B. Ogorelec. 1987. Upper Carnian reef limestone in clastic beds at Perbla near Tolmin (NW Yugoslavia). Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, IV Razred za Prirodoslovne Vede 27(3):37–64, 5 fig., 16 pl.

Turnšek, Dragica, & J. P. Masse. 1973. The Lower Cretaceous Hydrozoa and Chaetetidae from Provence (south-eastern France). Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Prirodoslovne in Medicinske Vede, Dissertationes 16(6):217–244.

Twitchell, G. B. 1928–1929. The structure and relationship of the true stromatoporoids. American Midland Naturalist 11 (6/7):270–306, 2 fig., pl. 18–26.

Twitchett, R. J. 2006. The palaeoclimatology, palaeoecology and palaeoenvironmental analysis of mass extinction events. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 232(2–4):190–213.

Uriz, Maria-J., Xavier Turon, & Mikel A. Becerro. 2003. Silica Deposition in demosponges. *In* W. E. G. Müller, ed., Silicon Biomineralization: Biology—Biochemistry—Molecular Biology—Biotechnology. Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology Series, vol. 33. p. 163–193.

Uriz, Maria-J., Xavier Turon, Mikel A. Becerro, & Gemma Agell. 2003. Siliceous spicules and skeleton frameworks in sponges: Origin, diversity, ultrastructural patterns, and biological functions. Microscopy Research and Technique 62:279–299.

Uyeno, T. T. 1974. Conodonts of the Waterways Formation (Upper Devonian) northeastern and central Alberta. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 232:1–93.

Uyeno, T. T. 1990. Biostratigraphy and conodont faunas of Upper Ordovician through Middle Devonian rocks, eastern Arctic Archipelago. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 401:1–211.

Uyeno, T. T. 1991. Pre-Famennian Devonian conodont biostratigraphy of selected intervals in the eastern Canadian Cordillera. *In* M. J. Orchard & A. D. McCracken, eds., Ordovician to Triassic conodont paleontology of the Canadian Cordillera. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 417:129–161.

Uyeno, T. T., & G. Klapper. 1980. Summary of conodont biostratigraphy of the Blue Fiord and Bird Fiord formations (Lower-Middle Devonian) at the type and adjacent areas, southeastern Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Current Research, Part C, Geological Survey of Canada Paper 80-1C:81–93.

Vacelet, Jean. 1964. Étude monographique de l'éponge calcaire pharétronide de Méditerranée, Petrobiona massiliana Vacelet et Levi: Les pharétronides actuelles et fossiles. Recueil des travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume 34(50):1–125, 158 fig., 3 pl.

Vacelet, Jean. 1967a. Descriptions d'éponges Pharétronides actuelles des tunnels obscurs sous-récifaux de Tuléar (Madagascar). Recueil des travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume supplément 6:37–62.

Vacelet, Jean. 1967b. Quelques Eponges Pharétronides et "Silico-calcaires" des grottes sous-marines obscures. Recueil des travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume 42:121–132.

Vacelet, Jean. 1970. Les Éponges Pharétronides actuelles. *In* W. G. Fry, ed., The Biology of the Porifera. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London, vol. 25. Academic Press. London. p. 189–204.

Vacelet, Jean. 1975. Etude en microscopie électronique de l'association entre bactéries et spongiaires du genre *Verongia* (Dictyoceratida). Journal de Microscopie et de Biologie Cellulaire 23:271–288, 7 pl.

Vacelet, Jean. 1977a. Eponges Pharétronides actuelles et Sclérosponges de Polynésie Française, Madagascar et de La Réunion. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 444:345–366.

Vacelet, Jean. 1977b. Une nouvelle relique du Secondaire: Un représentant actuel des Eponges fossiles Sphinctozoaires. Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences (D) 285:509–511.

Vacelet, Jean. 1979a. Quelques stades de la reproduction sexuée d'une eponge sphinctozoaire actuelle. *In* C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S 291:95–101.

Vacelet, Jean. 1979b. Description et affinités d'une eponge sphinctozoaire actuelle. *In* C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S 291:483–493, 20 fig.

Vacelet, Jean. 1980a. Squelette calcaire facultatif et corps de régéneration dans le genre *Merlia,* éponges apparentées aux Chaetétidés fossiles. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (series D) 290:227–230.

Vacelet, Jean. 1980b. Les affinités du peuplement de Spongiaires de la Méditerranée. Journées d'études sur la systématique évolutive et la biogéographie en Méditerranée: Cagliari, 13 & 14 Octobre 1980. International Commission for the Scientific Exploration of the Mediterranean Sea. Monaco. p. 29–30.

Vacelet, Jean. 1981. Éponges hypercalcifiées ("pharétronides," "sclerosponges") des cavitiés des récifs coralliens de Nouvelle-Caledonie. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales 3(2):313–351, 22 fig.

Vacelet, Jean. 1983. Les éponges calcifiées et les récifs anciens. Pour la Science 68:14–22, 7 fig.

Vacelet, Jean. 1984. Les éponges dans les récifs actuel et fossiles. Oceanis 10:99–110.

Vacelet, Jean. 1985. Coralline sponges and the evolution of the Porifera. *In* S. Conway Morris, J. D. George, R. Gibson, & H. M. Platt, eds., The Origins and Relationships of the Lower Invertebrates. Systematics Association Special Publication 28. Oxford University Press. Clarendon. p. 1–13, 2 fig., 2 tables.

Vacelet, Jean. 1988. Indications de profundeur donneés par les spongiaires dans les milieux benthiques actuels. Géologie Méditerranéenne 15:13–26.

Vacelet, Jean. 1990. Storage cells of calcified relict sponges. *In* K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponges. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 144–152.

Vacelet, Jean. 1991. Recent Calcarea with a reinforced skeleton ("pharetronids"). *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 252–265, 3 fig., 1 table.

Vacelet, Jean. 2002a. Family Astroscleridae Lister, 1900. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 824–830.

Vacelet, Jean. 2002b. Recent "Sphinctozoa": Order Verticillitida, Family Verticillitidae Steinmann 1882. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 1. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1097–1098, 1 fig.

Vacelet, Jean. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 4C: Hypercalified Extant Calcarea. Treatise Online 49: 1–15, 9 fig.

Vacelet, Jean, R. Borojevic, N. Boury-Esnault, & M. Manuel. 2002a. Order Murrayonida. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1153–1156.

Vacelet, Jean, R. Borojevic, N. Boury-Esnault, & M. Manuel. 2002b. Order Lithonida. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera: A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York, Boston, Dordrecht, London, & Moscow. p. 1185–1192.

Vacelet, Jean, N. Boury-Esnault, & H. Zibrowius. 1989. Unexpected deep-water records of calcareous sponges (Calcarea). Deep-Sea Newsletter 15:24–25.

Vacelet, Jean, J. P. Cuif, Pascale Gautret, M. Massot, B. Richer de Forges, & H. Zibrowius. 1992. Un spongiaire Sphinctozoaire colonial apparenté aux constructeurs de récifs triasiques survivant dans le bathyal de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus (série 3) 314:379–385, 1 pl.

Vacelet, Jean, & Claude Donadey. 1977. Electron microscope study of the association between some sponges and bacteria. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 30:301–314.

Vacelet, Jean, & R. Garrone. 1985. Two distinct populations of collagen fibrils in a "sclerosponge" (Porifera). *In* A. Bairati & R. Garrone, eds., Biology

of Invertebrate and Lower Invertebrate Collagen, Series A: Life Sciences 93. Nato ASI Series. Berlin. p. 183–189.

Vacelet, Jean, & C. Lévi. 1958. Un cas de survivance, en Méditerranée, du groupe d'éponges fossiles des Pharétronides. Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences (2) 246:318–320.

Vacelet, Jean, & Maria-J. Uriz. 1991. Deficient spiculation in a new species of *Merlia* (Merliida, Demspongiae) from the Balearic Islands. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 170–178.

Vacelet, Jean, Philippe Willenz, & W. D. Hartman. 2010. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 1: Living hypercalcified sponges. Treatise Online 1:1–16, fig. 1–5.

Van de Graaf, W. J. E. 1969. Carboniferous sphinctozoa from the Cantabrian Mountains, Spain. Leidse Geologische Mededelingen 42:239–257, 2 pl.

Varlamov, A. I., N. V. Grigor'yeva, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, I. T. Zhuravleva, L. N. Repina, A. Yu. Rozanov, & Yu. Ya. Shabanov. 1984. Opisanie razrezov [Description of sections]. *In* A. Yu. Rozanov & B. S. Sokolov, eds., Yarusnoe Raschlenenie Nizhnego Kembriya. Stratigrafiya [Lower Cambrian Stage Subdivision. Stratigraphy]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 20–93, fig. 6–30, table 2–3.

Vassilyuk, N. P. 1966. Korally i stromatoporoidei [Corals and stromatoporoids]. *In* D. E. Aizenverg, ed., Fauna nizov turne (zony C_1ta) Donetskogo basseina [Fauna of the Lowest Part of the Tournaisian (Zone C_1ta) in the Donets Basin]. Institut Geologicheskikh Nauk, Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR. Kiev. p. 43–56, 124–125, pl. 28–33.

Vaughan, T. W. 1915. The geologic significance of the growth-rate of the Floridian and Bahaman shoal-water corals. Washington Academy of Science Journal 5:591–600.

Vavilov, N. I. 1922. The law of homologous series in variation. Journal of Genetics 12:47–89, 2 pl., 1 table.

Veizer, Ján, Davin Alab, Karem Azmy, Peter Bruckschen, Dieter Buhl, Frank Bruhn, Giles A. F. Carden, Andreas Diener, Stefan Ebneth, Yves Godderis, Torsten Jasper, Christoph Korte, Frank Pawellek, Olaf G. Podlaha, & Harald Strauss. 1999. $^{87}Sr/^{86}Sr$, $\delta^{13}C$, and $\delta^{18}O$ evolution of Phanerozoic seawater. Chemical Geology 161:59–88.

Veizer, Jan, & Jobst Wendt. 1976. Mineralogy and chemical composition of Recent and fossil skeletons of calcareous sponges. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie 9:588–573, 8 fig., 1 table.

Vennin, Emmanuelle, J. J. Álvaro, Elena Moreno-Eiris, & Antonio Perejón. 2003. Early Cambrian coelobiontic community in tectonically unstable crevices developed in Neoproterozoic andesites, Ossa-Morena, southern Spain. Lethaia 36:53–65, 8 fig.

Veron, J. E. N. 1986. Corals of Australia and the Indo-Pacific. Angus & Robertson Publishers. North Ryde. xii + 644 p.

Veron, J. E. N., & M. Pichon. 1982. Scleractinia of Eastern Australia. Part IV, Family Poritidae. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph (series 5):159 p.

Verrill, A. E. 1907. Porifera of the Bermuda Islands. Transactions of the Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven 12:330–344.

Vialli, V. 1938. Su taluni fossili liassici Monte Peller. Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche 19(1):52–68, 2 pl.

Vidal, Gonzalo, Małgorzata Moczydłowska, & V. R. Rudavskaya. 1995. Constraints on the early Cambrian radiation and correlation of the Tommotian and Nemakit-Daldynian regional stages of eastern Siberia. Journal of the Geological Society, London 152:499–510, 9 fig.

Vinassa de Regny, P. E. 1901. Trias-Spongien aus dem Bakony. Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees. II. Band 1. Th. Kommission von Ed. Hölzel. Wien. 22 p., 7 fig., 3 pl.

Vinassa de Regny, P. E. 1908. Neue Schwämme, Tabulaten und Hydrozoen aus dem Bakony. Resultate der Wissenschaften Erforschung der Balatonsees, I, Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees, Budapest 1(1):1–17, 1 fig., 4 pl.

Vinassa de Regny, P. E. 1911. Neue Schwämme, Tabulaten und Hydrozoen aus dem Bakony. *In* Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton (Plattensee), Anhang I, Band 1911, number 3. Ed. Holzel. Wien. 22 p., 4 pl.

Vinassa de Regny, P. E. 1915. Triadische Algen, Spongien, Anthozoen und Bryozoen aus Timor. *In* J. Wanner, ed., Paläontologie von Timor, Stuttgart 4(8):75–118, 3 fig., pl. 63–72.

Vinassa de Regny, P. E. 1932. Hydrozoen und Korallen aus der oberen Trias des Karakorum. *In* E. Trinkler & H. de Terra, eds., Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Dr. Trinklerischen Zentralasien-Expedition, Berlin 2:192–196.

Vlasov, A. N. 1961. Kembriyskie stromatoporoidei [Cambrian stromatoporoids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1961(3):22–32, l pl.

Vlasov, A. N. 1962. O morfologicheskoy terminologii u arkheotsiat [On morphological terminology in archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1962(3):3–9.

Voegeli, V. J. 1992. Paleoecology of chaetetids in the Amoret Limestone Member (Desmoinesian) in southeast Kansas. Unpublished Master's thesis. Kansas State University. Manhattan. 287 p.

Vogel, Steven. 1994. Life in moving fluids: The philosophical biology of flow, 2nd edit. Princeton University Press. New Jersey. 467 p.

Vogel, Steven. 2003. Comparative biomechanics: Life's physical world. Princeton University Press. New Jersey & Oxford, U.K. 580 p.

Voigt, O., E. Wülfing, & G. Wörheide. 2012. Molecular phylogenetic evaluation of classification and scenarios of character evolution in calcareous sponges (Porifera, Class Calcarea). PloS One 7(3):e33417.

Vologdin, A. G. 1928. O novykh svoeobraznykh formakh arkheotsiat iz kembriya Sibiri [On new and unusual forms of archaeocyaths from the Cambrian of Siberia]. Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva 7:25–46, 11 fig., pl. 2.

Vologdin, A. G. 1931. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Vypusk 1: Fauna i Flora Izvestnyakov Rayona D. Kameshki i Ul. Bey-Buluk Minusinsko-Khakasskogo Kraya i Okamenelosti Izvestnyakov s R. Nizhney Tersi Kuznetskogo Okruga [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. Volume 1: Fauna and Flora of the Limestones in the Vicinity of Kameshki Village and Bey-Buluk Ulus in the Minusinsk-Khakassiya Region and Fossils of the Limestones in the Lower Ters' River of the Kuznetsk District]. Geologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Glavnogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Upravleniya. Moscow, Leningrad. 119 p., 44 fig., 2 tables, 24 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1932. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Vypusk 2: Fauna Kembriyskikh Izvestnyakov Altaya [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. Volume 2: Fauna of the Cambrian Limestones of the Altay]. Gosudarstvennoe Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Geologo-Razvedochnoe Izdatel'stvo. Moscow, Leningrad. 106 p., 46 fig., 3 tables, 14 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1936. Istoriya issledovaniya, morfologiya i stratigraficheskoe znachenie arkheotsiat [History of investigation, morphology and stratigraphic significance of archaeocyaths]. Problemy Sovetskoy Geologii 10:917–918.

Vologdin, A. G. 1937a. Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli yuzhnogo sklona Anabarskogo Massiva [Archaeocyatha and algae of the southern slope of the Anabar Massif]. Arkticheskiy Institut, Trudy 91:9–66, 13 fig., 3 tables, 12 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1937b. Arkheotsiaty i rezul'taty ikh izucheniya v SSSR [Archaeocyaths and the results of their study in the USSR]. Problemy Paleontologii 2–3:453–500, 24 fig., 4 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1939. Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli srednego kembriya yuzhnogo Urala [Middle Cambrian archaeocyaths and algae of the southern Urals]. Problemy Paleontologii 5:209–276, 12 fig., 12 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1940a. Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli kembriyskikh izvestnyakov Mongolii i Tuvy, Chast' 1 [Archaeocyaths and algae of the Cambrian limestones of Mongolia and Tuva, Part 1]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Mongol'skoy Komissii 34:268 p., 83 fig., 1 table, 54 pl.

Vologdin, A. G., ed. 1940b. Atlas Rukovodyashchikh Form Iskopaemykh Faun SSSR. Tom 1, Kembriy [Atlas of Characteristic Forms of the Fossil Faunas of the USSR. Volume 1, Cambrian]. Gosgeolizdat. Moscow, Leningrad. 194 p., 94 fig., 4 tables, 49 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1955. O kol'chatykh bezdnishchevykh arkheotsiatakh kembriya severnoy Azii [On the annulate, atabulate archaeocyaths of the Cambrian of northern Asia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 103:141–143, 3 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1956. K klassifikatsii tipa Archaeocyatha [On the classification of the phylum Archaeocyatha]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 111:877–880.

Vologdin, A. G. 1957a. Arkheotsiaty i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie [Archaeocyaths and their stratigraphic significance]. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 5:173–222, 22 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1957b. Kembriy Sovetskogo Soyuza [The Cambrian of the Soviet Union]. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 5:223–282, 8 fig., 7 tables, chart.

Vologdin, A. G. 1957c. O neskol'kikh vidakh planktonnykh i benticheskikh arkheotsiat [On some species of planktic and benthic archaeocyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 116:493–496, 4 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1957d. Ob ontogeneze arkheotsiat [On the ontogeny of archaeocyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 117:697–700, 13 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1959a. Verkhne-kembriyskiy arkheotsiato-korallovyy tsenoz, khr. Tannu-Ola, Tuva [Upper Cambrian archaeocyath-coral coenosis, Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 129:670–673, 4 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1959b. K onto-filogenezu arkheotsiat [On the ontophylogeny of archaeocyaths]. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh, Trudy 27:79–90, 11 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1960. O rode *Ajacicyathus* Bedford et Bedford, 1939 i sem. Ajacicyathidae Bedford et Bedford, 1939 [On the genus *Ajacicyathus* Bedford et Bedford, 1939 and the fam. Ajacicyathidae Bedford et Bedford, 1939]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 130:421–424, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1961. Arkheotsiaty i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie [Archaeocyaths and their stratigraphic significance]. *In* Mezhdunarodnyy Geologicheskiy Kongress. XX Sessiya, Meksika. Kembriyskaya Sistema, ee Paleogeografiya i Problema Nizhney Granitsy. Tom 3. Zapadnaya Evropa, Afrika, SSSR, Aziya, Amerika. [International Geological Congress. XX Session, Mexico. The Cambrian System, its Paleogeography and Lower Boundary Problem. Volume 3. Western Europe, Africa, USSR, Asia, America]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 173–199, 2 fig., 3 tables, 1 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1962a. Tip Archaeocyatha. Arkheotsiaty [Phylum Archaeocyatha. Archaeocyaths]. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., Osnovy Paleontologii. Tom 2, Gubki, Arkheotsiaty, Kishechnopolostnye, Chervi [Fundamentals of Paleontology. Volume 2, Sponges, Archaeocyaths, Coelenterates, Worms]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 89–142, 128 fig., 9 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1962b. Novyy rod odnostennykh arkheotsiat s lozhnym intervallyumom [A new genus of one-walled archaeocyaths with a false intervallum]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 145:419–421, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1962c. Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli kembriya Baykal'skogo nagor'ya [Archaeocyaths and algae of the Cambrian of the Baikal Highlands]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 93:118 p., 21 fig., 2 tables, 21 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1962d. K anatomii arkheotsiat [On the anatomy of archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1962(2):9–20, 5 fig., 2 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1963. Pozdnesrednekembriyskie arkheotsiaty basseyna reki Amgi (Sibirskaya platforma) [Late Middle Cambrian archaeocyaths from the Amga River basin (Siberian Platform)]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 151:946–949, 3 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1964a. Kribritsiaty: Novyy klass arkheotsiat [Cribricyaths: A new class of

archaeocyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 157:1391–1394, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1964b. O slozhnoperegorodochnykh arkheotsiatakh verkhnemonokskoy svity kembriya Zapadnogo Sayana [On complexly septate archaeocyaths from the Verkhnemonok Suite of the Cambrian of West Sayan]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 159:357–360, 2 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1966. Kribritsiaty kembriya SSSR [Cribricyaths of the Cambrian of the USSR]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 109:64 p., 30 fig., 3 pl.

Vologdin, A.G. 1967. Ob ostatkakh sifoney iz nizhnego kembriya khrebta Tannu-Ola, Tuva [Relics of Syphoneae in Lower Cambrian of the Tannu-Ola Mountains, Tuva]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 174 (4):952–955, 2 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1977. Monotsiaty Kembriya SSSR [Monocyaths of the Cambrian of the USSR]. Nauka. Moscow. 156 p., 78 fig., 25 pl.

Vologdin, A. G., & V. D. Fonin. 1966. Novye odnostennye tenial'nye arkheotsiaty Priargun'ya [New one-walled taenial archaeocyaths of Priargunye]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 167:187–190, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G., & T. V. Jankauskas. 1968. Novye kribritsiaty kembriya Sibiri [New cribricyaths from the Cambrian of Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 183:200–203, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G., & L. N. Kashina. 1972. Novye original'nye formy arkheotsiat s bugorchatymi tumulami [New original forms of archaeocyaths with multiperforate tumuli]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 152–154, pl. 20–20a.

Vologdin, A. G., & M. M. Yazmir. 1966. K otkrytiyu u arkheotsiat kembriya troynoy ocevoy simmetrii [On the discovery of triaxial symmetry in Cambrian archaeocyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 166:947–950, 3 fig.

Vologdin, A. G., & M. M. Yazmir. 1967. Novoe semeystvo arkheotsiat s shestigrannymi lokulyami v intervallyum [A new family of archaeocyaths with hexagonal loculi in the intervallum]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 175:1375–1377, 2 fig.

Vologdin, A. G., & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1947. Morfologiya pravil'nykh arkheotsiat [Morphology of regular archaeocyaths]. *In* Referaty Nauchno-Issledovatel'shikh Rabot za 1945 [Abstracts of Scientific Research for 1945]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Otdel Biologicheskikh Nauk. Moscow, Leningrad. p. 227–228.

Volz, Wilhelm. 1904. Zur Geologie von Sumatra, Beobachtungen und Studien. Geologische un Palaeontologische Abhanglungen Herausgegeben von E. Koken (new series) 6:85–196.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1962. Novye arkheotsiaty (ayatsitsiatidy) iz kembriya Tuvy [New archaeocyaths (ajacicyathids) from the Cambrian of Tuva]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1962(3):24–28, pl. 4.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1963. O stereoplazmaticheskikh obrazovniyakh septal'nykh arkheotsiat [On stereoplasmatic structures of septate archaeocyaths]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', Otdel geologicheskiy 38(5):149.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1969. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie roda *Cadniacyathus* Bedford R. et J., 1937 i roda *Inessocyathus* Debrenne, 1964 [The systematic position of the genus *Cadniacyathus* Bedford R. et J., 1937 and the genus *Inessocyathus* Debrenne, 1964]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 99–105, 3 fig., pl. 39.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1974. Sistematika semeystva Ajacicyathidae Bedford R. et J., 1939 [Systematics of the family Ajacicyathidae Bedford R. et J., 1939]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva & A. Yu. Rozanov, eds., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Evropy i Severnoy Azii [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Europe and Northern Asia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 124–137, 2 fig., pl. 6–7, 1 table.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1979. Ayatsitsiatidy SSSR [Ajacicyathids of the USSR]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 176:1–148, 27 fig., 14 pl., 13 tables.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1988. Novye septal'nye arkheotsiaty [New septate archaeocyaths]. Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya, Trudy 33:5–10, pl. 1–2.

Voronin, Yu. I., L. G. Voronova, N. V. Grigor'yeva, N. A. Drozdova, E. A. Zhegallo, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, A. L. Ragozina, A. Yu. Rozanov, T. A. Sayutina, V. A. Sysoyev, & V. D. Fonin. 1982. Granitsa dokembriya i kembriya v geosinklinal'nykh oblastyakh (opornyy razrez Salany-Gol, MNR) [The Precambrian-Cambrian boundary in the geosynclinal areas (Salaany Gol reference section, MPR)]. Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya, Trudy 18:150 p., 25 fig., 40 pl.

Voronova, L. G., N. A. Drozdova, N. V. Esakova, E. A. Zhegallo, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, A. Yu. Rozanov, T. A. Sayutina, & G. T. Ushatinskaya. 1987. Iskopaemye nizhnego kembriya Gor Makkenzi (Kanada) [Lower Cambrian fossils of the Mackenzie Mountains (Canada)]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 224:88 p., 7 fig., 32 pl., 2 tables.

Vosmaer, G. C. J. 1885a. Spongien (Porifera). *In* H. G. Brönn, ed., Die Klassen und Ordnungendes des Thierreichs, parts 7–10. Leipzig & Heidelberg. p. 177–320, pl. 19–25. Translated by A. Dendy in Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 5) 19:249–260.

Vosmaer, G. C. J. 1885b. Porifera, Part 4. C. F. Winter. Leipzig & Heidelberg. p. 177–368.

Vosmaer, G. C. J. 1887. Klassen und Ordnungen der Spongien (Porifera). *In* H. G. Bronn, ed., Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs, vol. 2. Leipzig & Heidelberg. xii + 496 p., 34 pl.

Voultsiadou, Eleni, & Spyros Gkelis. 2005. Greek and the phylum Porifera: A living language for living organisms. Journal of Zoology 267(2):143–157.

Vyver, G. van de, & M. Buscema. 1985. Diversity of immune reactions in the sponge *Axinella polyploides*.

In K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives of Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 96–101, 8 fig.

Waagen, William, & Joseph Wentzel. 1887. Class Hydrozoa. *In* William Waagen, ed., Salt Range fossils, VI. Productus limestone fossils. Palaeontologia Indica, Geological Survey of India, Memoires (series 13):925–962, pl. 117–121.

Waagen, William, & Joseph Wentzel. 1888. Salt-Range Fossils. Productus Limestones: Coelenterata, Amorphozoa, Protozoa. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India 1(4–5):925–998, pl. 117–128.

Wagner, W. 1964. Kalkschwämme aus dem Korallenkalk des oberen Malm von Laisacher bei Neuburg a. d. Donau. Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie 4:23–36, 7 fig., pl. 5–7.

Wahlman, G. P. 2002. Upper Carboniferous–Lower Permian (Bashkirian–Kungurian) mounds and reefs. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:271–338, 29 fig.

Wähner, F. 1903. Das Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal, ein Typus eines alpinen Gebirgsbaues. F. Deutikke. Leipzig, Wien. 356 p., 96 fig., 19 pl.

Walcott, C. D. 1886. Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 30:1–369 (731–1095), 10 fig., 33 pl., 8 tables.

Walcott, C. D. 1889. Descriptive notes of new genera and species from the Lower Cambrian or *Olenellus* zone of North America. United States National Museum, Proceedings 12:33–46.

Walcott, C. D. 1894. The fauna of the Lower Cambrian or *Olenellus* zone. United States Geological Survey, 10th Annual Report. Washington, D.C. p. 599–602.

Walker, T. R. 1972. Bioherms in the Minturn Formation (Des Moinesian Age), Vail-Minturn area, Eagle County, Colorado. *In* R. H. De Voto, ed., Paleozoic Stratigraphy and Structural Evolution of Colorado. Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines 67:249–277.

Walliser, O. H. 1996. Global events in the Devonian and Carboniferous. *In* O. H. Walliser, ed., Global Events and Event Stratigraphy in the Phanerozoic. Springer Verlag. Berlin. p. 225–250.

Walter, B. 1969. Les bryozoaires Jurassiques en France. Etude systématique, rapports avec la stratigraphie et la paléoécologie. Documents du laboratoire de la Géologie, Faculté des Sciences, Lyon 35:1–328, 19 pl.

Walter, M. R. 1980. Adelaidean and Early Cambrian stratigraphy of the southwestern Georgina Basin: Correlation chart and explanatory notes. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Report 214:21 p., chart.

Wang, Kun, C. J. Orth, Moses Attrep, B. D. E. Chatterton, Hongfei Hou, & H. H. J. Geldsetzer. 1991. Geochemical evidence for a catastrophic biotic event at the Frasnian/Famennian boundary in south China. Geology 19, number 8:776–779.

Wang Shenghai, Fan Jaisong, & J. K. Rigby. 1994. The Permian Reefs in Ziyun County, Southern Guizhou, China. Brigham Young University, Geology Studies 40:155–183, 22 fig.

Wang Shu-bei. 1978a. Stromatoporoidea. *In* Atlas of the fossils of southwestern China, Sichuan volume, Part 1. Sinian to Devonian. Geology Press. Beijing. p. 11–36, 540–544, fig. 1–4, pl. 2–18. In Chinese.

Wang Shu-bei. 1978b. Stromatoporoidea. *In* Atlas of the fossils of southwestern China, Sichuan volume, Part 2. Carboniferous to Quaternary. Geology Press. Beijing. p. 123–137, 616–618, pl. 35–44. In Chinese.

Wang Shu-bei. 1978c. Stromatoporoidea. *In* Atlas of the fossils of southwestern China, Guizhou volume, Part 2. Carboniferous to Quaternary. Geology Press. Beijing. p. 98–106, 566–567, pl. 24–28. In Chinese.

Wang Shu-bei. 1982. Stromatoporoids. *In* Jin Chuntai, Ye Shao-hua, He Yuan-xiang, Wan Zheng-quan, Wang Shu-bei, Zhao Yu-ting, Li Shan-ji, Xu Xing-qi, & Zhang Zheng-gui, eds., The Silurian stratigraphy and paleontology in Guanyinqiao, Qijiang, Sichuan. People's Publishing House of Sichuan. Chengdu. p. 24–27, 64, 66–67, pl. 1–2. In Chinese with English abstract.

Wang Shu-bei. 1988. Stromatoporoids. *In* Hou Hongfei, ed., Devonian Stratigraphy, Paleontology and Sedimentary Facies of Longmenshan, Sichuan. Chengdu Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, & Institute of Geology, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 73–77, 159–165, 411–414, pl. 1–16. In Chinese with English abstract.

Wang S.-B, Dong D.-Y., & Fu J.-H. 1986. Upper Devonian stromatoporoids from Luocheng and Rongnan of Guangxi. Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica 3(1):69–80, 5 pl.

Wang, S. C. 2003. On the continuity of background and mass extinction. Paleobiology 29(4):455–467.

Wang, S. C., & C. R. Marshall. 2004. Improved confidence intervals for estimating the position of mass extinction boundaries. Paleobiology 30(1):5–18.

Wang X.-F., Chen X., Chen X.-H., & Zhu C.-Y. 1996. Stratigraphical Lexicon of China. The Ordovician System. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 1–192.

Watkins, Rodney, & E. C. Wilson. 1989. Paleoecologic and biostratigraphic significance of the biostromal organism *Palaeoaplysina* in the Lower Permian McCloud Limestone, eastern Klamath Mountains, California. Palaios 4:181–192.

Watts, N. R. 1988a. Carbonate particulate sedimentation and facies within the Lower Silurian Högklint patch reefs of Gotland, Sweden. Sedimentary Geology 59:93–113.

Watts, N. R. 1988b. The role of carbonate diagenesis in exploration and production from Devonian pinnacle reefs, Alberta, Canada. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Malaysia 22:1–22.

Webb, G. E., Gert Wörheide, & L. D. Nothdurft. 2003. Rare earth element geochemistry of Paleozoic stromatoporoids and extant sponge skeletons. Ninth International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Abstracts, vol. 7. Berichte des Institutes

für Geologie und Paläontologie der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, Austria. Graz. p. 116.

Webby, B. D. 1969. Ordovician stromatoporoids from New South Wales. Palaeontology 12:637–662, pl. 117–129.

Webby, B. D. 1971. *Alleynodictyon*, a new Ordovician stromatoporoid from New South Wales. Palaeontology 14:10–15, 1 fig., pl. 5.

Webby, B. D. 1976. The Ordovician System in southeastern Australia. *In* M. G. Bassett, ed., The Ordovician System. University of Wales Press & National Museum of Wales. Cardiff. p. 417–446.

Webby, B. D. 1977. *Labechia aldonensis* sp. nov., an Ordovician stromatoporoid from Scotland. Geological Magazine 115:53–56, 1 pl.

Webby, B. D. 1979a. The Ordovician stromatoporoids. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 103:83–121, 10 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1979b. The oldest Ordovician stromatoporoids from Australia. Alcheringa 3:237–251, 6 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1979c. The Ordovician stromatoporoids from the Mjøsa district, Norway. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 59:199–211, 5 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1980. Biogeography of Ordovician stromatoporoids. Paleogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Paleoecology 32:1–19.

Webby, B. D. 1982. *Cliefdenia,* a new stromatolite and associated girvanellid from the Ordovician of New South Wales. Alcheringa 6:185–191, 4 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1984a. Ordovician reefs and climate: A review. *In* D. L. Bruton, ed., Aspects of the Ordovician System. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo. p. 89–100, 4 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1984b. Early Phanerozoic distribution patterns of some major groups of sessile organisms. Proceedings of the 27th International Geological Congress, Moscow, vol. 2, Palaeontology. VNU Science Press. Moscow. p. 193–208, 2 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1986. Early stromatoporoids. *In* A. Hoffman & M. H. Nitecki, eds., Problematic Fossil Taxa. Oxford University Press & Clarendon Press. Oxford. p. 148–166, 10 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1987. Biogeographic significance of some Ordovician faunas in relation to East Australian Tasmanide suspect terranes. *In* E. C. Leitch & E. Scheibner, eds., American Geophysical Union, Geodynamics Series 19:103–117.

Webby, B. D. 1990. Comments on a paper supposedly giving first evidence of aragonitic mineralogy in tetradiid tabulate corals. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 64(3/4):379–380.

Webby, B. D. 1991. Ordovician stromatoporoids from Tasmania. Alcheringa 15:191–227, 16 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1992. Global biogeography of Ordovician corals and stromatoporoids. *In* B. D. Webby & J. R. Laurie, eds., Global Perspectives on Ordovician Geology. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 261–276.

Webby, B. D. 1993. Evolutionary history of Palaeozoic Labechiida (Stromatoporoidea). Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 15:57–67, 3 fig.

Webby, B. D. 1994. Evolutionary trends in Ordovician stromatoporoids. Courier Forschunginstitut Senckenberg 172:373–380, 3 fig.

Webby, B. D. 2002. Patterns of Ordovician reef development. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic reef patterns. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication 72:129–179, 7 fig.

Webby, B. D. 2004a. Introduction. *In* B. D. Webby, F. Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. G. Percival, eds., The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 1–37, 1 fig., 3 tables.

Webby, B. D. 2004b. Stromatoporoids. *In* B. D. Webby, F. Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. G. Percival, eds., The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 112–118, 2 fig.

Webby, B. D., compiler. 2010. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 8: Glossary of terms applied to the hypercalcified Porifera. Treatise Online 4:1–21. [With contributions by F. Debrenne, S. Kershaw, P. D. Kruse, H. Nestor, J. K. Rigby, B. Senowbari-Daryan, C. W. Stearn, C. W. Stock, J. Vacelet, R. R. West, P. Willenz, R. A. Wood, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev.]

Webby, B. D. 2012a. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 17: Class Uncertain, Order Pulchrilaminida, new order. Treatise Online 30:1–9, 4 fig.

Webby, B. D. 2012b. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 10: Origins and Early Evolution of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 33:1–22, 2 fig.

Webby, B. D. 2012c. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 16B: Labechiida. Treatise Online 41:1–51, 29 fig.

Webby, B. D., & M. R. Banks. 1976. *Clathrodictyon* and *Ecclimadictyon* (Stromatoporoidea) from the Ordovician of Tasmania. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania 110:129–137.

Webby, B. D., R. A. Cooper, S. M. Bergström, & F. Paris. 2004. Stratigraphic framework and time slices. *In* B. D. Webby, F. Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. G. Percival, eds., The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 41–47, 2 fig.

Webby, B. D., & Stephen Kershaw. 2011. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 9B: External morphology of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea: Shapes and growth habits. Treatise Online 25:1–73, 44 fig.

Webby, B. D., & Lin Bayou. 1988. Upper Ordovician cliefdenellids (Porifera: Sphinctozoa) from China. Geological Magazine 125(2):149–159, 6 fig.

Webby, B. D., & D. G. Morris. 1976. New Ordovician stromatoporoids from New South Wales. Royal Society of New South Wales, Journal Proceedings 109:125–135, 5 fig.

Webby, B. D., F. Paris, M. L. Droser, & I. G. Percival. 2004. The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event. Columbia University Press. New York. x + 484 p.

Webby, B. D., I. G. Percival, G. D. Edgecombe, R. A. Cooper, A. H. M. Vandenberg, J. W. Pickett, G. Playford, T. Winchester-Seeto, G. C. Young, Zhen Y.-Y., R. S. Nicoll, J. R. P. Ross, & R. Schallreuter. 2000. Ordovician paleobiogeography of Australasia. Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 23:63–126.

Webby, B. D., & J. K. Rigby. 1985. Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges from central New South Wales. Alcheringa 9:209–220, 10 fig.

Webby, B. D., C. W. Stearn, & Heldur Nestor. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 12: Biostratigraphy of the Paleozoic Stromatoporoidea. Treatise Online 32:1–22, 5 fig.

Webby, B. D., C. W. Stearn, & Zhen Y. Y. 1993. Lower Devonian (Pragian-Emsian) stromatoporoids from Victoria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 105:113–186.

Webby, B. D., A. H. M. VandenBerg, R. A. Cooper, M. R. Banks, C. F. Burrett, R. A. Henderson, P. D. Clarkson, C. P. Hughes, J. Laurie, B. Stait, M. R. A. Thomson, & G. F. Webers. 1981. The Ordovician System in Australia, New Zealand and Antarctica. Correlation Chart and Explanatory Notes. International Union of Geological Sciences Publication 6:1–64, 4 fig.

Webby, B. D., D. Wyatt, & C. F. Burrett. 1985. Ordovician stromatoporoids from the Langkawi Islands Malaysia. Alcheringa 9:159–166.

Webby, B. D., & Y. Y. Zhen. 1997. Silurian and Devonian clathrodictyids and other stromatoporoids from the Broken River region, north Queensland. Alcheringa 21:1–56, 19 fig.

Webby, B. D., & Y. Y. Zhen. 2008. Devonian syringostromatid stromatoporoids from the Broken River Region, North Queensland. Records of the Australian Museum 60:215–236.

Webby, B. D., Y. Y. Zhen, & I. G. Percival. 1997. Ordovician coral- and sponge-bearing associations: Distribution and significance in volcanic island shelf and slope habitats, Eastern Australia. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historica Natural (Seccion Geologica) 92:163–175.

Weidlich, Oliver. 2002. Middle and later Permian reefs: Distributional patterns and reservoir potential. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. SEPM (Society of Sedimentary Geology) Speical Publication 72:339–390, 13 fig.

Weidlich, Oliver. 2007a. Permian reefs of the Tethys: Tropical vs. cool-water frameworks, Batain area, Sultanate of Oman. *In* E. Vennin, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, & A. Munnecke, eds., Facies from Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 195:311–313.

Weidlich, Oliver. 2007b. Permian reef and shelf carbonates of the Arabian platform and neo-Tethys as recorders of climatic and oceanographic changes. *In* J. J. Alvaro, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, A. Munnecke, D. Vachard, & E. Vennin, eds., Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls. Geological Society, London, Special Publications 275:229–253.

Weidlich, Oliver, & M. Bernecker. 2003. Supersequence and composite sequence carbonate platform growth: Permian and Triassic outcrop data of the Arabian platform and neo-Tethys. Sedimentary Geology 158:87–116, 16 fig.

Weidlich, Oliver, & Baba Senowbari-Daryan. 1996. Late Permian "sphinctozoans" from reefal blocks of the Ba'id area, Oman Mountains. Journal of Paleontology 70:27–46, 14 fig.

Weiner, S., & P. M. Dove. 2003. An overview of biomineralization processes and the problems of vital effect. *In* P. M. Dove, J. J. De Yoreo, & S. Weiner, eds., Biomineralization. Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry, vol. 54. Mineralogical Society of America and Geochemical Society. Washington, D.C. p. 1–29.

Weissermel, Waldermar. 1913. *Diamantopora* n. gen. et sp. *In* J. Bohm & W. Weissermel, eds., Über tertiare Versteinerungen von den Bogenfelser Diamantfeldern, II, Tabulaten und Hydrozoen. Beitreibung Zur Geologie Erforschung der Deutschen Schutzgebiete 5:111 p.

Weissermel, Waldermar. 1927. Die Umbildung der Rugosen in Hexacorallen. Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, Abhandlungen, Jahrbuch, Sitzungsberichte 2:1–17.

Weissermel, Waldermar. 1937. 5, Coelenterata, a) Anthozoa, Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa. Fortschritte de Paläontologie 1:84–96.

Weissermel, Waldermar. 1939. Neue Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Geologie, Palaeontologie und Petrographie der Umgegend von Konstantinopel, 3. Obersilurische und devonishe Korallen, Stromatoporiden und Trepostome von Prinzelinsel Antirovitha und aus Bithynien. Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesandstalt, Neue Folge 190:131 p., 15 pl.

Wells, J. W. 1934. A new species of sponges from the Buda Limestone of central Texas. Journal of Paleontology 8:167–168, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Wells, J. W. 1943. Palaeontology of the Harrar Province, Ethiopia, pt. 3. Jurassic Anthozoa and Hydrozoa. Bulletin of the American Museum Natural History 82:31–54, pl. 5–9.

Wells, John W. 1957. Corals. *In* Joel W. Hedgeth, ed., Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology. Geological Society of America Memoir 67(1, Ecology):1087–1108.

Welter, O. A. 1911 [1910]. Die Pharetronen aus dem Essener Grünsand. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens 67:1–82, 12 fig., 3 pl.

Wendt, Jobst. 1974. Der skelettbau aragonitischer Kalkschwämme aus der alpinen Obertrias. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte 1974:498–511, 9 fig.

Wendt, Jobst. 1975. Aragonitische Stromatoporen aus der alpinen Obertrias. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 150:111–125, 7 fig., 1 table.

Wendt, Jobst. 1977. Aragonites in Permian reefs. Nature (London) 267:335–337, 2 fig., 1 table.

Wendt, Jobst. 1978. Skelettbau und entwicklung der massiven Kalkschwämme vom Jungpaläozoikum bis in die Gegenwart. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 157:91–98, 2 fig.

Wendt, Jobst. 1979. Development of skeletal formation, microstructure, and mineralogy of rigid calcareous sponges from the Paleozoic to Recent.

In C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S. 291:449–457, 2 fig., 1 table.

Wendt, Jobst. 1980. Calcareous sponges. Development through time. *In* W. D. Hartman, J. W. Wendt, & F. Wiedenmayer, eds., Living and fossil sponges. Notes for a short course. Comparative Sedimentology Laboratory, Division of Marine Geology and Geophysics, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, Miami. Sedimenta 8:169–178, 5 fig.

Wendt, Jobst. 1984. Skeletal and spicular mineralogy, microstructure and diagenesis of coralline calcareous sponges. Palaeontographica Americana 54:326–336, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Wendt, Jobst. 1990. Corals and coralline sponges. *In* J. G. Carter, ed., Skeletal Biomineralization: Patterns, Processes and Evolutionary Trends. Van Nostrand Reinhold. New York. p. 45–66, 16 fig., pl. 162–169.

Wentzel, J. 1889. Über fossile Hydrokorallinen (*Stromatopora* und ihre Verwandten) nebst eine Anhange. Lotos (new series) 9:1–24.

West, R. R. 1988. Temporal changes in Carboniferous reef mound communities. Palaios 3:152–169.

West, R. R. 1992. *Chaetetes* (Demospongiae): Its occurrence and biostratigraphic utility. Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 94:163–169.

West, R. R. 1994. Species in coralline demosponges: Chaetetida. *In* P. Oekentorp-Küster, ed., Proceedings of the VI International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Munster Cnidarian Symposium, vol. 2. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:399–409.

West, R. R. 1995. Taphonomy of Porifera: Some taxonomic implications. VII International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Abstracts. Madrid. p. 101–103.

West, Ronald R. 2011a. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 2A: Introduction to the fossil hypercalcified chaetetid-type Porifera (Demospongiae). Treatise Online 20:1–79, 52 fig.

West, R. R. 2011b. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 2B: Functional morphology of the fossil hypercalcified chaetetid-type Porifera (Demospongiae). Treatise Online 21:1–38, 9 fig., 9 tables.

West, R. R. 2011c. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 2C: Classification of the fossil and living hypercalcified chaetetid-type Porifera (Demospongiae). Treatise Online 22:1–24, 6 tables.

West, R. R. 2012a. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 2D: Evolution of the hypercalcified chaetetid-type Porifera (Demospongiae). Treatise Online 35:1–26, 6 tables.

West, R. R. 2012b. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 2E: Paleoecology of the hypercalcified chaetetid-type Porifera (Demospongiae). Treatise Online 36:1–68, 46 fig., 6 tables.

West, R. R. 2012c. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 2F: Paleogeography and biostratigraphy of the hypercalcified chaetetid-type Porifera (Demospongiae). Treatise Online 37:1–29, 7 fig., 2 tables.

West, R. R., & G. R. Clark II. 1983. Chaetetids. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs: Notes for a Short Course, Organized by J. K. Rigby and C. W. Stearn. University of Tennessee Department of Geological Sciences Studies in Geology 7:130–140.

West, R. R., & G. R. Clark II. 1984. Palaeobiology and biological affinities of Palaeozoic chaetetids. Palaeontographica Americana 54:337–348, 3 fig., 2 pl.

West, R. R., & Stephen Kershaw. 1991. Chaetetid habitats. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 445–455.

West, R. R., F. K. McKinney, J. A. Fagerstrom, & Jean Vacelet. 2010. Biological interactions among extant and fossil clonal organisms. Facies, 57:351–374, published online 13 November 2010, 24 p., doi: 10.1007/s10347-010-0250-0.

West, R. R., Koichii Nagai, & Tetsuo Sugiyama. 2001. Chaetetid substrates in the Akiyoshi organic reef complex, Akiyoshi-dai, Japan. Bulletin of Tohoku University Museum 1:134–143.

West, R. R., & S. M. Roth. 1991. Siliciclastic content of chaetetid habitats: Preliminary results. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 23(5):A343.

West, R. R., Jean Vacelet, Rachel A. Wood, Phillippe Willenz, & Willard D. Hartman. 2013. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 4A–B: Hypercalcified extant and fossil chaetetid-type and Post-Devonian stromatoporoid-type Demospongiae: Systematic descriptions. Treatise Online 58:1–93, 75 fig.

Wiedenmayer, Felix. 1977. Shallow-water sponges of the western Bahamas. Experientia Supplementum 28:1–287, pl. 1–43.

Wiedenmayer, Felix. 1994. Contributions to the knowledge of post-Palaeozoic neritic and archibenthal sponges (Porifera): The stratigraphic record, ecology, and global distribution of intermediate and higher taxa. Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen 116:1–147, 36 fig., 5 tables.

Wilckens, O. 1937. Beiträge zur Paläontologie des Ostindischen Archipels, XIV. Korallen und Kalkschwämme aus dem obertriadischen Pharetronenkalk von Seran (Molukken). Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie (Abteilung B) 77:171–211, pl. 6–13.

Wildish, David, & David Kristmanson. 1997. Benthic Suspension Feeders and Flow. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, U.K. 409 p.

Wilkinson, C. R. 1987. Productivity and abundance of large sponge populations on Flinders Reef flats, Coral Sea. Coral Reefs 5:183–188.

Wilkinson, C. R., & D. A. Evans. 1989. Sponge distribution across Davies Reef, Great Barrier Reef, relative to location, depth and water movement. Coral Reefs 8:1–7, 5 fig.

Willenz, Philippe, & W. D. Hartman. 1985. Calcification rate of *Ceratoporella nicholsoni* (Porifera: Sclerospongiae): An *in situ* study with calcein. Proceedings of the 5th International Coral Reef Congress. Tahiti. p. 113–118.

Willenz, Philippe, & Willard D. Hartman. 1989. Micromorphology and ultrastructure of Carib-

bean sclerosponges: I. *Ceratoporella nicholoni* and *Stromatospongia norae* (Ceratoporellidae: Porifera). Marine Biology 103:307–402.

Willenz, Philippe, & W. D. Hartman. 1994. Skeletal reaction of the Caribbean coralline sponge *Calcifibrospongia actinostromarioides* Hartman toward an epizoic zoanthidean. *In* R. W. M. van Soest, T. M. G. van Kempen, & J. C. Braekman, eds., Sponges in Time and Space: Biology, Chemistry, Paleontology. A. A. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 279–288.

Willenz, Philippe, & W. D. Hartman. 1999. Growth and regeneration rates of the calcareous skeleton of the Caribbean coralline sponge *Ceratoporella nicholsoni*: A long term survey. *In* J. N. A. Hooper, ed., Proceedings of the Fifth International Sponge Symposium "Origin and Outlook." Queensland Museum Memoirs 44:675–685, 10 figs., 4 tables.

Willenz, Philippe, & W. D. Hartman. 2004. Storage cells and spermatic cysts in the Caribbean coralline sponge *Goreauiella auriculata* (Astroscleridae, Agelasida, Demospongiae): A relationship? Bollettino dei Musei e Degli Istituti Biologici dell'Università di Genova 68:673–681.

Willenz, Philippe, & S. Pomponi. 1996. A new deep sea coralline sponge from Turks and Caicos Islands: *Willardia caicosensis* gen. et sp. nov. (Demospongiae: Hadromerida). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 66(Supplément):205–218.

Wilmsen, M. 1996. Flecken-riffe in den kalken der "Formacion de Altamira" (Cenoman, Cobreces/Tonanes-Gebiet, Prov. Kantabrien, Nord-Spanien): Stratigraphische position, fazielle rahmenbedingungen und sequenzstratigraphie. Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlugen (Reihe E) Band 18:353–373.

Wilson E. C., R. H. Waines, & A. H. Coogan. 1963. A new species of *Komia* Korde and the systematic position of the genus. Palaeontology 6:246–253.

Wilson, J. L. 1975. Carbonate Facies in Geologic History. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. 471 p.

Winchell, A. N. 1866. The Grand Traverse Region: A Report on the Geological and Industrial Resources of the counties of Antrim. Grand Traverse, Benzie, and Leelanaw in the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. Dr. Chase's Steam Printing. Ann Arbor, Michigan. 97 p.

Winchell, A. N. 1867. Stromatoporidae: Their structure and zoological affinities. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 15:91–99.

Winchell, N. H. & Charles Schuchert. 1895. Sponges, graptolites, and corals from the Lower Silurian of Minnesota. *In* N. H. Winchell & others, The Geology of Minnesota, Vol. 3, Part 1 of the Final Report: Paleontology. Minnesota Geological Survey. Minneapolis. p. 55–59.

Winston, D. 1963. Stratigraphy and carbonate petrology of the Marble Falls Formation, Mason and Kimble counties, Texas. PhD. dissertation. University of Texas. Austin. 344 p.

Witzke, B. J. 1990. Palaeoclimatic constraints for Palaeozoic palaeolatitudes of Laurentia and Euramerica. *In* W. S. McKerrow & C. R. Scotese, eds., Palaeozoic Palaeogeography and Biogeography, Geological Society of London Memoir 12:57–73.

Wolfart, Reinhard. 1983. The Cambrian System in the Near and Middle East. Correlation chart and explanatory notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 15:72 p., 1 fig., chart.

Wolfenden, E. B. 1958. Paleoecology of the Carboniferous reef complex and shelf limestones in northwest Derbyshire, England. Geological Society of America Bulletin 69:871–898, 12 fig., 3 tables.

Wolniewicz, Pawel. 2010. Stromatoporoid biometrics using image analysis software: A first order approach. Computers & Geosciences 36:550–558, 8 fig., 4 tables.

Wolniewicz, Pawel. 2013. The limited value of traditional morphometric features in stromatoporoid taxonomy. Palaeontology 56(5):947–959, 2 fig., 5 tables.

Wolff, H. 1973. Fazies-Gliederung und Paläogeographie des Ladins in den bayerischen Kalkalpen zwischen Wendelstein und Kampenwand. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 143(2):246–274, 7 fig.

Wongwanich, T., C. F. Burrett, D. J. Wyatt, & B. A Stait. 1983. Correlations between the Ordovician of Tarutao Island, Satun Province (Thailand) and Langkawi Islands (Malaysia). *In* P. Nutalaya, ed., Stratigraphic Correlations between Thailand and Malaysia. Geological Society of Thailand. Bangkok. p. 77–95.

Wood, R. A. 1987. Biology and revised systematics of some late Mesozoic stromatoporoids. Special Papers in Palaeontology 37:1–89, 31 fig.

Wood, R. A. 1989. Problematic reef-building sponges. *In* S. Conway Morris & Alberto Simonetta, eds., Early Evolution of Metazoa and the Significance of Problematic Taxa. Proceedings, International Symposium Università degli Studi di Camerino. Departimento di Biologia Molecolare, Cellulaire e Animal. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK. p. 113–124.

Wood, R. A. 1990a. Position of Mesozoic stromatoporoids in the Porifera. *In* K. Rutzler, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 25–32. 6 fig., 2 tables.

Wood, R. A. 1990b. Reef building sponges. American Scientist 78:224–235, 10 fig.

Wood, R. A. 1991a. Problematic reef-building sponges. *In* A. Simonetta & S. Conway Morris, eds., The Early Evolution of Metazoa and the Significance of Problematic Taxa. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK. p. 113–124, 5 fig., 1 table.

Wood, R. A. 1991b. Non-spicular biomineralization in calcified demosponges. *In* Joachim Reitner & Helmut Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 322–340, 9 fig., 1 table.

Wood, R. A. 1993. Nutrients, predation and the history of reef-building. Palaios 8:526–543, 3 fig., 2 tables.

Wood, R. A. 1995. The changing biology of reef-building. Palaios 10:517–529, 5 fig., 2 tables.

Wood, R. A. 1998. Novel reef fabrics from the Devonian Canning Basin, Western Australia. Sedimentary Geology 121:149–156.

Wood, R. A. 1999. Reef Evolution. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK. xi + 414 p.

Wood, R. A. 2000. Palaeoecology of a Late Devonian back reef: Canning Basin, Western Australia. Palaeontology 43:671–703.

Wood, R. A. 2001. Biodiversity and the history of reefs. Geological Journal 36:251–263.

Wood, R. A. 2011. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 3: Introduction to Post-Devonian Hypercalcified Sponges (Stromatoporoid Type). Treatise Online 24:1–17, 4 fig.

Wood, R. A., Paul Copper, & Joachim Reitner. 1990. "Spicules" in halysitids: A reply. Lethaia 23:113–114.

Wood, R. A., J. A. D. Dickson, & B. Kirkland-George. 1994. Turning the Capitan Reef upside down: A new appraisal of the ecology of the Permian Capitan Reef, Guadalupe Mountains, Texas and New Mexico. Palaios 9:422–427, 3 fig.

Wood, R. A., J. A. D. Dickson, & B. Kirkland-George. 1996. New observations on the ecology of the Permian Capitan Reef, Texas and New Mexico. Palaeontology 39:733–762, 10 fig., 4 pl., 2 tables.

Wood, R. A., K. R. Evans, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1992. A new post-early Cambrian archaeocyath from Antarctica. Geological Magazine 129:491–495, 3 fig.

Wood, R. A., & J. Reitner. 1986. Poriferan affinities of Mesozoic stromatoporoids. Palaeontology 29:469–473.

Wood, R. A., & Joachim Reitner. 1988. The Upper Cretaceous "chaetetid" demosponge *Stromatoaxinella irregularis* n. g. (Michelin) and its systematic implications. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 177(20):213–224, 9 fig., 1 table.

Wood, R. A., Joachim Reitner, & R. R. West. 1989. Systematics and phylogenetic implications of the haplosclerid stromatoporoid *Newellia mira* nov. gen. Lethaia 22:85–93.

Wood, R. A., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & Anaaz Chimed Tseren. 1993. The ecology of Lower Cambrian buildups from Zuune Arts, Mongolia: Implications for early metazoan reef evolution. Sedimentology 40:829–858, 16 fig., 2 tables.

Wood, R. A., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & Françoise Debrenne. 1992. Functional biology and ecology of Archaeocyatha. Palaios 7:131–156, 21 fig., 3 tables.

Wörheide, Gert. 1998. Reef cave dwelling ultraconservative coralline demosponge *Astrosclera willeyana* Lister, 1900 from the Indo-Pacific. Micromorphology, ultrastructure, biocalcification, isotope record, taxonomy, biogeography, phylogeny. Facies 38:1–88.

Wörheide, Gert. 2006. Low variation in partial cytochrome oxidase subunit I (COI) mitochondrial sequences in the coralline demosponge *Astrosclera willeyana* across the Indo-Pacific. Marine Biology 148(5):907–912.

Wörheide, Gert. 2008. A hypercalcified sponge with soft relatives: *Vaceletia* is a keratose demosponge. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 47:433–438.

Wörheide, Gert., B. M. Degna, J. N. A. Hooper, & Joachim Reitner. 2002. Phylogeography and taxonomy of the Indo-Pacific reef cave dwelling coralline demosponge *Astrosclera willeyana:* New data from nuclear ITS sequences. *In* K. M. Moosa, S. Soemodihardjo, A. Soegiarto, K. Romimohtarto, A. Nontji, & S. Soekarno, eds., Proceedings of the 9th International coral reef symposium. International Society for Reef Studies. Jakarta. p. 339–346.

Wörheide, Gert, P. Gautret, J. Reitner, F. Böhm, M. M. Joachimski, V. Thiel, W. Michaelis, & M. Massault. 1997. Basal skeletal formation, role and preservation of intracrystalline organic matrices, and isotopic record in the coralline sponge *Astrosclera willeyana* Lister, 1990. Bolletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Naturel (Seccíon Geologia) 91(1–4):355–374, 8 fig., 3 pl.

Wörheide, G., & J. Reitner. 1996. "Living fossil" sphinctozoan coralline sponge colonies in shallow water caves of the Osprey Reef (Coral Sea) and the Astrolable Reefs (Fiji Islands). *In* J. Reitner, F. Neuweiler, & F. Gunkel, eds., Global and Regional Controls on Biogenic Sedimentation. I. Reef evolution. Research Reports. Göttinger Arbeiten zur Geolologie und Paläontologie, Sb2. Göttingen. p. 145–148.

Wörheide, Gert, Joachim Reitner, & Pascale Gautret. 1996. Biocalcification processes in three coralline sponges from the Lizard Island Section (Great Barrier Reef, Australia): The stromatoporoid *Astrosclera*, the chaetetid *Spirastrella* (*Acanthochaetetes*), and the sphinctozoan *Vaceletia* (Demospongiae). *In* Joachim Reitner, F. Neuweiler, & F. Gunkel, eds., Global and regional controls on biogenic sedimentation: 1, Reef evolution research reports. Geologisch-Palaontologisches Institut der Georg-August Universitat. Gottingen. p. 149–153.

Wörheide, Gert, Joachim Reitner, & Pascale Gautret. 1997. Comparison of biocalcification processes in the two coralline demosponges *Astrosclera willeyana* Lister 1900 and *"Acanthochaetetes" wellsi* Hartman & Goreau 1975. Proceedings of the 8th International Coral Reef Symposium, Panama (1966) 2:1427–1432.

Wörheide, Gert, A. M. Solé-Cava, & J. Fromont. 2004. Population genetics and phylogeography of sponges: A workshop synthesis. Bollettino dei Musei e degli Istituti biologici dell'Università di Genova 68:683–688.

Wörheide, Gert, A. M. Solé-Cava, & J. N. A. Hooper. 2005. Biodiversity, molecular ecology and phylogeography of marine sponges: Patterns, implications and outlooks. Integrative and Comparative Biology 45(2):377–385.

Wray, J. L. 1967. Upper Devonian calcareous algae from the Canning Basin, Western Australia. Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines 3:i–ix, 1–76.

Wray, John L. 1968. Late Paleozoic phylloid algal limestones in the United States. Proceedings of the 23rd International Geological Congress 8:113–119.

Wray, John L. 1970. Algae in reefs through time. Proceedings of the 1st North American Paleontological Convention 2:1358–1373, 20 fig.

Wray, John L. 1977. Calcareous algae. Developments in palaeontology and stratigraphy, vol. 4. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company. Amsterdam. 185 p., 170 fig.

Wright, E. P., & Th. Struder. 1889. Alcyonaria. Reports of the Challenger Expedition 31:1–314.

Wrona, Ryszard, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1996. Early Cambrian archaeocyaths from glacial erratics of King George Island (South Shetland Islands), Antarctica. Palaeontologica Polonica 55:9–36, 4 fig., pl. 1–8.

Wu Xichun, & Xiao Rongwu. 1989. Discovery of Late Triassic sponge fauna in northwestern Sichuan. Journal of Kunming Institute of Technology 14(1):12–21, 1 pl. In Chinese with English summary.

Wu Ya Sheng. 1991. Organisms and communities of Permian reef of Xiangbo, China. International Academic Publications. Beijing. 192 p., 39 fig., 26 pl. In Chinese with English summary.

Wu Y. Sh. 1995. Characters, terminology and classification of thalamids. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 34(3):382–392, 1 fig. In Chinese with English summary.

Wulff, J. L. 2006. Ecological interactions of marine sponges. Canadian Journal of Zoology 84:146–166.

Yabe, Hisakatsu. 1903. On a Mesozoic Stromatopora. Journal of the Geological Society of Japan 10:1–7, pl. 7.

Yabe, Hisakatsu. 1910. Bemerkungen über die gattung *Raphidiopora* Nicholson & Foord. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, Paläontologie, Stuttgart 1910:4–10.

Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1930. On some Ordovician stromatoporoids from South Manchuria, North China and Chosen (Corea), with notes on two new European forms. Tohoku Imperial University Science Reports (series 2, Geology) 14:47–62, 5 fig., pl. 17–23, 2 tables.

Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1931a. Note on a new Hydrozoa *Sphaerostromella shikokuensis,* gen. et sp. nov. from the Upper Paleozoic limestone of Shikoku, Japan. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography (series 3) 8:123–124, 1 table.

Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1931b. Note on a new form of *Lophiostroma* from the Permian of Japan. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography 9(1–2):17–19, 3 fig.

Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1934. *Amblysiphonella* and *Rhabdactinia* gen. and sp. nov. from the Upper Paleozoic Limestone of Mimikiri, near Sakawa-mati. Tosa Provinc, Sikoku, Japan. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography 11:175–180, pl. 20–22.

Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1935. Jurassic stromatoporoids from Japan. Tôhoku Imperial University, Sendai, Science Reports (series 2, Geology) 14:135–192, pl. 40–71.

Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1939. *Marinduqueia mirabilis* gen. et sp. nov., a sponge-like fossil from the Eocene limestone of Marinduqu Island, Philippine Islands. Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan 15:68–71, pl. 20–22.

Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1941a. Discovery of *Circoporella semiclathrata* Hayasaka, from Hokkaido. Journal Geological Society, Japan 48:38–42.

Yabe, Hisakatsu, & Toshio Sugiyama. 1941b. *Tienodictyon zonatum*, a new stromatoporoid from Eastern Yunnan, China. Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, Tokyo 17:139–141, 6 fig.

Yakovlev, V. N. 1956. O nekotorykh nepodcherknutykh osobennostyakh stroeniya *Archaeolynthus* Taylor i ego vozmozhnoy rodstvennoy svyazi s iglokozhimi [On some unemphasized peculiarities in the structure of *Archaeolynthus* Taylor and its possible relationships with the echinoderms]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 109:855–857, 1 fig.

Yakovlev, V. N. 1959. *Chankacyathus strachovii* gen. et sp. nov.: Pervyy predstavitel' novogo semeystva nizhnekembriyskikh arkheotsiat [*Chankacyathus strachovii* gen. et sp. nov.: First representative of a new family of Lower Cambrian archaeocyaths]. Dal'nevostochnyy Filial, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Soobshcheniya 10:91–93, 1 fig.

Yang Aihua, & Yuan Kexing. 2012. New archaeocyaths from the early Cambrian of Shaanxi and Guizhou provinces, South China. Geobios 45:591–601, 7 fig., 3 tables.

Yang Aihua, Zhu Maoyan, Françoise Debrenne, Yuan Kexing, Jean Vannier, Zhang Junming, & Li Guoxiang. 2005. Early Cambrian archaeocyathan zonation of the Yangtze Platform and its biostratigraphic implications. Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica 22(supplement):205–210.

Yang Aihua, Zhu Maoyan, Yuan Kexing, & Françoise Debrenne. 2007. Lower Cambrian archaeocyathan zonation of the Yangtze Platform and biostratigraphic implications. New York State Museum Bulletin 510:91.

Yang J.-Zi, & D.-Y Dong. 1962. Stromatoporoidea of China. Science Publishing House. Beijing. p. i–iii, 1–40, 14 pl. In Chinese.

Yang J.-Z., & D.-Y. Dong. 1979. Devonian stromatoporoids from central and eastern parts of Guangxi, China. Palaeontologica Sinica (new series B) 157(14):1–89, 46 pl. In Chinese with English abstract.

Yang Jing-zhi, & Dong De-yuan. 1980. Discussion on the Early Silurian strata in southwestern Hubei and northeastern Guizhou in light of fossil stromatoporoids. Acta Paleontologica Sinica 19(9):393–404, 4 pl. In Chinese; English abstract.

Yang Shengwu. 1978. Tabulata. *In* Atlas of the Fossils of Southwestern China, Guizhou vol. 2. Part 2. Carboniferous-Quaternary. Geological Press. Beijing. p. 189–229, pl. 62–84. In Chinese.

Yang Shengwu, Kim [Jin] Chuntai, & Chow [Zhou] Xiyun. 1978. Tabulata. *In* Atlas of the Fossils of Southwestern China, Guizhou vol. 1, Cambrian-Devonian, compiled and written by the Guizhou [Kweichow] Stratigraphy and Palaeontology work team. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 161–251, pl. 56–93. In Chinese.

Yaroshevich, V. M. 1957. Novye predstaviteli arkheotsiat kembriya vostochnogo sklona Kuznetskogo Ala-Tau [New representatives of archaeocyaths in the Cambrian of the eastern flank of the Kuznetsk Ala-Tau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 116:1015–1017, 1 fig.

Yaroshevich, V. M. 1962. Stratigrafiya siniyskikh i kembriyskikh otlozheniy Batenevskogo kryazha, khrebta Azyr-Tal i basseyna reki Belyy Iyus (vostochnyy sklon Kuznetskogo Alatau) [Stratigraphy of the Sinian and Cambrian strata of the Batenev Range, Azyr-Tal Range and Belyy Iyus River basin (eastern flank of the Kuznetsk Alatau)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 17:1–188, 70 fig.

Yaroshevich, V. M. 1966. Ob'yem roda *Archaeocyathus* i semeystva Archaeocyathidae [Extent of the genus *Archaeocyathus* and the family Archaeocyathidae]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1966(1):19–27, pl. 1.

Yaroshevich, V. M. 1990. O zhivom veshchestve arkheotsiat [On the living matter of archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 783:18–28, 3 fig., pl. 11–14, 4 tables.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1929. Siluriĭskie Stromatoporoidea [Silurian Stromatoporoidea]. Ivestiia Geologicheskogo Komiteta 48(1):77–144, pl. 5–12.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1930. Actinostromidae iz devonskikh otlozhenii Urala i okraini Kuznetskogo basseina [Actinostromidae from the Devonian of the Urals and the borders of the Kuznetsk Basin]. Izvestiya Geologicheskogo Komiteta [Transactions of the Geological Committee] 49(4):473–496.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1931. Nekotorye devonskie Stromatoporoidea iz okrain Kuznetskogo basseina, Urala i drugikh mest [Some Devonian Stromatoporoidea from the margins of the Kuznetsk Basin, the Urals and other localities]. Izvestiia Vsesodznogo Geologi-Razvedochnogo-Ob'edineniia [Bulletins of the United Geological and Prospecting Service of USSR] 50 (fascicle 94):1387–1415, pl. I–IV.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1932. Ein Stromatoporenfund im Kambrium. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie (B)12:613–616.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1947. Nekotorye paleozoiskie i mesozoiskie Hydrozoa, Tabulata i Algae [On some Paleozoic and Mesozoic Hydrozoa, Tabulata, and Algae]. Monografii po Paleontologii SSSR 20(1):44 p., 7 pl. In Russian.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1950. Devonskie *Stromatoporella* i ikh znachenie dlia stratigrafii [The Devonian *Stromatoporella* and their stratigraphic significance]. Leningrad Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet, Voprosy Paleontologii 1:243–263, pl. 1–7.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1951. Nekotorye paleozoĭskie stromatoporoidei [Some Paleozoic stromatoporoids]. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI). Gosgeolizdat. Moscow. 48 p., 6 pl.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1955. Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soyuza, chast' pervaya, prilozhenie k chasti pervoy [Stromatoporoidea of the Soviet Union, part 1 & supplement to part 1]. Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologicheskogo Instituta (VSEGEI), Trudy (new series) 8:173 p., 11 fig., pl. 1–89.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1957. Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soyuza, chast' vtoraya [Stromatoporoidea of the Soviet Union, part 2]. Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologicheskogo Instituta (VSEGEI), Trudy (new series) 18:168 p., pl. 1–43.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1960. Novyĭ vid nizhnekamennougol'noĭ stromatoporoidei [A new species of lower Carboniferous stromatoporoid]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1960(4):123–133, pl. 13.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1961. Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soyuza, chast' tret'ya [Stromatoporoidea of the Soviet Union, part 3]. Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologicheskogo Instituta (VSEGEI), Trudy (new series) 44:64 p., pl. 1–38.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1962. Gruppa Stromatoporoidei [Group Stromatoporoidea]. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., Osnovy paleontologii [Fundamentals of Paleontology], vol. II. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 157–168, 9 pl. In Russian; complete English translation: Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem, 1971, p. 239–258, p. 676–693, 9 pl.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1963. Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soyuza, chast' chetvertaia [Stromatoporoidea of the Soviet Union, part 4]. Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologicheskogo Instituta (VSEGEI), Trudy (new series) 87:95 p., pl. 1–31.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1965. Nektorye siluriiskie i devonskie stromatoporoidei Pechorskogo basseina [Some Silurian and Devonian stromatoporoids from the Pechora Basin]. In M. V. Kulkov, ed., Biostratigraficheskii Sbornik, Spetsial'nyi vypusk 1 [Biostratigraphic collection, Special issue 1]. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI), Trudy (new series) 115:218–247, pl. 1–7.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1967. Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soyuza, chast' piataya [Stromatoporoidea of the Soviet Union, part 5]. Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologicheskogo Instituta, Trudy (new series) 148:118 p., 1 fig., 29 pl.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1968. Die hauptmerkmale das Faserbaus im Coenosteum-Gewebe von Amphipora un Paramphipora. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie Mitteilungen 9:559–562.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1969a. K voprosy o rode *Paramphipora* [On the problem of the genus *Paramphipora*]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1969(1):129–130.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1969b. Novyĭ rod *Intexodictyonella* iz srednego devona Kuznetskogo basseĭna [A new genus *Intexodictyonella* from the Middle Devonian of the Kuznetsk Basin]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1969(4):102–104.

Yavorsky, V. I. 1971. Pro Domo Sua. Paleontologicheskiy Sbornik [Paleontological papers]. Izdatel'stvo L'vovskogo Universiteta [L'vov University Publishing House] 1(8):65–69.

Yazmir, M. M., B. A. Dalmatov, & I. K. Yazmir. 1975. Atlas Fauny i Flory Paleozoya i Mezozoya Buryatskoy ASSR. Paleozoy [Atlas of Fauna and Flora of the Paleozoic and Mesozoic of the Buryat ASSR. Paleozoic]. Nedra. Moscow. 181 p.,15 fig., 34 pl.

Ye J., Yang Y. Y., Xu A. D., Zheng B. Y., Zuo Z. F., Zhou Y., Li J. S., Li Z. X., Song G. C., Guo Z. M., Yong Y. X., Zhang J., & Zhang B. R. 1995. Ordovician reefs in south-western margin of the Ordos Basin. Beijing, Geological Publishing House. p. 1–67. In Chinese with English abstract.

Yolkin, E. A., N. V. Sennikov, Z. E. Petrunina, N. K. Bakharev, N. G. Izokh, A. G. Klets, A. A. Alekseenko, S. A. Anastasieva, V. D. Ermikov, L. A. Gladkikh, Ya. M. Gutak, T. V. Khlenikova, A. N. Mamlin, O. T. Obut, O. A. Rodina, & V. N. Tokarev. 2001. Ordovician-Lower Carboniferous succession, eustatic (sedimentary) cycles, event levels and palaeogeography of southern West Siberia (Guidebook of Excursion). *In* E. A. Yolkin, John Talent, & B. D. Webby, eds., Contributions to Siberian IGCP 410/421 Joint Meeting. Institute of Petroleum Geology, Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Novosibirsk, Russia. p. 8–92, 61 fig.

Yoo, Chan Min, & Lee, Yong Il. 1993. Original mineralogy of Ordovician stromatoporoids. Carbonates and Evaporites 8(2):224–229.

Young, G. A., & Steve Kershaw. 2005. Classification and controls of internal banding in Palaeozoic stromatoporoids and colonial corals. Palaeontology 48:623–651.

Young, G. A., & J. P. A. Noble. 1989. Variation and growth in a syringoporid symbiont species in stromatoporoids from the Silurian of eastern Canada. Australasian Association of Palaeontologists Memoir 8:91–98.

Young, G. A., & C. T. Scrutton. 1991. Growth form in Silurian heliolitid corals: The influence of genetics and environment. Paleobiology 17:369–387.

Young, G. C., & J. Laurie, eds. 1996. An Australian Phanerozoic Time Scale. Oxford University Press. Melbourne. i–vii, 1–279 p., 38 fig., 12 chart.

Yourassowsky, C., & R. Rasmont. 1983. The differentiation of sclerocytes in fresh-water sponges grown in a silica-poor medium. Differentiations 25:5–9.

Yuan Kexing. 1974. Archaeocyatha. *In* Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica, eds., A Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Palaeontology in Southwest China. Science Press. Beijing. p. 80–82, pl. 29–30.

Yuan Kexing, & Zhang Sengui. 1977. Archaeocyatha. *In* Institute of Geological Sciences, Hubei Province and Bureaux of Geology, Honan, Hubei, Hunan and Guangdong Provinces and Guangxi Autonomous Region, eds., Atlas of Palaeontology in Central and Southern China. Part 1, Lower Palaeozoic. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 4–8, 4 fig., pl. 1–2.

Yuan Kexing, & Zhang Sengui. 1978. Archaeocyatha. *In* Three Yangtze Gorges Geological Research Unit, Geological Bureau of Hubei Province, eds., Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Sinian to Permian in the Eastern Part of the Yangtze Gorge. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 138–141, pl. 16–17.

Yuan Kexing, & Zhang Sengui. 1980. Lower Cambrian Archaeocyatha of central and southwestern China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 19:380–391, 4 pl.

Yuan Kexing, & Zhang Sengui. 1981. Lower Cambrian archaeocyathid assemblages of central and southwestern China. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 187:39–53, 2 fig., 4 pl., 2 tables.

Yuan Kexing, Zhu Maoyan, Zhang Junming, & H. van Iten. 2001. Biostratigraphy of archaeocyathan horizons in the Lower Cambrian Fucheng section, south Shaanxi province: Implications for regional correlations and archaeocyathan evolution. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 40(supplement):115–129, 3 fig., 3 pl.

Zadorozhnaya, N. M., D. V. Osadchaya, & L. N. Repina. 1973. Novye dannye po biostratigrafii nizhnego kembriya okrestnostey pos. Bograd (Batenevskiy kryazh) [New data on the Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the environs of Bograd settlement (Batenev Range)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 49:119–151, 2 fig., pl. 19–24, 3 tables.

Zamarreño, I. 1977. Early Cambrian algal carbonates in southern Spain. *In* Erik Flügel, ed., Fossil Algae. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 360–365, 3 fig.

Zamarreño, I., & Françoise Debrenne. 1977. Sédimentologie et biologie des constructions organogènes du Cambrien inférieur du Sud de l'Espagne. Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, Mémoire 89:49–61, 1 fig., 5 pl., 1 table.

Zankl, H. 1969. Der Hohe Göll. Aufbau und Lebensbild eines Dachsteinkalk-Riffes in der Obertrias der nördlichen Kalkalpen. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft 519:1–123, 74 fig., 15 pl.

Zapalski, M. K. 2007. Parasitism versus commensalism: The case of tabulate endobionts. Palaeontology 50(6):1375–1380.

Zapalski, M. K., B. Hubert, J.-P. Nicollin, B. Mistiaen, & D. Brice. 2007. The palaeobiodiversity of stromatoporoids, tabulates and brachiopods in the Devonian of the Ardennes: Changes through time. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France 178(5):383–390.

Zeise, O. 1897. Die Spongien der Stramberger Schichten. Palaeontologische Studien über die Grenzschichten der Jura und Kreideformation im Gebiete der Karpathen, Alpen, und Apeninen, VIII. Palaeontographica, Supplement 2:i–iv, 289–342, pl. 19–21.

Zhang Sengui & Yuan Kexing. 1985. Discovery of the genus *Cambrocyathellus* in China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 24:518–527, 7 fig., 3 pl.

Zhang Wei. 1983. Study on the sphinctozoans of Upper Permian Changxing Formation from Lichuan area, West Hubei, China. *In* Collection of theses for Master's degrees 1983. Institute of Geology, Academia Sinica. Beijing. p. 1–11, 6 fig.

Zhang Wei. 1987. A new genus *Neoguadalupia* with notes on connections of interrelated genera in Sebargasiidae, Sphinctozoa. Scientia Geologica Sinica 7:231–238, 4 fig., 1 pl.

Zhautikov, T. M., L. N. Klenina, I. T. Zhuravleva, & S. S. Rodionov. 1976. Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh nizhnego kembriya khrebta Chingiz [New data on Lower Cambrian archaeocyaths of the Chingiz Range]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 296:127–141, 3 fig., pl. 5–7.

Zhen Yong Yi, & John Pickett. 2008. Ordovician (early Darriwilian) conodonts and sponges from west of Parkes, central New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 129:57–82.

Zhen Yong-Yi, & Ronald R. West. 1997. Symbionts in a stromatoporoid-chaetetid association from the Middle Devonian Burdekin Basin, North Queensland. Alcheringa 21:271–280.

Zhou Y., & Ye J. 1996. Late Ordovician reefs in the region north of the Weihe River, Shaanxi Province, Central China. *In* Fang J. S., ed., The Ancient Organic Reefs of China and Their Relations to Oil and Gas. Ocean Publishing House. Beijing. p. 48–53. In Chinese with English abstract.

Zhou Z.-Y., & R. A. Fortey. 1986. Ordovician trilobites from North and Northeast China. Palaeontographica (Abteilung A) 192:157–210.

Zhu Zhongde, Liu Bingli, & Li Xiangming. 1993. *Pulchrilamina* found in Early Ordovician reef at Huanghuachang, Yichang, Hubei. Oil and Gas Geology 14(4):304–309. In Chinese with English abstract.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1985. Sovremennye arkheotsiaty? [Recent archaeocyaths?]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:24–33, 1 fig., pl. 14.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1986a. Evolution of archaeocyaths and palaeobiogeography of the Early Cambrian. Geological Magazine 123:377–385, 3 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1986b. Radiocyathids. *In* A. Hoffman & M. H. Nitecki, eds., Problematic Fossil Taxa. Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics 5:35–44, 6 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1988. Arkheotsiaty nizhnego kembriya kraynego severo-vostoka SSSR [Lower Cambrian archaeocyaths of the extreme northeast of the USSR]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR 720:97–110, 1 fig., pl. 8–12.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1989. Poriferan aspects of archaeocyathan skeletal function. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 8:387–399, 12 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1990a. Sistema arkheotsiat [Systematics of archaeocyaths]. *In* V. V. Menner, ed., Sistematika i Filogeniya Bespozvonochnykh. Kriterii Vydeleniya Vyshchikh Taksonov [Systematics and Phylogeny of Invertebrates. Criteria for Definition of Higher Taxa]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 28–54, 6 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1990b. Pravil'nye dnishchevye arkheotsiaty nizhnego kembriya Sibirskoy platformy [Regular tabulate archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian of the Siberian Platform]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 765: 136–147, pl. 8–18, 1 table.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1993. A functional morphological approach to the biology of the Archaeocyatha. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 190:315–327, 6 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1995. Preliminary suggestions on the global Early Cambrian zonation. Beringeria, Special Issue 2:147–160, 2 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1996. Reef ecosystem recovery after the Early Cambrian extinction. *In* M. B. Hart, ed., Biotic Recovery from Mass Extinction Events. Geological Society, Special Publication 102:79–96, 5 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1998. Early Cambrian archaeocyathan assemblages of Mongolia. *In* P. Ahlberg, M. Eriksson, & I. Olsson, eds., IV Field Conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, Sweden, 24–31 August 1998. Lund Publications in Geology 142:24–25.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1999a. Modul'nost' i stanovlenie kembriĭskoĭ rifovoĭ ekosistemy [The modularity and establishment of the Cambrian reef ecosystem]. Zhurnal Obshcheĭ Biologii 60:29–40, 4 fig., 2 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1999b. A new coral from the Lower Cambrian of Siberia. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1999(5):27–33, 2 fig. English translation: Paleontological Journal 33(5):502–508, 2 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 2001a. O nekotorykh kollektsiyakh arkheotsiat iz Paleontologicheskogo Instituta RAN [On some archaeocyath collections housed at the Paleontological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2001(6):91–94.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 2001b. Osobennosti raznoobraziya organizmov v kembrii [Features of the diversification of organisms in the Cambrian]. *In* A. G. Ponomarenko, A. Yu. Rozanov, & M. A. Fedonkin, eds., Ekosistemnye Perestroyki i Evolyutsiya Biosfery. Vypusk 4 [Ecosystem Restructures and the Evolution of the Biosphere. Issue 4]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk. Moscow. p. 174–183, 2 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 2001c. Paleoecology of Cambrian reef ecosystems. *In* G. D. Stanley Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Topics in Geobiology, vol. 17. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 121–157, 11 fig., 2 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., Françoise Debrenne, & J. G. Lafuste. 1993. Early Cambrian microstructural diversification of Cnidaria. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 164:365–372, 3 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., Françoise Debrenne, & R. A. Wood. 1990. A synonymized nomenclature for calcified sponges. Geological Magazine 127:587–589, 1 fig., 1 table.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & D. I. Gravestock. 1994. Archaeocyaths from Yorke Peninsula, South Australia and archaeocyathan Early Cambrian zonation. Alcheringa 18:1–54, 13 fig., 4 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & P. D. Kruse. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 20B: Cribricyaths and calcareous microfossils of uncertain affinity resembling cribricyaths. Treatise Online 55:1–11, 4 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & I. D. Maidanskaya. 1998. Skhodstvo faun i dinamika plit v rannem kembrii [Faunal similarity and plate dynamics in the Early Cambrian]. *In* V. A. Koroteev, ed., Paleogeografiya Venda-Rannego Paleozoya Severnoy Evrazii [Paleogeography of the Vendian–Early Paleozoic in Northern Eurasia]. Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Ural'skoe Otdelenie. Ekaterinburg. p. 166–171, 2 fig., 1 table.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & E. B. Naimark. 2005. Alpha, beta, or gamma: Numerical view on the Early Cambrian world. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 220:207–225, 3 fig., 5 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & M. H. Nitecki. 1985. O sravnitel'noy morfologii arkheotsiat i retseptakulitov [On the comparative morphology of archaeocyathids

and receptaculitids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1985(4):121–122.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & Robert Riding. 2001. Introduction. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & R. Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 1–7, 2 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & T. A. Sayutina. 1985. Radiotsiaty Mongolii. K revizii "klassa" Radiocyatha [Radiocyaths of Mongolia. On revision of the "class" Radiocyatha]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:52–62, 2 fig., pl. 22–24.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & Rachel Wood. 1995. Lower Cambrian reefal cryptic communities. Palaeontology 18:443–470, 9 fig., 3 pl., 3 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & Rachel Wood. 1996. Anoxia as the cause of the mid-Early Cambrian (Botomian) extinction event. Geology 24:311–314, 4 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & R. A. Wood. 2008. Eve of biomineralization: Controls on skeletal mineralogy. Geology 36:923–926, 2 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., I. T. Zhuravleva, & V. D. Fonin. 1983. Arkheotsiaty iz nizhnego kembriya Sibiri [Archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1985(2):22–30, 1 fig., pl. 3–4.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1949. Nekotorye dannye o stroenii kubka u predstaviteley roda *Rhabdocyathus* Toll [Some data on the structure of the cup in representatives of the genus *Rhabdocyathus* Toll]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 67:547–550, 2 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1950. O nakhodke v kembriyskikh otlozheniyakh Tuvy arkheotsiata s kolonial'nym skeletom [On the find in Cambrian deposits of Tuva of an archaeocyath with colonial skeleton]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 75:855–858, 3 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1951. O novom rode arkheotsiat s grebenchatymi dnishchami v kembriyskikh izvestnyakakh Sibiri [On a new archaeocyathan genus with pectinate tabulae from the Cambrian limestones of Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 81:77–80, 3 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1954. Nastavlenie po Sboru i Izucheniyu Arkheotsiat [Manual for the Collection and Study of Archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. 46 p., 25 fig., 4 pl.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1955a. Arkheotsiaty kembriya vostochnogo sklona Kuznetskogo Ala-Tau [Cambrian archaeocyaths of the eastern flank of the Kuznetsk Ala-Tau]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 56:5–56, 6 fig., pl. 1–6, 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1955b. K poznaniyu arkheotsiat Sibiri [Toward knowledge of the archaeocyaths of Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 104:626–629, 2 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1957. Arkheotsiaty, ikh razvitie i sratigraficheskoe znachenie [Archaeocyaths, their development and stratigraphic significance]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', Otdel geologicheskiy 32:174–175.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1959. Arkheotsiaty bazaikhskogo gorizonta r. Kii [Archaeocyaths of the Bazaikha Horizon of the R. Kiya]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 124:424–427, 2 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1960a. Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh sanashtykgol'skogo gorizonta [New data on the archaeocyaths of the Sanashtykgol Horizon]. Geologiya i Geofizika 2:42–46, 1 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1960b. Arkheotsiaty Sibirskoy Platformy [Archaeocyaths of the Siberian Platform]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. 344 p., 147 fig., 33 pl., 26 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1960c. Arkheotsiaty [Archaeocyaths]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya, Trudy 19:73-82, fig. 2-15, table 6.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1963a. Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh vostochnogo sklona yuzhnogo Urala [New data on the archaeocyaths of the eastern flank of the southern Urals]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1963(4):116–118, 2 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1963b. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Odnostennye Arkheotsiaty (Otryady Monocyathida i Rhizacyathida) [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. One-walled Archaeocyaths (Orders Monocyathida and Rhizacyathida)]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. 139 p., 68 fig., 12 pl., 22 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1965. Arkheotsiaty verkhnego podotdela nizhnego kembriya severa Baykal'skogo nagor'ya (solontsovskiy i obruchevskiy gorizonty) [Archaeocyaths of the upper subdivision of the Lower Cambrian of the northern Baikal Highlands (Solontsy and Obruchev Horizons)]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Stratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Paleozoya Aziatskoy Chasti SSSR [Paleozoic Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Asian Part of the USSR]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 3–12, 5 fig., 2 pl.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1966. Rannekembriyskie organogennye postroyki na territorii Sibirskoy Platformy [Early Cambrian organogenic buildups on the territory of the Siberian Platform]. *In* R. F. Gekker, ed., Organizm i Sreda v Geologicheskom Proshlom [Organism and Environment in the Geological Past]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 61–84, 17 fig., 2 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1970. Porifera, Sphinctozoa, Archaeocyathi: Their connections. Symposia of the Zoological Society, London 25:41–59, 8 fig., 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1972a. Rannekembriyskie fatsial'nye kompleksy arkheotsiat (r. Lena, srednee techenie) [Early Cambrian facies assemblages of archaeocyaths (middle Lena River)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 31–109, 37 fig., pl. 3–8, 46 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1972b. O novom rode *Iljinicyathus* iz nizhnego kembriya Mongolii [On the new genus *Iljinicyathus* from the Lower Cambrian of Mongolia]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 155–156, pl. 21.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1974a. Katalog Rodov Arkheotsiat. Chast' 1 [Catalogue of Archaeocyath Genera. Part 1]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. 228 p., 69 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1974b. Katalog Rodov Arkheotsiat. Chast' 2 [Catalogue of Archaeocyath Genera. Part 2]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. 215 p., 49 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1974c. Biologiya arkheotsiat [Biology of archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 276:107–124, 7 fig., 4 pl., 2 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1980. O nakhodke novoy formy odnostennykh arkheotsiat s dopolnitel'no poristym karkasom (*Butakovicyathus butakovi* gen. et sp. nov.) [On the discovery of a new form of one-walled archaeocyath with supplementary porous carcass (*Butakovicyathus butakovi* gen. et sp. nov.)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Kembriy Altae-Sayanskoy Skladchatoy Oblasti [Cambrian of the Altay-Sayan Fold Belt]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 174–176, pl. 30.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1981. Paleobiogeografiya rannego kembriya [Paleobiogeography of the Early Cambrian]. *In* G. Ya. Krymgol'ts & K. V. Simakov, eds., Paleontologiya, Paleobiogeografiya i Mobilizm [Paleontology, Paleobiogeography and Mobilism]. Vsesoyuznyy Paleontologicheskiy Obshchestvo, Trudy, 21-ya Sessiya. Magadanskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo. Magadan. p. 43–52, 3 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & V. N. Elkina. 1974. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Etmofilloidnye Arkheotsiaty [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. Ethmophylloid archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 230:167 p., 33 fig., 29 pl., 15 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & V. D. Fonin. 1983. Klass Irregularia [Class Irregularia]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 558:47–53, pl. 17–20.

Zhuravleva, I. T., I. A. Konyaeva, D. V. Osadchaya, & A. S. Boyarinov. 1997a. Biostratigraphy of the Kiya River section. Early Cambrian archaeocyaths and spicular sponges from the Kiya River section (Kuznetsk Alatau). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés-Invertébrés) 83:3–92, 1 fig., 12 pl., 2 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., I. A. Konyaeva, D. V. Osadchaya, & A. S. Boyarinov. 1997b. Biostratigraphy of the Kiya River section. Early Cambrian archaeocyaths and spicular sponges from the Kiya River section (Kuznetsk Alatau). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés-Invertébrés) 83:115–200, 1 fig., 14 pl., 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T., K. N. Konyushkov, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1964. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Dvustennye Arkheotsiaty [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. Two-walled Archaeocyaths]. Nauka. Moscow. 132 p., 75 fig., 16 pl., 12 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., V. I. Korshunov, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1969. Atdabanskiy yarus i ego obosnovanie po arkheotsiatam v stratotipicheskom razreze [The Atdabanian stage and its justification based on the archaeocyaths of the stratotype section]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 5–59, 1 fig., pl. 1–25, 3 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., P. S. Krasnopeeva, & S. V. Chernysheva. 1960. Tip Archaeocyathi. Arkheotsiaty [Phylum Archaeocyathi. Archaeocyaths]. *In* L. L. Khalfin, ed., Biostratigrafiia Paleozoia Saiano-Altaĭskoĭ Gornoĭ Oblasti, Tom I: Nizhniĭ Paleozoĭ [Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of the Sayan-Altai Mountain Region, vol. I: Lower Paleozoic]. Sibirskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ia, Trudy 19:97–140, fig. 19–38, pl. Cm1–Cm12.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1972. Archaeata: novaya gruppa organismov paleozoya [Archaeata: A new group of Paleozoic organisms]. Mezhdunarodnyy Geologicheskiy Kongress, XXIV Sessiya, Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov 7:7–14, 1 fig., 2 pl.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1974a. Osobennosti biotopov v nekotoryh organogenn'kh posroykakh (arkheotsiaty, soanity, afrosal'pingidy i sfinktozoa)[Specific features of biotopes in some organogeneous structures (archaeocyathi, soanitesa, aphrosalingides and sphinctozoa)]. *In* O. A. Betekhtina & I. T. Zhuraveleva, eds., Sreda i zhizn'v geologicheskom proshlom (Paleokologicheskie problem) [Environment and Life in the Geological Past (Paleoecological problems)]. Nauka, Sibirskoe Otdelennie. Novosibirsk. p. 117–122, 2 fig., 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1974b. Sravnitel'naya kharakteristika Archaeata i Stromatoporoidea [Comparative characteristics of Archaeata and Stromatoporoidea]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Drevnie Cnidaria, Tom 1 [Ancient Cnidaria, Vol. 1]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 63–70, 10 fig., 2 pl.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1979. Comparaison entre les Archaeata et les Porifera. *In* C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires. Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S. 291:521–526, 4 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1981. Materialy k izucheniyu Archaeata [Material for the study of Archaeata]. Institu Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 481:41–74, 17 fig., pl. 13–40, 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1987. Nizshie mnogokletochnye fanerozoya [Lower multicellular organisms of the Phanerozoic]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 695:223 p., 79 fig., 32 pl., 6 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & O. G. Okuneva. 1981. O prirode kribritsiat [On the nature of cribricyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 481:23–30, 5 fig., pl. 3–5.

Zhuravleva, I. T., L. N. Repina, & V. V. Khomentovskiy. 1967. Skhema biostratigraficheskogo raschleneniya nizhnego kembriya Sayano-Altayskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Scheme for the Lower Cambrian biostratigraphic subdivision of the Sayan-Altay Fold Belt]. *In* B. M. Keller, D. I. Musatov, & B. S. Sokolov, eds., Stratigrafiya Dokembriya i Kembriya Sredney Sibiri [Stratigraphy of the Precambrian and Cambrian of Central Siberia]. Krasnoyarsk Press. Krasnoyarsk. p. 131–136.

Zhuravleva, I. T., L. N. Repina, B. V. Yaskovich, T. I. Khayrullina, I. A. Poniklenko, & V. A. Luchinina. 1970. K Poznaniyu Rannego Kembriya Yuzhnogo Tyan'-Shanya [On the Study of the Early Cambrian

in Southern Tien Shan]. FAN Publishing House. Tashkent. 53 p., 8 fig., 35 pl., 3 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., N. M. Zadorozhnaya, D. V. Osadchaya, N. V. Pokrovskaya, N. M. Rodionova, & V. D. Fonin. 1967. Fauna Nizhnego Kembriya Tuvy (Opornyy Razrez R. Shivelig-Khem) [Fauna of the Lower Cambrian of Tuva (Key Section, River Shivelig-Khem)]. Nauka. Moscow. 181 p., 39 fig., 70 pl., 13 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & K. K. Zelenov. 1955. Biogermy pestrotsvetnoy svity Reki Leny [Bioherms of the Pestrotsvet Suite of the River Lena]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 56:57–77, 8 fig., 2 pl., 2 tables.

Ziegler, B. J. 1995. Application of fluid design theory to sponge functional morphology. Unpublished M.S. thesis. Indiana University. Bloomington. 79 p.

Ziegler, Bernhard, & Siegfried Rietschel. 1970. Phylogenetic relationships of fossil calcisponges. *In* W. G. Fry, ed., The Biology of the Porifera. Zoological Society of London Symposium 25:23–40, 4 fig.

Ziegler, W., & G. Klapper. 1985. Stages of the Devonian System. Episodes 8:104–109.

Zittel, K. A. von. 1878. Studien uber fossile Spongien, Zweiter Abtheilung: Lithistidae. Dritte Abteilung: Monactinellidae, Tetractinellidae und Calcispongiae. Abhandlungen der Kaiserlisch-Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 13(2):1(93)–48(138), pl. 11–12.

Zittel, K. A. von. 1879. Beiträge zur Systematik der fossilen Spongien, Dreitter Theil. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie 1879:1–40, 3 pl.

Zittel, K. A. von. 1913. Text-Book of Paleontology, vol. 1, 2nd edit., translation by C. R. Eastman. Macmillan & Co. London. 839 p.

Zonenshain, L. P., M. I. Kuzmin, & M. V. Kononov. 1985. Absolute reconstructions of the Paleozoic oceans. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 74:103–116, 9 fig., 2 tables.

Zonenshain, L. P., M. L. Kuzmin, & L. N. Natapov. 1990. Geology of the USSR. A Plate-Tectonic Synthesis. American Geophysical Union, Geodynamics Series 21:242 p.

Zuffardi-Comerci, R. 1931. Corallari e idrozoi del Guirialias della Somalia. Palaeontolographia Italica 32:49–76.

Zukalova, V. 1958. Stromatoporoidea hranického devonu. Sbornik Ústredního Ústavu Geologického (oddil Paleontologicky) 24:1–36.

Zukalova, V. 1971. Stromatoporoidea from the Middle and Upper Devonian of the Moravian Karst. Rozpravy Ústredního Ústavu Geologického 37:1–143, pl. 1–40.

Zukalova, V. 1974. The Paleozoic basement of the Tertiary in Nitkovice-2 borehole in the Carpathian foredeep in Moravia. Vestnik Ústredního Ústavu Geologického 49(4):193–200.

INDEX

In this index, the names of valid suprageneric taxa are listed in ALL CAPITAL letters, with other suprageneric taxa, as well as valid and invalid genera, shown in Capital and lowercase letters. **Boldface type** is used to highlight page references to taxonomic diagnoses or synonymies and *italic type* to highlight page references to terms in the Glossary.